



2023-2024

GENERAL CATALOGUE





18V Lithium-ion



Vacuum Pump

Heat Gun

Wheelbarrow

Caulking Gun

Wall Scanner

Stapler

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Recipro Saw

Rear Handle Saw

Portable Cut-off

Rotary Hammer

Plunge Cut Saw

Power Cutter

Angle Grinder

Combination Hammer

Circular Saw

Pin Nailer

Concrete Vibrator

Finish Nailer

Angle Drill

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Shear Wrench

Upright Cleaner

Hole Puncher

Grease Gun

Brad Nailer

Rebar Tying Tool

Rivet Gun

Worklight

Area Worklight

Flashlight

LED Flashlight

Radio with Lantern

LED Worklight

Fan

Inflator

Coffee Maker

Job Site Speaker

Job Site Radio

Heated Vest

Heated Base Layer Shirt

Lawn Mower

Heated Blanket

Cooler & Warmer Box

Grass Shear

Fan Jacket

Heated Jacket

Garden Sprayer

Dust Blower

Blower

Robotic Cleaner

Fan Vest

Hedge Trimmer



Chain Saw

Blower Vacuum

Trimmer

Pruning Saw

Vacuum Cleaner

Drywall Saw

String Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Planer

Grass Trimmer

Cut-Out Tool

Belt Sander

Cleaner

Cyclone Cleaner

Plate Joiner

18V LITHIUM-ION



Chain Saw
Pole Saw
Grass Trimmer
Pruning Shears
Earth Auger
Wheelbarrow
Blower
Vacuum Cleaner
Kettle
Multi Function Power Head

Lawn Mower
Vacuum Pump
High Pressure Washer
Portable Power Pack
Hedge Trimmer
Mixer
Auto Feed Screwdriver
Angle Drill
Angle Impact Wrench
Angle Impact Driver

Impact Wrench
Screwdriver
4 Mode Impact Driver
Driver Drill
Impact Driver
Ratchet Wrench
Oil-Pulse Driver

18V x2
420+
TOOLS
6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah
3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Hammer Driver Drill
Rotary Hammer
Power Scraper
Combination Hammer
Metal Shear
Compact Cut Off
Metal Cutter
Steel Rod Cutter
Multi Tool
Nibbler
Recipro Saw
Die Grinder
Finishing Sander
Threaded Rod Cutter
Circular Saw
Sander Polisher
Random Orbit Sander
Random Orbit Polisher
Drywall Sander
Angle Grinder
Slide Compound Miter Saw
Jig Saw
Compound Miter Saw

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

Index

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| CORDLESS | | | | | |
| XGT (80Vmax, 40Vmax) | 19 - 37 | | | | |
| Direct Connection | 38 - 39 | | | | |
| 64Vmax | 40 | | | | |
| LXT (18V x2) | 41 - 54 | | | | |
| LXT (18V) | 55 - 97 | | | | |
| CXT (12Vmax) | 90 - 109 | | | | |
| 10.8V / 7.2V / 3.6V | 110 - 111 | | | | |
| 18V G-Battery | 112 | | | | |
| LIFESTYLE SERIES | | 113 - 121 | | | |
| LED FLASHLIGHT | | 122 - 129 | | | |
| VACUUM CLEANER | | 130 - 162 | | | |
| DRILLING / FASTENING | | 163 - 165 | | | |
| IMPACT DRILLING / DEMOLITION | | 166 - 170 | | | |
| CUTTING | | 171 - 175 | | | |
| GRINDING / SANDING | | 176 - 182 | | | |
| SAWING | | 183 - 186 | | | |
| PLANING / ROUTERING | | 187 - 188 | | | |
| OTHERS | | 189 - 190 | | | |
| OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT | | 191 | | | |
| Makita | | 192 - 196 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 1805N | 187 | | | | |
| 1911B | 187 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 2012NB | 187 | | | | |
| 2107F | 175 | | | | |
| 2416S | 174 | | | | |
| 2704 | 184 | | | | |
| 2712 | 184 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 3501N | 187 | | | | |
| 3600H | 188 | | | | |
| 3612BR | 188 | | | | |
| 3709 | 188 | | | | |
| 3901 | 187 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 4100KB | 171 | | | | |
| 4100NH | 171 | | | | |
| 4100NH2Z | 171 | | | | |
| 4100NH3Z | 171 | | | | |
| 4107R | 171 | | | | |
| 4114S | 171 | | | | |
| 4131 | 171 | | | | |
| 4300BV | 186 | | | | |
| 4327 | 186 | | | | |
| 4327M | 186 | | | | |
| 4329 | 186 | | | | |
| 4350CT | 185 | | | | |
| 4403 | 188 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 5008MG | 184 | | | | |
| 5103N | 185 | | | | |
| 5402 | 185 | | | | |
| 5806B | 185 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 6305 | 163 | | | | |
| 6412 | 163 | | | | |
| 6413 | 163 | | | | |
| 6905B | 164 | | | | |
| 6906 | 164 | | | | |
| 6922NB | 165 | | | | |
| 6924N | 165 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 9031 | 181 | | | | |
| 9035H | 181 | | | | |
| 9237C | 179 | | | | |
| 9404 | 181 | | | | |
| 9556HNG / HPG | 176 | | | | |
| 9557NBG | 176 | | | | |
| 9558HNG / HPG | 177 | | | | |
| 9565CR | 177 | | | | |
| 9903 | 181 | | | | |
| A | | | | | |
| AC001GZ | 30 | | | | |
| ADP001G | 118 | | | | |
| ADP05 | 118 | | | | |
| ADP06 | 118 | | | | |
| ADP08 | 118 | | | | |
| AF353 | 189 | | | | |
| AF506 | 189 | | | | |
| AS001GA105 / GZ03 | 31 | | | | |
| AT638A | 189 | | | | |
| B | | | | | |
| BO3710 | 181 | | | | |
| BO4510H | 181 | | | | |
| BO4556 | 181 | | | | |
| BO4901 | 181 | | | | |
| BO5031 | 180 | | | | |
| BO5041 | 180 | | | | |
| BO6050J | 180 | | | | |
| C | | | | | |
| CA5000X | 175 | | | | |
| CB100DB | 121 | | | | |
| CC300DW / DZ | 110 | | | | |
| CC301DWAE / DWME / DZ | 103 | | | | |
| CE001GZ01 | 28 | | | | |
| CE002GZ01 | 28 | | | | |
| CF101DZ | 115 | | | | |
| CG100DZA | 104 | | | | |
| CL001GA127 / GA116 / GZ04 / GZ10 | 139 | | | | |
| CL002GA117 / GA104 / GZ03 / GZ07 | 139 | | | | |
| CL003GA106 / GA103 / GA101 / GZ10 / GZ04 / GZ | 139 | | | | |
| CL070DZ | 143 | | | | |
| CL100DZ | 143 | | | | |
| CL102DZ | 143 | | | | |
| CL104DWY | 143 | | | | |
| CL106FDWYW / FDZW | 142 | | | | |
| CL107FDWYW / FDZW | 142 | | | | |
| CL108FDWYW / FDZW | 142 | | | | |
| CL111DWI / DWR | 143 | | | | |
| CL114FDWI | 143 | | | | |
| CL117FDX1 | 143 | | | | |
| CL121DZ | 142 | | | | |
| CP100DWA / DZ | 102 | | | | |
| CS002GZ | 28 | | | | |
| CW001GZ | 116 | | | | |
| CW003GZ | 116 | | | | |
| D | | | | | |
| DA001GZ | 22 | | | | |
| DA3010F | 164 | | | | |
| DA332DZ | 101 | | | | |
| DAS180Z | 87 | | | | |
| DBO180Z | 79 | | | | |
| DBO380RTJ / Z | 79 | | | | |
| DBO481RTJ / Z | 80 | | | | |
| DBS180Z | 80 | | | | |
| DCC500Z | 70 | | | | |
| DCE090Z / ZX2 | 45 | | | | |
| DCF102Z | 115 | | | | |
| DCF201Z | 115 | | | | |
| DCF203Z | 115 | | | | |
| DCG180RFE / RFEB / ZB / Z | 86 | | | | |
| DCL180FRFW / RFB / ZB / Z | 141 | | | | |
| DCL181FZWX | 141 | | | | |
| DCL182FRFW / FZW | 141 | | | | |
| DCL184Z | 142 | | | | |
| DCL280FZW / FZB / FZ | 140 | | | | |
| DCL281FZW / FZB / FZ | 140 | | | | |
| DCL282FZW / FZ | 140 | | | | |
| DCL284FZW / FZB / FZ | 140 | | | | |
| DCL286FRFB / FZB | 140 | | | | |
| DCL501Z | 134 | | | | |
| DCM501Z | 118 | | | | |
| DCO180Z | 85 | | | | |
| DCO181Z | 84 | | | | |
| DCS552Z | 70 | | | | |
| DCS553Z | 69 | | | | |
| DCU180Z | 97 | | | | |
| DCU603Z | 52 | | | | |
| DCU604Z | 53 | | | | |
| DCU605Z | 53 | | | | |
| DDA351Z | 63 | | | | |
| DDA450Z | 63 | | | | |
| DDA460ZK | 42 | | | | |
| DDF453RME / RFE / SYE / Z | 56 | | | | |
| DDF458RME / RFE / Z | 55 | | | | |
| DDF481RTE / RME / RFE | 55 | | | | |
| DDF482RME / RFE / Z | 55 | | | | |
| DDF484RTE / RME / RFE / Z | 56 | | | | |
| DDF486RTE / Z | 55 | | | | |
| DDF487RAJ / Z | 56 | | | | |
| DDG460ZX7 | 51 | | | | |
| DF001DW | 111 | | | | |
| DF001GD201 / GZ | 20 | | | | |
| DF002GD201 / GA201 / GZ | 21 | | | | |
| DF012DSE | 111 | | | | |
| DF0300 | 163 | | | | |
| DF032DSAE | 98 | | | | |
| DF033DSME / DWAE / DZ | 98 | | | | |
| DF330DWE | 110 | | | | |
| DF332DSME / DSAE / DZ | 98 | | | | |
| DF333DSME / DWAE / DWYE / DZ | 98 | | | | |
| DF488DWE | 112 | | | | |
| DFJ214OM / L / XL / 2XL | 120 | | | | |
| DFJ311ZL / XL | 120 | | | | |
| DFN350Z | 86 | | | | |
| DFR550Z | 63 | | | | |
| DFS250RTE / RFE / Z | 63 | | | | |
| DFS251RTE / RFE / Z | 63 | | | | |
| DFS452Z | 63 | | | | |
| DFV210ZL / XL | 120 | | | | |
| DG001GZ05 | 34 | | | | |

 Double Insulation

 Variable Speed

 Brake

 Reversing

 Mechanical 2-Speed

 Electronic 2-Speed

 Electronic 3-Speed

 Electronic 4-Speed

 Keyless Chuck

 Torque Setting 6

 Torque Setting 9

 Torque Setting 16

 Torque Setting 18

 Torque Setting 20

 Torque Setting 21

 SDS-PLUS Shank

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| DGA402RFE / Z | 76 | DJR188Z | 82 | DPJ180Z | 84 | DUA301ZB | 49 |
| DGA404RTE / RFE / Z | 76 | DJR189Z | 82 | DPO500Z | 78 | DUB184RT / Z | 95 |
| DGA405RFE / Z | 76 | DJR360RF4 / Z | 43 | DPO600Z | 78 | DUB185Z | 95 |
| DGA406RME / RFE / Z | 75 | DJS101Z | 70 | DPP200ZK | 71 | DUB186Z | 95 |
| DGA408RME / RFE / Z | 75 | DJS130RFE / Z | 70 | DPT353Z | 86 | DUB187Z | 95 |
| DGA411Z | 75 | DJS161Z | 70 | DPV300Z | 79 | DUB361Z | 51 |
| DGA418Z | 75 | DJV180RFE / Z | 83 | DRC200Z | 137 | DUB362RT2 / RM2 / Z | 51 |
| DGA419Z | 75 | DJV181RFE / Z | 83 | DRC300Z | 138 | DUB363ZV | 51 |
| DGA456RFE / Z | 76 | DJV182RME / RFE / Z | 83 | DRT50Z / ZJX9 | 85 | DUC101Z | 96 |
| DGA458Z | 76 | DJV184RFJ / Z | 83 | DRV150Z | 74 | DUC254Z001 | 96 |
| DGA505RFE / Z | 78 | DJV185Z | 83 | DRV250Z | 74 | DUC307Z | 96 |
| DGA508RFE / Z | 77 | DKP180RFE / Z | 84 | DS4012 | 163 | DUC353Z | 50 |
| DGA511Z | 77 | DKP181RTJ / Z | 84 | DS5000 | 163 | DUC355Z | 50 |
| DGA514Z | 77 | DKT360Z | 117 | DSC102ZJ | 71 | DUC356Z | 50 |
| DGA518Z | 77 | DLM160Z | 92 | DSC121ZK | 72 | DUC406Z | 50 |
| DGA519Z | 77 | DLM230SF / Z | 91 | DSC162Z | 72 | DUH506Z | 94 |
| DGA700Z | 43 | DLM330SM / Z | 91 | DSC163ZK | 72 | DUH507F001 / Z | 94 |
| DGA701Z | 43 | DLM382PT2 / CM2 / Z | 49 | DSC191Z | 72 | DUH523Z | 93 |
| DGA900Z | 43 | DLM431Z | 49 | DSC251ZK | 72 | DUH601Z | 93 |
| DGA901Z | 43 | DLM432PT2 / Z | 48 | DSD180Z | 84 | DUH651Z | 51 |
| DGD800Z | 78 | DLM460Z | 48 | DSL800Z | 79 | DUH754SRT / SZ | 93 |
| DGD801Z | 78 | DLM480Z | 48 | DSL801Z | 79 | DUM111SYX | 93 |
| DGP180RT / Z | 85 | DLM532Z | 48 | DSP600Z | 45 | DUM604Z | 93 |
| DHG180ZK | 88 | DLM533Z | 47 | DSP601Z | 45 | DUN461WZ | 92 |
| DHG181ZK | 88 | DLM539Z | 48 | DST121ZK | 86 | DUN500WZ | 92 |
| DHK180Z | 69 | DLS111Z | 44 | DST421ZK | 86 | DUN600LZ | 92 |
| DHP453RME / RFE / SYE / Z | 59 | DLS211Z | 44 | DTD152RME / RFE / Z | 61 | DUP361Z | 47 |
| DHP458RME / RFE / Z | 58 | DLS600Z | 81 | DTD155RME | 62 | DUP362ZN | 46 |
| DHP481Z | 58 | DLS713RME / Z | 81 | DTD156SF / Z | 61 | DUR181Z | 91 |
| DHP482RFE / Z | 59 | DLS714PM2 / Z | 44 | DTD157RAJ / Z | 61 | DUR182LZ | 91 |
| DHP484RME / RFE / RFX6 / Z | 59 | DLW140Z | 43 | DTD171RFJ / Z | 61 | DUR189Z | 91 |
| DHP486RTE / Z | 58 | DML186 (DEBDML186) | 128 | DTD172RTJ / Z | 61 | DUR190LRT2 / LZX2 | 90 |
| DHP487RAJ / Z | 59 | DML801 (DEBDML801) | 128 | DTL061Z | 62 | DUR191LRT2 / LZX2 | 90 |
| DHP489RTJ / Z | 58 | DML805 (GBDDML805) | 125 | DTL063Z | 67 | DUR192LST / LZ | 90 |
| DHR165RME / RFE / Z | 69 | DML807 (AUBDML807) | 127 | DTM50Z | 80 | DUR193RF / Z | 90 |
| DHR171RFE / Z | 69 | DML808 (AUADML808) | 126 | DTM51RFEX8 / Z | 80 | DUR194SFX1 / ZX1 | 90 |
| DHR182ZWJ | 68 | DML809 (GBDDML809) | 125 | DTM52RTJX1 / Z | 80 | DUR364LZ | 46 |
| DHR183RTWJ / Z | 68 | DML810 | 124 | DTP141RFE / Z | 62 | DUR368AZ | 46 |
| DHR202RME / RFE / Z | 68 | DML811 (GBDDML811) | 125 | DTR180ZJ | 73 | DUR368LPT2 / LZ | 46 |
| DHR241RFE / Z | 68 | DML812 (TWADML812) | 126 | DTR181ZJ | 73 | DUR369LZ | 46 |
| DHR242RTE / RFE / Z | 68 | DML813 (MYADML813) | 124 | DTS141RFE / Z | 62 | DUS054Z | 97 |
| DHR263Z | 42 | DML814 (MYADML814) | 124 | DTW1001JX2 / JX3 / Z | 65 | DUS158Z | 97 |
| DHR280PT2J / Z | 41 | DML815 (AUADML815) | 126 | DTW1002JX2 / RMJ / JX4 / RFJ / JX3 / Z | 65 | DUT130RFE / Z | 69 |
| DHR282PT2J / Z | 41 | DML816X | 128 | DTW152Z | 112 | DUT131Z | 69 |
| DHR400ZKN | 41 | DMP180Z | 87 | DTW180Z | 67 | DUX18RGX4 / Z | 92 |
| DHS630RFE | 81 | DMP181Z | 87 | DTW181RFE / Z | 66 | DUX602M3 / Z | 47 |
| DHS661RFJ / Z | 81 | DMR055 | 114 | DTW190RFX2 / ZX | 67 | DVC150LZ | 132 |
| DHS680RFJ / RMJ / Z | 81 | DMR114 | 114 | DTW300RTJ / Z | 66 | DVC151LZ | 132 |
| DHS782Z | 45 | DMR203 | 114 | DTW301RTJ / Z | 66 | DVC152LZ | 132 |
| DHS900PT2 / Z | 44 | DMR300 | 114 | DTW301RTJ / Z | 66 | DVC153LZ | 132 |
| DHW080ZK | 54 | DP2010 | 163 | DTW302RTJ / Z | 66 | DVC154LZ / LZX | 132 |
| DJN161Z | 71 | DPB180Z | 74 | DTW450RME / RFE / Z | 66 | DVC155LZX3 | 133 |
| DJR183Z | 82 | DPB182Z | 74 | DTW700TJX1 / Z | 65 | DVC157LZX5 | 133 |
| DJR186RME / RFE / Z | 82 | DPB183Z | 74 | DTW701TJX1 / ZX1 / Z | 65 | DVC260Z | 136 |
| DJR187RME / RFE / Z | 82 | DPB184Z | 74 | DUA300ZB | 49 | DVC350Z | 141 |

SDS-MAX Shank

17 mm Hex Shank

30 mm Hex Shank

21 mm Hex Shank

26.6 mm Hex Shank

Torque Limiter

Constant Speed

Soft Start

Bevel Cutting L45 R5

Bevel Cutting 45 left

Bevel Cutting 45 LR

Orbital Cutting

Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade

Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

Laser Marker

Hook & Loop

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| DVC560Z | 137 | GA5080R | 177 | HR001GM201 | 20 | KP0810 | 187 |
| DVC660Z | 136 | GA5091X02 | 177 | HR002GM201 | 20 | KT001GZ | 117 |
| DVC665Z | 136 | GA5092X02 | 177 | HR003GM201 / GZ | 20 | L | |
| DVC750LZX1 | 141 | GA6010 | 178 | HR005GM201 / GZ | 19 | LB1200F | 185 |
| DVC860LZ | 133 | GA6020C | 178 | HR006GZ | 19 | LC1230 | 172 |
| DVC862LPT2 / LRT2 / LZ | 133 | GA7020 | 178 | HR007GM201 / GZ | 20 | LD030P | 189 |
| DVC863LPT2 / LRT2 / LZ | 133 | GA7050 | 178 | HR008GM201 / GZ | 19 | LD080PI | 189 |
| DVC864LZ | 134 | GA7060 | 178 | HR166DSMJ / DWAJ / DZ | 101 | LF1000 | 183 |
| DVC865LZX3 | 134 | GA7062 | 178 | HR1840 | 167 | LH1201FL | 183 |
| DVC867LZX1 | 134 | GA7063R | 178 | HR1841F | 167 | LM001CZ | 38 |
| DVF154Z | 97 | GA7070 | 178 | HR2470X5 | 167 | LM002GZ | 33 |
| DVP180Z | 85 | GA7082 | 178 | HR2630X3 | 167 | LM002JM101 | 40 |
| DVP181ZK | 85 | GA9020 | 179 | HR2652 | 167 | LM004JZ | 40 |
| DVR450Z | 89 | GA9050 | 179 | HR2810 | 167 | LS002GZ | 26 |
| DWD181ZJ | 89 | GA9070 | 178 | HR3001CJ | 167 | LS003GZ | 26 |
| DWR180Z | 67 | GA9082 | 179 | HR3011FCJ | 166 | LS004GZ | 26 |
| DWT310ZK | 42 | GB602 | 180 | HR3200C | 166 | LS0714 | 183 |
| E | | GB801 | 180 | HR3210C | 166 | LS1018L | 183 |
| ELM3320 | 191 | GD0600 | 180 | HR4002 | 166 | LS1019L | 183 |
| ELM3720 | 191 | GD0601 | 179 | HR4013C | 166 | LS1030N | 183 |
| ELM4121 | 191 | GD0603 | 180 | HR4030C | 166 | LS1040 | 183 |
| F | | GD0800C | 179 | HR4511C | 166 | LS1219L | 183 |
| FJ301DZL / DZLL | 121 | GD0801C | 179 | HR5202C | 166 | LS1440 | 183 |
| FJ401DZL / DZLL / DZ3L | 121 | GD0811C | 179 | HR5212C | 166 | LW1400 | 174 |
| FN001GD101 / GZ | 29 | GS5000 | 180 | HS004GM201 / GZ | 27 | LW1401 | 174 |
| FS2300 | 165 | GS6000 | 180 | HS009GT201 / GZ | 27 | M | |
| FS2500 | 165 | GV7000C | 179 | HS011GT201 / GZ | 26 | ML001G (AUAML001G) | 126 |
| G | | H | | HS012GZ | 27 | ML002G (TWAML002G) | 127 |
| GA003GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 23 | HB350 | 164 | HS0600 | 185 | ML003G (TWAML003G) | 125 |
| GA005GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 24 | HB500 | 164 | HS301DSME / DWAE / DZ | 103 | ML005GX | 124 |
| GA011GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 23 | HG5030K | 190 | HS6600 | 184 | ML006GX | 127 |
| GA013GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 24 | HG6031VK | 190 | HS7010 | 184 | ML007G (TWAML007G) | 125 |
| GA021GM201 / GZ | 23 | HG6530VK | 190 | HS7600 | 185 | ML009GX | 124 |
| GA023GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 24 | HK1820 | 168 | HW1200 | 191 | ML103 (AUAML103) | 128 |
| GA027GM201 / GZ | 23 | HM001GM202 / GZ | 19 | J | | ML104 (AUAML104) | 127 |
| GA029GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 24 | HM002GZ03 | 19 | JN1601 | 175 | ML105 (AUAML105) | 127 |
| GA035GZ | 25 | HM0810TA | 168 | JN3201 | 175 | ML106 (AUAML106) | 126 |
| GA036GZ | 25 | HM0870C | 168 | JR001GM201 / GZ | 28 | MLT100 | 184 |
| GA037GT201 / GM201 / GZ | 25 | HM0871C | 168 | JR002GM201 / GZ | 28 | MP001GZ | 31 |
| GA038GT201 / GM201 / GZ | 25 | HM1201 | 168 | JR102DWE | 110 | MP100DZ | 107 |
| GA042GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 23 | HM1213C | 167 | JR105DWAE / DZ | 105 | MR006GZ | 114 |
| GA044GM201 / GD201 / GZ | 24 | HM1214C | 167 | JR3051TK | 186 | MW001GZ | 116 |
| GA4030 | 176 | HM1306 | 167 | JR3061T | 186 | N | |
| GA4031 | 176 | HM1317C | 168 | JR3070CT | 186 | N1900B | 187 |
| GA4034 | 176 | HM1501 | 168 | JS1601 | 175 | N5900B | 185 |
| GA4040 | 176 | HP001GD201 / GZ | 21 | JS1602 | 175 | P | |
| GA4040C | 176 | HP002GD201 / GA201 / GZ | 21 | JS3201 | 175 | PB002GM201 / GZ | 27 |
| GA4051R | 176 | HP0300 | 166 | JV0600K | 185 | PC5000C | 182 |
| GA4540 | 176 | HP1630 | 168 | JV100DWE | 110 | PC5001C | 182 |
| GA4541C | 176 | HP2050 | 168 | JV101DWAE / DWYE / DZ | 104 | PC5010C | 182 |
| GA5010 | 177 | HP330DWE | 110 | JV102DZ | 104 | PJ7000 | 187 |
| GA5020 | 177 | HP332DSME / DSAE / DZ | 99 | JV103DSMJ / DWAJ / DZ | 104 | PM001GZ | 34 |
| GA5030 | 177 | HP333DSME / DWAE / DWYE / | 99 | K | | PO5000C | 180 |
| GA5040 | 177 | DWY / DZ | | KP001GM201 / GZ | 29 | PT001GD101 / GZ | 29 |
| GA5041C | 177 | HP488DWE | 112 | KP0800X | 187 | PT354DZ | 104 |

 Depth Adjustment

 Anti Vibration

 Automatic Oiling

 Chain Brake

 Stainless Tank

 Revolving Hose

 Static Free Hose

 Dust Collecting

 Built-in Job Light

 Wooden Carrying Case

 Carrying Case


















 Makpac Connector Box

 Auto Firing Stop

 Clutch-equipped

 Anti-restart Function

 Reverse Rotation

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------|---|---|--------|--------------------|-----|
| PV001GM101 / GZ | 26 | TW161DSME / DWAE / DZ | 100 | VR003CZ |  | 39 | M0400B | 193 | |
| PV301DZ | 102 | TW202D001 / DZ |  | 112 | VR004CZ |  | 39 | M0600B | 192 |
| PW5001C | 182 | U | | | W | | | M0801B | 192 |
| R | | UA003GM102 / GZ01 | 36 | | WR100DWA / DZ | 101 | | M0900B | 193 |
| RP0900 | 188 | UA004GM102 / GZ01 | 36 | | | | | M0910B | 193 |
| RP1801 | 188 | UB001CZ | 38 | | | | | M1100B | 195 |
| RP1803 | 188 | UB001GM101 / GZ | 34 | | | | | M1901B | 195 |
| RP2301FC | 188 | UB002CZ |  | 39 | | | | M1902B | 195 |
| RP2303FC | 188 | UB100DZ | 107 | | | | | M2300B | 195 |
| RT001GM212 / GZ23 / GZ24 | 29 | UB101DZ | 107 | | | | | M2401B | 193 |
| RT0700C / CX2 | 188 | UB1103 | 190 | | | | | M2403B | 193 |
| S | | UC004GM101 / GZ | 35 | | | | | M3600B | 196 |
| SA5040C | 179 | UC016GT101 / GZ | 35 | | | | | M3601B | 196 |
| SC103DZJ | 103 | UC100DZ |  | 106 | | | | M3602B | 196 |
| SD100DWAJ / DZ | 103 | UC3541A | 191 | | | | | M3700B | 196 |
| SG1251J | 171 | UC3551A | 191 | | | | | M3701B | 196 |
| SJ401 | 186 | UC4041A | 191 | | | | | M3702B | 196 |
| SK10GDZ | 108 | UC4051A | 191 | | | | | M4000B | 196 |
| SK104Z | 189 | UH004GM201 / GZ | 36 | | | | | M4001B | 196 |
| SK105DZ / GDZ | 109 | UH006GM201 / GZ | 36 | | | | | M4100B | 193 |
| SK106DZ / GDZ | 109 | UH014GM101 / GZ | 36 | | | | | M4301B | 195 |
| SK20GDZ | 108 | UH201DWAX / DZ | 105 | | | | | M4302B | 195 |
| SK209GDZ | 108 | UH353DWA / DZ | 105 | | | | | M4501B | 195 |
| SK312GDZ | 108 | UM110DWYX | 112 | | | | | M5801B | 195 |
| SK40GDZ | 108 | UM600DWA / DZ | 106 | | | | | M6001B | 192 |
| SK700D / GD | 109 | UN460WDZ | 105 | | | | | M6200B | 192 |
| SP001GZ02 | 27 | UP100DZ |  | 106 | | | | M6501B | 192 |
| SP6000J | 185 | UR003GZ | 32 | | | | | M6600XB | 192 |
| ST002GZ |  | UR007GM101 / GZ01 | 32 | | | | | M8100B / M8100KX2B | 192 |
| T | | UR008GM101 / GZ01 | 32 | | | | | M8103B / M8103KX2B | 192 |
| TD001GD201 / GZ | 21 | UR012GZ02 | 32 | | | | | M8600B | 192 |
| TD003GA201 / GZ |  | UR014GZ |  | 32 | | | | M8701X3B | 192 |
| TD0100 | 163 | UR017GZ |  | 33 | | | | M9000B | 194 |
| TD0101F | 163 | UR100DSME / DZ | 105 | | | | | M9002B | 193 |
| TD022DSE | 111 | UR201CZ | 38 | | | | | M9200B | 194 |
| TD090DWE | 110 | US053DZ | 107 | | | | | M9201B | 194 |
| TD110DSME / DWAE / DWYE / DZ | 99 | UT001GZ |  | 30 | | | | M9202B | 194 |
| TD111DSME / DWAE / DWYE / DZ | 99 | UT1305 | 165 | | | | | M9204B | 194 |
| TL064DSME / DWAE / DZ | 102 | UT2204 | 165 | | | | | M9400B | 194 |
| TL065DSME / DWAE / DZ | 102 | UX01GZ | 35 | | | | | M9506B | 193 |
| TM3000C | 186 | V | | | | | | M9508B | 193 |
| TM3010CX6 | 186 | VC001GLZ | 131 | | | | | M9509B | 193 |
| TM30DWAE / DWAEX1 / DZ | 102 | VC002GLZ | 131 | | | | | M9511B | 193 |
| TW001GM204 / GM201 / GZ | 22 | VC005GLZ | 131 | | | | | M9512B | 193 |
| TW005GD201 / GZ | 22 | VC006GMZ03 |  | 131 | | | | M9513B | 193 |
| TW007GD202 / GM204 / GZ02 | 22 | VC008GZ |  | 135 | | | | M9800B | 194 |
| TW008GZ | 22 | VC009GZ |  | 135 | | | | | |
| TW0200 | 164 | VC1310LX1 | 151 | | | | | | |
| TW0350 | 164 | VC2000L | 151 | | | | | | |
| TW060DZ | 100 | VC2510L | 151 | | | | | | |
| TW1000 | 164 | VC3210L | 151 | | | | | | |
| TW100DWE | 110 | VC3211M | 151 | | | | | | |
| TW140DZ | 100 | VR001CZ |  | 39 | | | | | |
| TW141DWAE / DZ | 100 | VR001GZ |  | 30 | | | | | |
| TW160DZ | 100 | VR002CZ |  | 39 | | | | | |

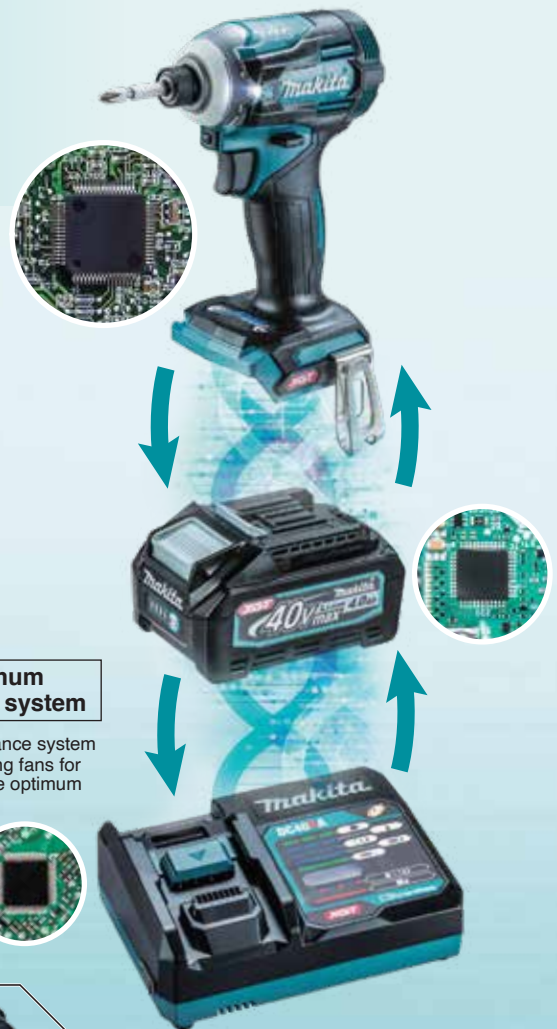


XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Tool ↔ Battery ↔ Battery Charger
Digital communication



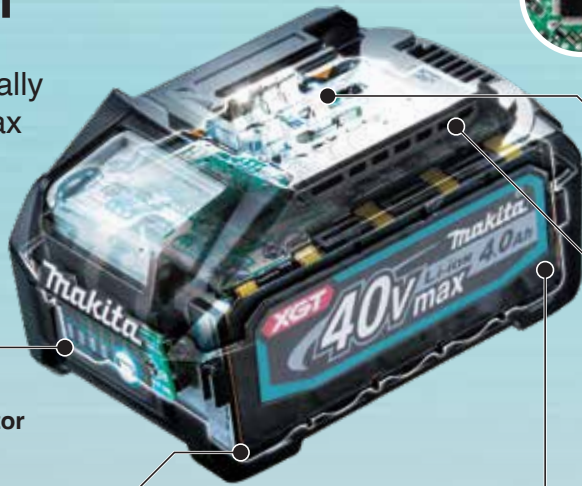
Optimum charging system
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging

Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-ion batteries

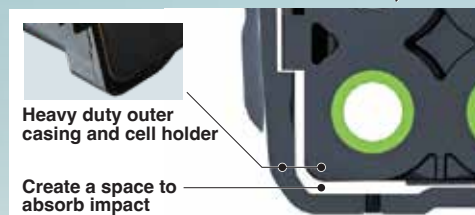


4-LED fuel gauge indicator



Terminal short-circuit prevention structure

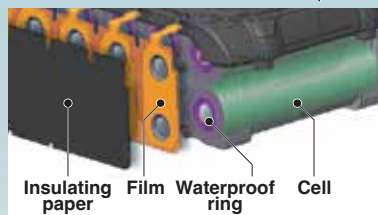
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust



Heavy duty outer casing and cell holder

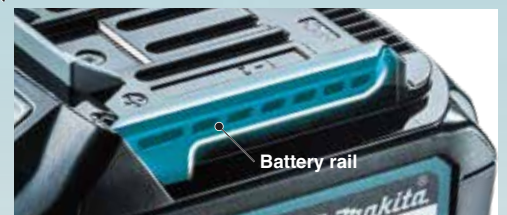
Create a space to absorb impact

Shock absorption structure



Insulating paper Film Waterproof ring Cell

Waterproof Triple-layer Structure prevents cell failure due to water and dust



Battery rail

High Rigidity Battery Rails

Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products

Optimum Charging System



- It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high
- Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time

FAST CHARGING
22 MINUTES

to fully charge a 3.0Ah slide LI-ion battery
 * Charge time may vary depending on battery model or conditions of use



Makita

Optimum charging system

Forced air cooling



Fast charging



Compairitor

General charging method

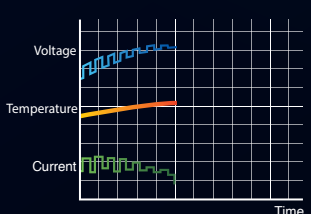
Natural heat dissipation



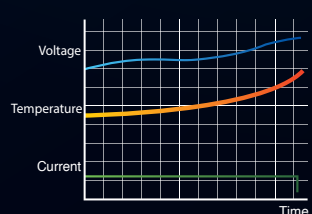
Waiting time for charging



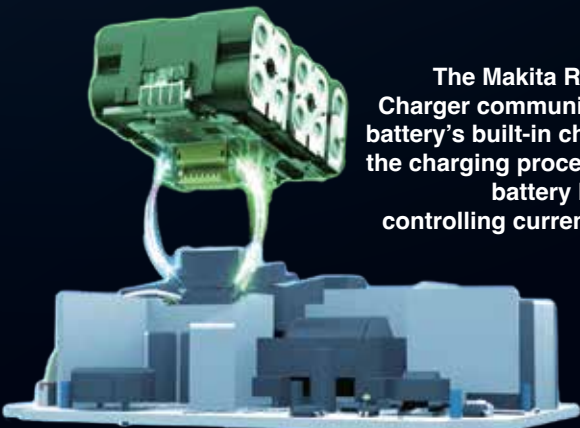
Optimum charging system



General charging method

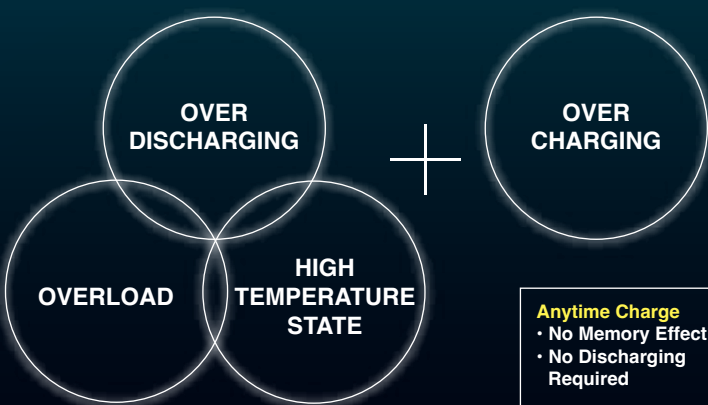


The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature

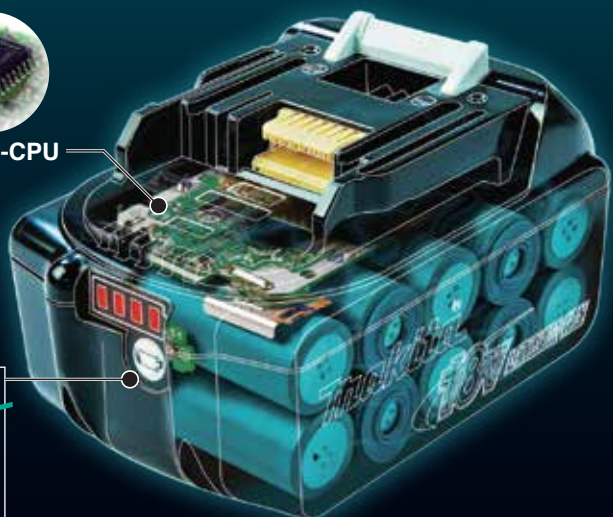


Battery Protection Function

Shock Absorbing Heavy Duty Pack



Built-In-CPU



Anytime Charge
 • No Memory Effect
 • No Discharging Required



12V^{max}
LITHIUM-ION

CXT[®]



64V^{Li-ion}
max

Battery & Charger

Assist handle

- Assists easy installation/ removal of the battery from the lawn mower or battery charger
- Allows for easy transportation of the battery to job site

Battery fuel gauge



Charging Time

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | DC64WA (191W23-8) |
| | 4.0Ah BL6440 (191R06-8) | 120 min. |
| | 10.0Ah BL64100 (191B1-0) | 300 min. |



Battery & Charger Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

| 40V Li-ion max | | 8.0Ah BL4080F (191X65-8) | 5.0Ah BL4050F (191L47-8) | 4.0Ah BL4040 (191B26-6) | 2.5Ah BL4025 (191B36-3) | 2.0Ah BL4020 (191L29-0) | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6) | Two Port Multi Fast Charger DC40RB (191N14-5) | 76 min. | 50 min. | 45 min. | 28 min. | 22 min. | |
| Standard Charger DC40RC (191M92-9) | | 170 min. | 85 min. | 67 min. | 38 min. | 30 min. | |
| 18V LITHIUM-ION | | Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6) | Standard Charger DC40RC (191M92-9) | Two Port Multi Rapid Charger DC18RD (196934-4) (630869-4) | Standard Charger DC18SD (194534-4) | | |
| Adapter ADP10 (191C11-5) | Adapter ADP10 (191C11-5) | | | Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8) | Dual Port Fast Charger DC18RE (198446-3) | Automotive Charger DC18SE (194618-8) | |
| Compatible with LXT Li-ion batteries | | Compatible with LXT Li-ion batteries | | | | Charger DC18WC (1910G5-1) | |
| 6.0Ah BL1860B (197422-4) | 40 min. | 85 min. | 55 min. | Fast Charging | 160 min. | 160 min. | |
| 5.0Ah BL1850B (197280-8) | 40 min. | 70 min. | 45 min. | Fast Charging | 110 min. | 135 min. | |
| 4.0Ah BL1840B (197265-4) | 29 min. | 58 min. | 36 min. | Fast Charging | 90 min. | 110 min. | |
| 3.0Ah BL1830B (197599-5) | 22 min. | 42 min. | 22 min. | Fast Charging | 60 min. | 80 min. | |
| 1.5Ah BL1815N (196235-0) | 15 min. | 22 min. | 15 min. | Fast Charging | 30 min. | 40 min. | |
| 12Vmax LITHIUM-ION | | Speed Charger DC10SB (197346-4) | Dual Port Fast Charger DC18RE (198446-3) | Standard Charger DC10WD (197450-9) | 10.8V LITHIUM-ION | 7.2V LITHIUM-ION | |
| 4.0Ah BL1041B (197406-2) | 60 min. | Fast Charging | 130 min. | | 1.3Ah BL1013 (196066-7) | 1.5Ah BL0715 (198000-3) | |
| 2.0Ah BL1021B (197396-9) | 30 min. | Fast Charging | 70 min. | | 1.0Ah BL7010 (194355-4) | Standard Charger DC10WA (194589-9) | |
| 1.5Ah BL1016 (197393-5) | 22 min. | Fast Charging | 50 min. | | | 50 min. BL1013 | |
| | | | | | 14.4V G-Battery | 18V G-Battery | |
| | | | | | Standard Charger DC18WA (195424-4) | | |
| | | | | | 1.5Ah BL1415G (198192-8) | 1.5Ah BL1815G (198186-3) | |
| | | | | | 70 min. BL1415G | 70 min. BL1815G | |
| 14.4V Ni-MH | | 12V Ni-MH | | 9.6V Ni-MH | | 12V Ni-CD | |
| BH1433 (193354-3) | BH1233C (193930-3) | BH9033A (193591-9) | Standard Charger DC18SD (194534-4) | Automotive Charger DC18SE (194618-8) | | | Standard Charger DC1414 (193865-8) |
| BH1420 (193351-9) | BH1220C (193928-0) | BH9020 (193631-3) | 70 min. | 70 min. | 1.9Ah 1222 (192597-4) | | 45 min. |
| | | | 40 min. | 40 min. | 1.3Ah PA12 (193981-6) | 1.3Ah 1220 (192681-5) | 30 min. |
| | | | | | 1.3Ah PA09 (193977-7) | 1.3Ah 9120 (192638-6) | |
| | | | | | 1.3Ah 9100 (192019-4) | | |
| 14.4V Ni-MH | | 12V Ni-MH | | 9.6V Ni-MH | | 9.6V Ni-CD | |
| | | | Standard Charger DC1414 (193865-8) | | | | Standard Charger DC1414 (193865-8) |
| 2.8Ah 1435 (193060-0) | 2.8Ah 1235 (193059-5) | 2.8Ah 9135 (193058-7) | 70 min. | | | | 30 min. |
| | | | | | 1.3Ah 9000 (191681-2) | 1.3Ah 7000 (191679-9) | |
| Built-in Lithium-ion Battery | 12Vmax (632R12-9) | Model: CL114FD CL117FD • Charging Time (approx): 120 min | | | | 3.6V (620693-3) | Model: DF001D |
| | 10.8V (632D82-4)* (623C23-4) | Model: CL111D CL105D CL104D • Charging Time (approx): 180 min | | | | | Charging Time (approx): 180 - 300 min |
| | | * (632D82-4) Applicable for CL105D only | | | | | |

MAKPAC Power Source Kit

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

PSKG1 (191T63-8)
BASIC · 40V^{max} 2.5Ah + 18V 6.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6)
- 3 1x Adapter ADP10 (191C11-5)
- 4 Battery
1x 2.5Ah BL4025 (191B36-3)
1x 6.0Ah BL1860B (197422-4)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

MKP1G001 (191J86-6)
POWER · 40V^{max} 2.5Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6)
- 3 Battery
2x 2.5Ah BL4025 (191B36-3)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

PSKG0 (191J70-1)
BASIC · 40V^{max} 4.0Ah



- 1 1x Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6)
- 2 Battery
1x 4.0Ah BL4040 (191B26-6)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

MKP1G002 (191K02-4)
POWER · 40V^{max} 4.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Fast Charger DC40RA (191E08-6)
- 3 Battery
2x 4.0Ah BL4040 (191B26-6)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

PSKG3 (191U20-2)
ADVANCED · 40V^{max} 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger DC40RB (191N14-5)
- 3 Battery
2x 5.0Ah BL4050F (191L47-8)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

PSKG3 (191U48-0)
ULTIMATE · 40V^{max} 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger DC40RB (191N14-5)
- 3 Battery
4x 5.0Ah BL4050F (191L47-8)

XGT 40V^{max} LITHIUM-ION


PSKG3 (1910A2-5)
ULTIMATE · 40V^{max} 8.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger DC40RB (191N14-5)
- 3 Battery
2x 8.0Ah BL4080F (191X65-8)

18V LITHIUM-ION

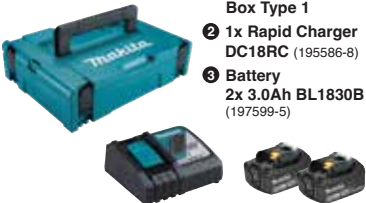
MKP1RF181 (197973-7)
BASIC · 18V 3.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
1x 3.0Ah BL1830B (197599-5)

18V LITHIUM-ION


MKP1RF182 (197974-5)
POWER · 18V 3.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
2x 3.0Ah BL1830B (197599-5)

18V LITHIUM-ION


MKP1RM182 (191L71-1)
POWER · 18V 4.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
2x 4.0Ah BL1840B (197265-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION


MKP1RT181 (197801-6)
BASIC · 18V 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
1x 5.0Ah BL1850B (197282-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION

MKP1RT182 (197803-2)
POWER · 18V 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
2x 5.0Ah BL1850B (197282-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION

MKP3PT182 (198182-1)
ADVANCED · 18V 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Rapid Charger DC18RD (196934-4)
- 3 Battery
2x 5.0Ah BL1850B (197282-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION


MKP3PT184 (197627-6)
ULTIMATE · 18V 5.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Rapid Charger DC18RD (196934-4)
- 3 Battery
4x 5.0Ah BL1850B (197282-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION

MKP1RG182 (198119-8)
ADVANCED · 18V 6.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Rapid Charger DC18RC (195586-8)
- 3 Battery
2x 6.0Ah BL1860B (197422-4)

18V LITHIUM-ION

MKP3PG184 (198095-6)
ULTIMATE · 18V 6.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- 2 1x Two Port Multi Rapid Charger DC18RD (196934-4)
- 3 Battery
4x 6.0Ah BL1860B (197422-4)

12V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

MKP1SY122 (197654-3)
BASIC · 12V^{max} 1.5Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Speed Charger DC10SB (197346-4)
- 3 Battery
2x 1.5Ah BL1016 (197393-5)

12V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

MKP1SA122 (197664-0)
POWER · 12V^{max} 2.0Ah



- 1 Makpac Connector Box Type 1
- 2 1x Speed Charger DC10SB (197346-4)
- 3 Battery
2x 2.0Ah BL1021B (197396-9)

Comfortable for Long Hours Operation

Portable Power Pack

PDC1200 (PDC1200A01)



| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Capacity | 33.5 Ah |
| Energy Capacity | 1,206 Wh |
| Power Supply Cord | Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft) |

ENERGY CAPACITY COMPARISON

PDC1200

1:22 Ratio

18V 3.0Ah Battery

IPX4 Water Resistance

Quickly removable harness can be attached/ removed from the main unit with a single action

Reflectors keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark

Charger DC4001

- Equipped with a fan to cool down the charging circuit board
- Removable AC inlet plug

Cord length 1.1m

*Equipped with built-in battery cells

Optional for PDC1200 & PDC01
40Vmax Adapter Set (191N62-4)

PDC1200A01

included

- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- DC4001 Battery Charger Set (Part No. 191L01-2)
- Harness Assembly (127668-8)

*Equipped with built-in battery cells

Portable Power Pack

PDC01 (191A62-6) (191A67-6)



| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Capacity | 18V x2 : 12 Ah (with BL1860B x4) 18V : 24 Ah (with BL1860B x4) |
| Energy Capacity | 432 Wh (BL1860Bx4) |
| Power Supply Cord | 1.7 m (5.6 ft) |

TWO VARIATIONS

1 PDC01 (191A62-6)

included

- 18V Adapter (Part No. 191J50-7)
- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- Harness Assembly

*Without Battery

2 PDC01 (191A67-6)

included

- 18Vx2 Adapter (Part No. 191J51-5)
- Harness Assembly

*Without Battery

Lightweight 7 kg with 4x BL1850B 5.0Ah Battery

IPX4 Water Resistance

Battery cover protection from water and dust

Comfortable, adjustable backpack harness

Cord length 1.7m

*Without battery

Fuel gauge for each battery indicates the battery status by two green lights

Main power switch with auto-off function

Battery Adapter BAP001G (1913E8-9)
*Without Charger & Batteries

40Vmax

Compatible Batteries
40Vmax: 1.0 Ah to 8.0 Ah

Battery Adapter BAP182 (197581-4)
*Without Charger & Batteries

18V x2 **18V**

Compatible Batteries
18V: 1.5 Ah to 6.0 Ah

Battery Adapter BAP18C (191M50-5)
*Without Charger & Batteries

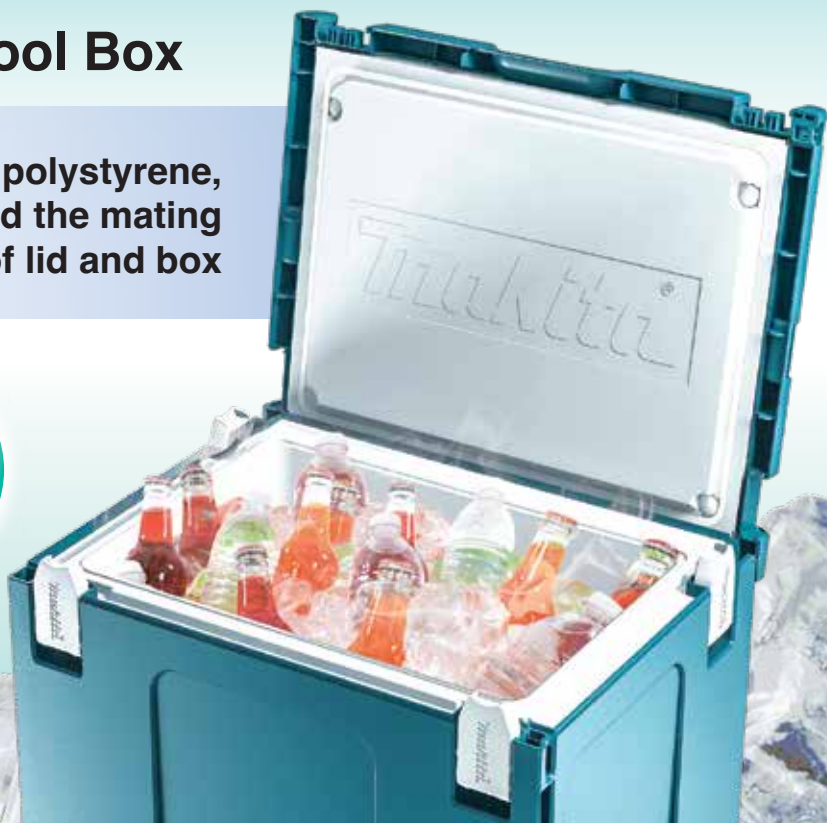
18V

Compatible Batteries
18V: 1.5 Ah to 6.0 Ah

Specially for cleaner use

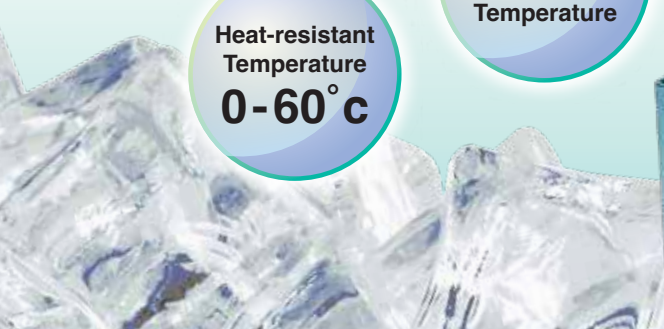
Makpac Cool Box

20 mm thickness formed polystyrene, sealing strips are placed around the mating surface of lid and box



Heat-resistant Temperature
0-60°C

Maintaining **COOL** Temperature



11 L

500 mL | 2 L
 x10 |  x2



Type 3

Part No. 198254-2

- **Dimensions (L x W x H)**
295 x 395 x 210 mm
(11-5/8" x 15-1/2" x 8-1/4")
- **Net weight**
2.9 kg (6.3 lbs)

*Come with shoulder belt

18 L

500 mL | 2 L
 x20 |  x4



Type 4

Part No. 198253-4

- **Dimensions (L x W x H)**
295 x 395 x 315 mm
(11-5/8" x 15-1/2" x 12-3/8")
- **Net weight**
3.7 kg (8.1 lbs)

*Come with shoulder belt

Makpac Box

TYPE 1

Part No. 191K59-5 (6pcs)

TYPE 2

Part No. 821550-0 (1pcs)*
Part No. 191K60-0 (4pcs)

TYPE 3

Part No. 821551-8 (1pcs)*
Part No. 191K61-8 (3pcs)

TYPE 4

Part No. 821552-6 (1pcs)*
Part No. 191K62-6 (2pcs)

* While stock last



Makpac Organiser

Part No. 191X80-2



Interlocking System
Easy storage & transportation



Makpac Cool Box, Makpac Box & Makpack Organiser Set are stackable for storage and easy transportation with Makpac Trolley (Optional)
Part No. TR0000002



Makpac Cool Box come with shoulder belt
(Optional for Makpac Box)
Part No. 161576-3

Cordless Combo Kit

DLX2406TX1



1 1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DGA404 100 mm (4") Angle Grinder
1x 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)



3 1x DTW300 Impact Wrench
1x 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)



4 1x Makita Tool Bag (832319-7)

DLX2424JX1



1 1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DMP180 Inflator
1x 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)



3 1x DTW300 Impact Wrench
1x 5.0Ah Battery (BL1850B)



4 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2423JX2



1 1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DTD157 Impact Driver
1x 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)



3 1x DDF487 Driver Drill
1x 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2417JX1



1 1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DHP484 Hammer Driver Drill
1x 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)



3 1x DTD156 Impact Driver
1x 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2414JX2



1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DTD157 Impact Driver
1x 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)



3 1x DHP487 Hammer Driver Drill
1x 2.0Ah Battery (BL1820B)



4 1x Double Ended Twist Torsion Screw Bit
1x (+)(-) Bit



5 1x Makpac Connector Box

DLX2218X



WHILE STOCK LAST



1x Rapid Charger (DC18RC)



2 1x DHR165 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer
1x 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)



3 1x DTW190 12.7 mm (1/2") Impact Wrench
1x 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)



4 1x Makita Aluminium Suitcase

DK0090SWX1

WHILE STOCK LAST



1x Standard Charger (DC18SD)



2 1x 1.5Ah Battery (BL1815N)



1x Filter (443060-3)
1x Pre Filter (451208-3)



1x Flexible Hose (198867-9)
1x Round Brush (198877-6)
1x Shelf Brush (198872-6)



3 1x DCL180 Cleaner (White)



4 1x DF001D 3.6V Screwdriver (Built-in Battery)

5 1x ADP07 Adapter for USB



6 1x Makita Tool Bag (831271-6)

CLX224



1 1x Standard Charger (DC10WD)



2 1x TD110D Impact Driver
1x 1.5Ah Battery (BL1016)



3 1x DF333D Driver Drill
1x 1.5Ah Battery (BL1016)



4 1x Makita Tool Bag

CLX246SX1



1 1x Speed Charger (DC10SB)



2 1x 1.5Ah Battery (BL1016)



3 1x CL107FD Cleaner (White)

5 pcs Paper Filter (194566-1)



4 1x UB100D Blower



Dust Bag (123241-2)



5 1x Makita Tool Bag (832150-1)

DK0089WX1



1 1x Standard Charger (DC10WD)



2 1x 1.5Ah Battery (BL1016)



3 1x CL107FD Cleaner (White)

5 pcs Paper Filter (194566-1)

1x Flexible Hose (198867-9)
1x Round Brush (198877-6)
1x Shelf Brush (198872-6)



5 1x ADP07 Adapter for USB



4 1x DF001D 3.6V Screwdriver (Built-in Battery)



6 1x Makita Tool Bag (831271-6)

XGT 40V Li-Ion max

XGT X2
80Vmax



High Power

Durability

Digital Communication

Battery

BL4020 (2.0Ah)

BL4025 (2.5Ah)

BL4040 (4.0Ah)

BL4050F (5.0Ah)

BL4080F (8.0Ah)

Charger

DC40RA

DC40RB

DC40RC

ADP10 Adapter for LXT Battery





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

HM002GZ03

Cordless Demolition Hammer

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) ensures extra-low vibration performance



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
40Vmax x2



Standard Equipment: Bull Point (A-80787), Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle, Cloth

- GZ03: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Shank Diameter | 18mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 574x146x324mm (22-5/8x5-3/4x12-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 12.0 - 13.3kg (26.5 - 29.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 28.3 kg with BL4040 x2 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² |

HR006GZ 52 mm (2-1/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- Powerful BL motor delivers 21.4J of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
40Vmax x2



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth

- GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4J |
| Capacity | Concrete (TCT Bit): 52mm (2-1/16") Concrete (Core Bit): 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,100 - 2,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 150 - 310 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 610x140x337mm (24x5-1/2x13-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 12.9 - 14.3kg (28.4 - 31.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 44 holes with BL4040 x2 Concrete Grade 40 N/mm ² Ø 18mm x 140mm depth |

HM001GM202 | HM001GZ

Cordless Demolition Hammer

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) ensures extra-low vibration performance



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Grip, Cloth

- GM202: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Carrying Case
- GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 2,650 |
| Shank Diameter | 18mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 481x113x258mm (19x4-7/16x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.3 - 7.1kg (13.9 - 15.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.6 kg with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² |



HM001G Models and specs may vary by country

HR005GM201 | HR005GZ 40 mm (1-9/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Carrying Case
- GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40mm (1-9/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 484x117x285mm (19x4-5/8x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 7.5 - 8.0kg (16.5 - 17.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 16 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 20mm x 140mm depth |

HR008GM201 | HR008GZ 30 mm (1-3/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Spacer Set (191L91-5), Dustcup Set (195173-3), Cloth (443122-7), Grease Vessel Set (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331886-4)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)
DX10 Dust Extraction System Part No. 191F95-1

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J Our experimental conditions: 4.5 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (TCT Bit): 30mm (1-3/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 80mm (3-1/8") Diamond Core Bit: 80mm (3-1/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 840 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 422x97x242mm (16-5/8x3-13/16x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.2 - 6.8kg (11.5 - 15.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 109 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 10.5mm x 60mm depth |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

HR007GM201 | HR007GZ 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

- 3-mode operation: "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" and "hammering only"



3 modes *Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease vessel, Air Duct Cap

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories (Optional)

DX15 Dust Extraction System Part No. 191X39-9



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0J |
| Capacity | Masonry: 28mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit: 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 458x101x234mm (18x4x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.8 - 4.8kg (8.4 - 10.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 118 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 10.5mm x 60mm depth |

HR002GM201 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

- Quick change chuck for SDS-plus can be easily exchanged for Quick change drill chuck



3 modes *Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease Vessel (194683-7), Drill Chuck (199139-5)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.9J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 28mm(1-1/8") Steel: 13mm(1/2") Wood: 32mm(1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm(2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impact Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 389x102x232mm (15-1/4"x4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 4.6kg (9.0 - 10.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 10.5mm x 60mm depth |

HR001GM201 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



3 modes *Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cloth, Grease Vessel (194683-7)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8J Our experimental conditions: 3.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 28mm(1-1/8") Steel: 13mm(1/2") Wood: 32mm(1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm(2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impact Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 358x102x232mm (14-1/8"x4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.6kg (8.6 - 10.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 10.5mm x 60mm depth |

HR003GM201 | HR003GZ 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"



3 modes *Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8J Our experimental conditions: 3.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 28mm(1-1/8") Steel: 13mm(1/2") Wood: 32mm(1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm(2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impact Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 358x121x232mm (14-1/8"x4-3/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.6kg (8.6 - 10.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 138 holes with BL4040 Concrete Grade 40N/mm ² Ø 10.5mm x 60mm depth |

DF001GD201 | DF001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

- Excellent performance in continuous heavy duty applications



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Bit Holder

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 20mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76mm (3") Wood (Hole Saw): 152mm (6") Siding Board: 220mm (8-5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16" - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,600 Low: 0 - 650 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 140N·m (1,240in.lbs.) Soft: 68N·m (600 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N·m (1,100in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 181x86x275mm (7-1/8"x3-3/8"x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (5.9 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 480 holes with BL4025 Drilled 38mm SPF with 7/8" Auger Bit (High Speed) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





*Compatible batteries

DF002GD201 | DF002GA201 | DF002GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

• BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Type 2
- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Auger Bit): 38mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16" - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,200 Low: 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 64N-m (570in.lbs.) Soft: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 65N-m (580in.lbs.) |
| Clutch Torque Setting | 1.0 - 5.0N-m (9 - 44in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 164x86x272mm (6-1/2x3-3/8x10-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.5kg (4.2 - 5.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 990 holes with BL4025 30mm thick melapi with Ø 15mm Auger Bit (High Speed) |

HP001GD201 | HP001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

• Excellent performance in continuous heavy duty applications



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment: Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 20mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76mm (3") Wood (Hole Saw): 152mm (6") Siding Board: 220mm (8-5/8") Masonry: 20mm (13/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16" - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 39,000 Low: 0 - 9,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,600 Low: 0 - 650 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 140N-m (1,240in.lbs.) Soft: 68N-m (600 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N-m (1,100in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 182x86x275mm (7-1/8"x3-3/8"x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (6.0 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 480 holes with BL4025, Drilled 38mm SPF with 7/8" Auger Bit (High Speed) |

HP002GD201 | HP002GA201 | HP002GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

• Variable 2-speed (0-600 & 0-2,200 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Auger Bit): 38mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51mm (2") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16" - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 33,000 Low: 0 - 9,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,200 Low: 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 64N-m (570in.lbs.) Soft: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 65N-m (580in.lbs.) |
| Clutch Torque Setting | 1.0 - 5.0N-m (9 - 44in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 174x86x272mm (6-7/8x3-3/8x10-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.6kg (4.4 - 5.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 990 holes with BL4025, 30mm thick melapi with ø15mm Auger Bit (High Speed) |

TD001GZ

Cordless Impact Driver

• 4-speed power selection plus 6 Assist modes (2 T-modes, 1 Wood mode, 3 Bolt modes)



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



WHILE STOCK LAST



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Med / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Med / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / N/A / 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 220N-m (1,950in.lbs.) |
| Fastening Torque | Hard: 170N-m(1,510in.lbs.) Med: 50N-m(440in.lbs.) Soft: 20N-m (180in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 120x86x245mm (4-3/4"x3-3/8"x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.0kg (3.7 - 4.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 800 pcs with BL4025 Coarse thread screws 65mm |

TD003GA201 | TD003GZ

Cordless Impact Driver

• Excellent performance in continuous heavy-duty operation



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah

NEW



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- GA201: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") Steel: 22mm (7/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 24mm (15/16") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Med. / Soft / T mode: 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Med. / Soft / T mode: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 / N/A |
| Max Fastening Torque | 210N-m (1,860in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 121x86x245 mm (4-3/4x3-3/8x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.9kg (3.7 - 6.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 280 pcs with BL4025 Coarse thread screw 120mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





| | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Li-ion | Ah | 8.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

*Compatible batteries

TW001GM204 | TW001GM201 | TW001GZ 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• Higher torque but compact overall length for easy handling and control



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



C ring

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

- GM204: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2" - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8" - 1-1/16") |
| Square Drive | 19mm (3/4"), C-ring |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 1,800 Hard: 1,400 Mid: 1,150 Soft: 950 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 2,500 Hard: 2,400 Mid: 2,200 Soft: 1,900 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,800N·m (1,330ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 2,050N·m (1,510ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 217x94x297mm (8-1/2"x3-11/16"x11-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.2kg (8.6 - 9.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 870pcs with BL4040 x2 Tightening of M24 bolts |

TW007GM204 | TW007GD202 | TW007GZ02 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



C ring

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Ring Set with Shoulder Belt

- GM204: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GD202: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ02 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 2,300 Hard: 0 - 1,900 Mid: 0 - 1,200 Soft: 0 - 600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 2,900 Hard: 0 - 2,700 Mid: 0 - 1,900 Soft: 0 - 1,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 760N·m (560ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,100N·m (810ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 170x86x285mm (6-11/16x3-3/8x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.3kg (6.0 - 7.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 460pcs with BL4040 x2, Tightening of M16 bolts |

TW008GZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Pin detent

Accessories (Optional)
Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 2,300 Hard: 0 - 1,900 Mid: 0 - 1,200 Soft: 0 - 600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 2,900 Hard: 0 - 2,700 Mid: 0 - 1,900 Soft: 0 - 1,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 760N·m (560ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,100N·m (810ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 170x86x285mm (6-11/16x3-3/8x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.3kg (6.0 - 7.3lbs.) |

TW005GD201 | TW005GZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Pin detent

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Tool Hanger Set (191K57-9)

- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 2
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2"), Pin detent |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 3,200 Hard: 2,600 Medium: 1,800 Soft: 1,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 4,000 Hard: 3,400 Medium: 2,600 Soft: 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 350N·m (260ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 630N·m (465ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 144x86x248mm (5-5/8x3-3/8x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.2kg (4.2 - 4.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 560pcs with BL4025 x2 Tightening of M16 bolts |

DA001GZ 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Angle Drill

• Powerful drilling even large diameter holes



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Handle Set (191R81-4), Hex Wrench, Hook

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 55N·m (487in.lbs.) Low: 136N·m (1,210in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 539x128x199mm (21-1/4x5x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.3 - 6.2kg (11.7 - 13.7lbs.) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita



| | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Li-ion | Ah | 8.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

*Compatible batteries

GA003GM201 | GA003GD201 | GA003GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Excellent in continuous heavy-duty work



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16mm (5/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x117x150mm (15-5/8"x4-5/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.3kg (6.2 - 7.3lbs.) |

GA011GM201 | GA011GD201 | GA011GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Genuine solution for high demand industrial applications

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16mm (5/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x117x150mm (15-5/8"x4-5/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.4kg (6.2 - 7.5lbs.) |

GA021GM201 | GA021GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16mm (5/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x117x150mm (16-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.4kg (6.2 - 7.5lbs.) |

GA027GM201 | GA027GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16mm (5/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x117x150mm (16-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.4kg (6.4 - 7.5lbs.) |

GA042GM201 | GA042GD201 | GA042GZ 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Excellent in continuous heavy-duty work
• X-LOCK for toolless accessory changes

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel, Cutting Wheel Cover Attachment, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 433x117x162mm (17x4-5/8x6-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 5.4kg (6.6 - 11.9lbs.) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita

GA005GM201 | GA005GD201 | GA005GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• *Genuine solution for high demand industrial applications*



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

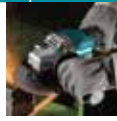


| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (9/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x140x156mm (15-5/8"x5-1/2"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.6kg (6.4 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 60mm wide & 20mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

GA013GM201 | GA013GD201 | GA013GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• *BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life*



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (9/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x140x156mm (15-5/8"x5-1/2"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 3.6kg (6.6 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 60mm wide & 20mm depth with Diamond Wheel |



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

GA023GM201 | GA023GD201 | GA023GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• *Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth*



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (9/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x140x156mm (16-1/4"x5-1/2"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 4.4kg (6.6 - 9.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 60mm wide & 20mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

GA029GM201 | GA029GD201 | GA029GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• *Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth*



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (9/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x140x156mm (16-1/4"x5-1/2"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 4.5kg (6.6 - 9.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 cuts with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 60mm wide & 20mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

GA044GM201 | GA044GD201 | GA044GZ 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• *Genuine solution for high demand industrial applications*
• *X-LOCK for toolless accessory changes*



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Cutting Wheel Cover Attachment, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GD201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 2.5Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 433x140x163mm (17x5-1/2x6-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 5.4kg (6.6 - 11.9lbs.) |



*Compatible batteries

GA035GZ 150 mm (6")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Improved heat dissipation capacity of the controller allows for continuous heavy-duty applications



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Top Slide Switch



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

- Grinding Wheel (A-80846), Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x171x156mm (15-5/8x6-3/4x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0-4.0kg (6.6-8.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 3.0 m with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600mm wide & 30mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

GA036GZ 150 mm (6")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Improved heat dissipation capacity of the controller allows for continuous heavy-duty applications



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah

Paddle Switch



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

- Grinding Wheel (A-80846), Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

* GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x171x156mm (15-5/8x6-3/4x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0-4.0kg (6.6-8.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 3.0 m with BL4040 Concrete plate cutting 600mm wide & 30mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

GA037GT201 | **GA037GM201** | **GA037GZ** 180 mm (7")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

Paddle Switch



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

- Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GT201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499x200x180mm (19-5/8x7-7/8x7-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 5.2kg (9.7 - 11.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 8.0 m with BL4050F Concrete cutting 30mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

GA038GT201 | **GA038GM201** | **GA038GZ** 230 mm (9")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

Paddle Switch



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

- Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- GT201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.5mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 509x250x164mm (20x9-7/8x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.6 - 7.4kg (10.1 - 16.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 5.0 m with BL4050F Concrete cutting 30mm depth with Diamond Wheel |

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

| Model No. | | | No Load Speed (RPM) | Switch | BL MOTOR | XPT | AFT | BRAKE | AWS | Anti-Restart Function | XLOCK |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| 100 mm | 125 mm | 150 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| GA003G | GA005G | GA035G | 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| GA011G | GA013G | GA036G | 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| GA021G | GA023G | - | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| GA027G | GA029G | - | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| GA042G | GA044G | - | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

PV001GM101 | PV001GZ

Cordless Polisher

• Designed mainly for polishing applications in car painting business



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Loop Handle (413F67-9), Side Handle (158237-4), Hex Wrench, Wool Pad 180 (192629-7), Sleeve 18 (262542-4), Backing Pad (743053-3), Dust Cover

- GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Tool Bag
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Brush Pad Capacity | 180mm (7") |
| Pad Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Spindle Thread Size | M14 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | By Trigger: 0 - 2,200 By Dial: 600 - 2,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 516x196x195mm (20-1/4x7-3/4x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 4.4kg (6.6 - 9.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 42 min with BL4025 with load of 3.5 - 4.0kg, at 600 min-1 |

LS003GZ 305 mm (12")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (B-67452), Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 305mm (12") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| Angle | Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 107x363mm (4-1/4x14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107x255mm (4-1/4x10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 898x690x725mm (35-1/4x27-1/4x28-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 30.5 - 31.1kg (67.2 - 68.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 70 cuts with BL4040 Melapi thickness 90mm x width 300mm at 90° slide cutting |

LS004GZ 260 mm (10-1/4")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 260mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| Angle | Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 91x279mm (3-5/8x11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91x197mm (3-5/8x7-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 805x644x660mm (31-1/4x25-3/8x26") |
| Net Weight | 26.6 - 27.2kg (58.6 - 60.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 110 cuts with BL4040 Melapi thickness 60mm x width 300mm at 90° slide cutting |

LS002GZ 216 mm (8-1/2")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Efficut TCT Saw Blade (E-07010), Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 216mm (8-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| Angle | Miter: 60°L / 60°R Bevel: 48°L / 48°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | (Bevel 45°L / Miter 45°LR) 50x220mm (2x8-5/8") (Bevel 45°L / Miter 0°) 50x312mm (2x12-1/4") (Bevel 45°R / Miter 45°LR) 30x220mm (1-3/16x8-5/8") (Bevel 45°R / Miter 0°) 30x312mm (1-3/16x12-1/4") (Bevel 0° / Miter 45°LR) 70x220mm (2-3/4x8-5/8") (Bevel 0° / Miter 0°) 70x312mm (2-3/4x12-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 702x551x557mm (27-5/8x21-3/4x22") |
| Net Weight | 16.4 - 17.0kg (36.2 - 37.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 170 cuts with BL4040 at 90° slide cutting Melapi thickness 60mm x width 250mm |

HS011GT201 | HS011GZ 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

Cordless Circular Saw

• Large size BL motor delivers high power similar or superior to corded models



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (E-07733), Sub Base, Hex Wrench

- GT201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 260 - 270mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 97 - 101mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16") 60°: 48 - 51mm (1-7/8 - 2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 453x196x336mm (17-7/8x7-3/4x13-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.5 - 6.7kg (12.1 - 14.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 40 cuts with BL4050F Saws with EFFICUT blade 0° cut Melapi Wood (thickness 90mm, width 1,000mm) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

HS009GT201 | HS009GZ 235 mm (9-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Lightweight & High Power
- Directly compatible with guide rail



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade (E-01959), Sub Base, Hex Wrench

- GT201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 235mm (9-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 85mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x196x316mm (16-1/4x7-3/4x12-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.1 - 5.7kg (11.2 - 12.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 120 pcs with BL4050F Sawing with EFFICUT blade 0° cut Oak Wood (thickness 80mm, width 300mm) |

HS004GM201 | HS004GZ 190 mm (7-1/2") / 185 mm (7-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Lightweight & High Power



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade (B-62022), Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 190mm (7-1/2") 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 62.5 / 60 mm (2-7/16" / 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5 / 43 mm (1-3/4" / 1-11/16") 48°: 42 / 41 mm (1-5/8" / 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 322x210x290mm (12-5/8"x8-1/4"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 4.7kg (9.7 - 10.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 145pcs Melapi thickness: 60mm, width: 300mm 31pcs SPF 2 x 10 with BL4040 |

HS012GZ 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Guide Rule, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 57mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41mm (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Max Output | 1,300W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 352x157x246mm (13-7/8x6-3/16x9-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 4.4kg (7.1 - 9.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 110 cuts with BL4025 Sawing with EFFICUT blade, bevel angle: 0° Melapi (thickness 50 mm, width 300 mm) |

SP001GZ02 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

- High power for fast cutting and ripping
- Optional guide rail is attachable without adapter for increased maneuverability



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade (B-57364), Hex Wrench

- GZ02: With 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Bevel Capacity | -1 - 48° |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 56mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 4,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 347x221x271mm (13-5/8x8-3/4x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 5.0kg (9.7 - 11.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 150 cuts Kitchen board (Laminate wood) thickness 40mm x width 600mm 0° cutting |

PB002GM201 | PB002GZ

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- Designed mainly for cutting 4" to 4-1/2" steel pipes efficiently

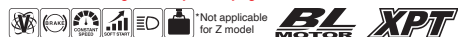


*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Round: 127mm (5") Square: 127 x 127mm (5 x 5") |
| Blade Speed | 0 - 3.2m/min (0 - 630ft/min) |
| Blade Size | Length: 1,140mm (45") Width: 13mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 510x218x314mm (20x8-5/8x12-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.6 - 7.8kg (14.6 - 17.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 31 pcs with BL4040 Cutting (4" carbon steel pipe 100A) (6.0mm Thickness) |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

JR002GM201 JR002GZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

- High power delivered by the BL motor designed to best suit XGT battery



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (B-05153 - Wood, B-05044 - Wood with nail, B-05038 - Metal)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Wood: 255mm (10") Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 451x97x256mm (17-3/4x3-13/16x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.6 - 5.8kg (10.1 - 12.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 55 cuts with BL4025 Carbon steel pipe (25A) |

JR001GM201 JR001GZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Compact & High Power



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (B-05153 - Wood, B-05044 - Wood with nail, B-05038 - Metal)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 0 - 3,000 Low: 0 - 2,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 457x88x233mm (18"x3-1/2"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.2 - 4.5kg (9.3 - 9.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 155cuts with BL4040 SPF 2 x 10 |



VIDEO CLIP
JR001G
Models and specs may vary by country

CS002GZ 185 mm (7-1/4")

Cordless Metal Cutter

- Designed mainly for single-pass cutting of 65mm metal studs, 2-1/2" equal angle steel bars and lip channel steel bars



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (E-12918), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0": 67mm (2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x232x270mm (13-3/4x9-1/8x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.2 - 5.4kg (9.3 - 11.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 210 pcs with BL4050F Saw Blade - Cut 2-1/2" equal angle steel bars (t=6.0mm) |

CE001GZ01 355 mm (14")

Cordless Power Cutter

- WetGuard/ IPX4-compatible; High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
40Vmax x2



Standard Equipment:

Diamond Wheel (E-12996), Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Ring

- GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP
CE001G
Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| Wheel Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 5.0mm (3/16") |
| Min Wheel Thickness | 2.0mm (5/64") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 127mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 786x272x433mm (31x10-3/4x17") |
| Net Weight | 12.3 - 14.1kg (27.1 - 31.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 18 cuts with BL4050F x2, Concrete Cutting 50mm depth x 300mm wide with Diamond Wheel |

CE002GZ 355 mm (14")

Cordless Power Cutter

- Max cutting depth: 127mm (5"); 8-10 rebars of Ø16 mm (#5) can be cut together in one shot
- Dry cutting model designed to allow for use with vacuum cleaner



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
40Vmax x2



Standard Equipment:

Ring Set, Box Wrench 13-19, Laser Diamond Wheel Segmented (D-56998)

- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 127mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,200 |
| Max Output | 4,000W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 825x272x487mm (32-1/2x10-3/4x19-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 13.1 - 15.1kg (28.9 - 33.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 27 cuts with BL4080F x2 50mm depth x 300mm width with diamond wheel |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita



RT001GM212 | RT001GZ23 | RT001GZ24 6.35 mm (1/4"), 9.53 mm (3/8")

Cordless Trimmer

- Compatible with the bases used for DRT50
- Soft brake prevents work materials damaged



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Collet Cone 1/4" (763637-1) 3/8" (763619-3), Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Wrench, Dust Nozzle

- GM212 : 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 4
- GZ23 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case
- GZ24 : Plunge Base Assembly (195563-0), Tilt Base Assembly (198987-9), Trimmer Guide, Guide Rail Adapter Set, Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 1,160W |
| Collet Size | 6.35mm (1/4"), 9.53mm (3/8") Optional: 6mm (1/4"), 8mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 31,000 |
| Plunge Capacity | Trimmer Base: 0 - 40mm (0 - 1-9/16") Plunge Base: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 126x90x245mm (5x3-1/2x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.5kg (4.9 - 5.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 170 m with BL4040 Cut 1m Long Groove in Melapi 6mm Depth with Ø 6mm Straight Bit |

Trimmer Base Assembly
*Come with RT001GZ24



KP001GM201 | KP001GZ 82 mm (3-1/4")

Cordless Planer

- Smooth planing similar or better than corded models in the same class for both rough planing and thin planing



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box Type 3
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 4mm (5/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 15,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 385x156x166mm (15-1/8x6-1/8x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.7 - 4.9kg (8.2 - 10.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 95 m with BL4040 67mm wide x 1,000mm long (Douglas fir) (depth 2.0mm) |

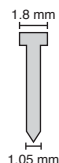
FN001GD101 | FN001GZ

Cordless Brad Nailer

- High power to drive brad nails up to 40mm; 35mm into hard materials such as red oak



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip

- GD101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 2.5Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length: 15 - 40mm (5/8" - 1-5/8") Gauge: 18Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 265x86x243mm (10-3/8x3-3/8x9-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 3.2kg (5.7 - 7.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 5000pcs with BL4025 Nail: Length 15-40mm, Gauge 18Ga |

Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|---------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Brad Nail 15 mm (5/8") | F15 | 5,000 | B-04307 |
| Brad Nail 20 mm (3/4") | F20 | 5,000 | B-04313 |
| Brad Nail 25 mm (1") | F25 | 5,000 | B-04329 |
| Brad Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | F30 | 5,000 | B-04335 |
| Brad Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | F35 | 5,000 | B-04357 |

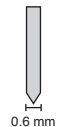
PT001GD101 | PT001GZ

Cordless Pin Nailer

- Low reaction force mechanism enables easier long pin nailing and high-quality finish



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah



Standard Equipment:

Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

- GD101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 2.5Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 265x86x226mm (10-3/8x3-3/8x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.0kg (5.3 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 6000 pcs with BL4025 |

Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|--------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16") | P18 | 10,000 | F-31825 |
| Pin Nail 25 mm (1") | P25 | 10,000 | F-31838 |
| Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | P30 | 10,000 | F-31841 |
| Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | P35 | 10,000 | F-31854 |

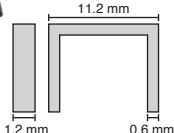
ST002GZ 10 mm

Cordless Stapler

- 40Vmax XGT Cordless 10 mm J Wire Stapler
- Improved actuation response achieved by shortening the time required for re-compressing the spring



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Hook (346317-0)

- GZ: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Staple Width | 10mm Length: 13-25mm |
| Size | 1.2x0.6mm |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 222x86x216mm (8-3/4x3-3/8x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.5-3.7kg (5.7-8.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 6000 shots with BL4025 |

Accessories (optional)

| Description | Length | Part No. |
|--------------|--------|----------|
| Staple 1013J | 13 mm | B-04472 |
| Staple 1016J | 16 mm | B-04488 |
| Staple 1019J | 19 mm | B-04494 |
| Staple 1022J | 22 mm | B-04503 |
| Staple 1025J | 25 mm | B-04519 |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita



Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

AC001GZ

Cordless Air Compressor

• Low noise level, yet with excellent combination of high air flow and lightweight design



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Motor shaft: 6,000 Crank shaft: 2,075 |
| Air Flow | at 0.62 MPa (90 PSI): 34 L/min (1.2 SCFM) |
| Tank | 7.6L (2gal) |
| Max Air Pressure In Tank | 0.93MPa (135 PSI) |
| Number Of Outlets | 1 |
| Recovery Time (from empty to full) | 100sec |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 302x434x382mm (11-7/8x17-1/8x15") |
| Net Weight | 11.6-12.8kg (25.6-28.2lbs.) |
| Actual Nail-driving Performance | 717 pcs nail with BL4040 |

UT001G Cordless Mixer

Mixing speed selectable according to a variety of material

Max blade diameter
Ø 240 mm

Possible to adjust blade speed even finer according to material



Mechanical 2-speed gearing



Variable speed control by dial



High speed
(0 - 920 min⁻¹) for fast mixing of medium viscous material such as mortar or paint



Low speed
(0 - 500 min⁻¹) for mixing high viscous materia such as concrete

UT001GZ

Cordless Mixer

• Double D-handle design reduces user fatigue to increase work efficiency



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder, Wrenches

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Max Output | 1,200W |
| Blade Diameter | 240mm (9-1/2") |
| No load speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 920 Low: 0 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373x458x235mm (14-3/4x18x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.7 - 7.0kg (12.6 - 15.4lbs.) |

VR001G Cordless Concrete Vibrator

Accessories (Optional)

| Flexible Shaft | Size | Part No. |
|----------------|------------|----------|
| | Ø 32-1.2 m | 1910E1-5 |
| | Ø 32-1.7 m | 1910E2-3 |
| | Ø 32-2.4 m | 1910C2-9 |
| | Ø 38-1.2 m | 1910E3-1 |
| | Ø 38-2.4 m | 1910C4-5 |

Battery Case L Set
for battery BL4050F & BL4080F

Part No.
1910J1-0



Continuous Usage Time with BL4040 (Normal Mode) with 28 mm-0.8 m shaft
60 min (approx.)

VR001GZ

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

• Flexible shafts from ø28 to ø 38 are suitable for a wide range of jobsites



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah (5.0Ah & 8.0Ah only applicable with battery case L set)



Standard Equipment: Wrench

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Vibrations Per Minute (VPM) | Power mode: 15,500 Normal mode: 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 282x112x258mm (11-1/8x4-3/8x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8 - 7.8kg (10.6 - 17.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Power mode: 35 min Normal mode: 50 min with BL4040 Ø 32 mm - 1.2 m shaft |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment





*Compatible batteries

AS001G Cordless Dust Blower



Nozzle 13 set
Part No. 191X15-3
• For blow-off works
• For inflating large play pools, etc



Nozzle 7 set
Part No. 191X13-7
• For filter cleaning reach



Nozzle 3 set
Part No. 191X11-1
• For cleaning narrow spaces (can be used like an air spray can)



Wide range nozzle set
Part No. 191X19-5
• For wide range blow-off



Pinch valve nozzle set
Part No. 191X17-9
• For inflating/deflating inner tubes and beach balls

Easy nozzle replacement without tool



Long nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 191X78-9
• For cleaning anchor holes
• For cleaning narrow spaces that are out of reach



Filter C complete set (Optional)
Part No. 191X29-2
• For use of the machine in a dusty environment



Flexible nozzle complete set (Optional)
Part No. 191X21-8
• For blowing dust away from OA equipment or narrow spaces where this machine cannot enter



Rubber attachment 20-30 set (Optional)
Part No. 191X25-0
• For deflation large play pools and inflatable beds etc



Rubber attachment 65 set (Optional)
Part No. 191X27-6
• For deflating futon (bedding) compression bag

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition

AS001GA105 AS001GZ03

Cordless Dust Blower

• 4 stage air volume; selectable according to your application



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13,
Pinch Valve Nozzle, Wide Range Nozzle, Filter C

• GA105: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, Accessory Bag, Makita Tool Bag (832074-1)
• GZ03 : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Blowing Force | Mode: 4: 2.8N 3: 2.3N 2: 1.7N 1: 1.1N |
| Max Air Volume | Mode: 4: 1.1m ³ /min 3: 1.0m ³ /min 2: 0.8m ³ /min 1: 0.6 m ³ /min 10.3kPa |
| Max Sealed Suction | 10.3kPa |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 180x94x248mm (7-1/8x3-11/16x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 2.3kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mode: 4: 13 min 3: 17 min 2: 25 min 1: 50 min with BL4025 |

Cutting
Grinding / Sanding

MP001G Cordless Inflator



| MP001G | Light Truck | Car | Tractor | Bicycle | Road Bike | Ball | Beach ball/ Swim ring |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Valve Shape | | | | | | | |
| Adapter | American | | British | | French | For Balls | For Swim rings/ Beach balls |
| Objects Conditions | Size: 205/ 70R16 0→600kPa High speed mode | Size: 215/ 60R16 0→250kPa High speed mode | Size: 7-14 0→180kPa High speed mode | Size: 26 inch 0→300kPa Low speed mode | Size: 700 x 23C 0→700kPa High speed mode | Size: 700 x 23C 0→90kPa Ball mode | Size: 30 cm High speed mode |
| Work Speed (approx) | 8 min 25 sec | 2 min 45 sec | 1 min 40 sec | 9 sec | 17 sec | 39 sec | 22 sec |
| Work Amount Battery BL4040 | 4 times | 19 times | 32 times | 780 times | 125 times | 310 times | 140 times |

MP001GZ

Cordless Inflator

• Ideal for inflating tires of cars and bicycles, sport balls, and more



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Max Air Pressure | 1,110kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar] |
| Air Discharge Amount | 200kPa: 24L/min 700kPa: 12L/min |
| Hose Length | 65cm (25-1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 320x108x231mm (12-5/8x4-1/4x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.5kg (6.4 - 7.7lbs.) |

Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



Sawing
Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





*Compatible batteries

UR012GZ02

Cordless Grass Trimmer

• Applicable to heavy-duty operation due to high output power similar to 40mL class engine grass trimmers



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
40Vmax x2



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt

• GZ02: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 2,000W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 305mm (12") Chisel Blade: 225mm (8-7/8") Shredder Blade: 270mm (10-5/8") TCT Saw Blade: 255mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480mm (18-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Metal Blade / Plastic Blade (305mm): High: 0 - 6,800 Mid: 0 - 5,000 Low: 0 - 3,500 Nylon Cutting Head: High: 0 - 5,000 Mid: 0 - 4,200 Low: 0 - 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,790x680x590mm (70-1/2x26-3/4x23-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 8.0 - 9.3kg (17.6 - 20.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 126 min Med: 84 min High: 56 min with BL4050F x2 (Metal Blade) |

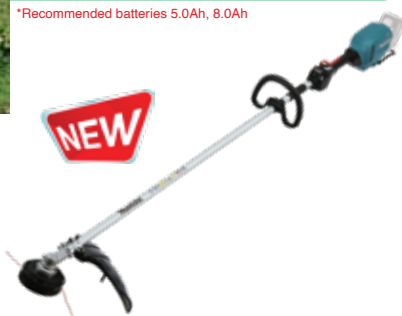
UR014GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

• High output power equivalent to that of 35 cc class engine models



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | Nylon cutting head: 450mm (17-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 - 5,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10x1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,890x330x304mm (74-1/2x13x12") |
| Net Weight | 5.5 - 6.7kg (12.1 - 14.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 18 min with BL4050F at normal mode low speed |

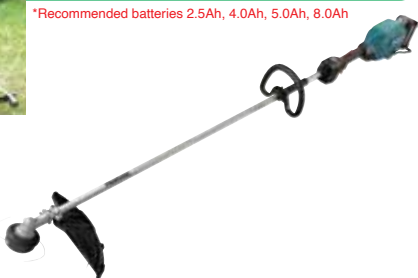
UR007GM101 | UR007GZ01

Cordless Grass Trimmer

• Wet Guard/ IPX4-compatible; High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt

• GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery

• GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,000W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 255mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Metal Blade / Plastic Blade (305mm): High: 0 - 7,000 Mid: 0 - 5,500 Low: 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (255mm): High: 0 - 5,500 Mid: 0 - 5,000 Low: 0 - 4,600 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,815x396x266mm (71-1/2x15-5/8x10-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.3 - 5.9kg (11.7 - 13.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 32 min Med: 20 min High: 16 min with BL4050F (2 tooth Metal Blade) |

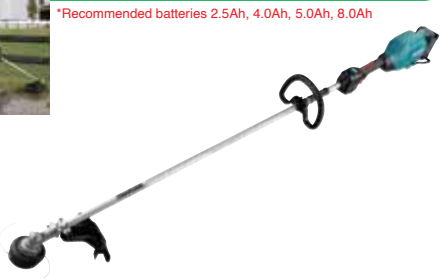
UR008GM101 | UR008GZ01

Cordless Grass Trimmer

• Wet Guard/ IPX4-compatible; High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

• GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery

• GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,000W |
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 430mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Nylon Cutting Head: High: 0 - 5,000 Mid: 0 - 4,600 Low: 0 - 4,000 Plastic Blade (305mm): High: 0 - 6,000 Mid: 0 - 4,600 Low: 0 - 4,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,803x224x300mm (71x8-7/8x11-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.0 - 5.7kg (11.0 - 12.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 31 min Med: 19 min High: 13 min with BL4050F (Plastic Blade 305mm 12") |

UR003GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

• WetGuard; Excellent water-resistant performance

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggle, Blade Cover, Nylon Cutting Head (198892-0), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Shoulder Belt

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 550W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 230mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 6,500 Mid: 5,300 Low: 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.5kg (8.6 - 9.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 290m ² of area with BL4050F |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 92 min Med: 53 min High: 31 min with BL4050F (Nylon Cutting Head) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Traktita



*Compatible batteries

UR017GZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle, Cordless solution for 23cc class entry-level engine grass trimmers



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

- Plastic Blade 255 Set, Box Driver 16-17, Hex. Wrench 4

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery

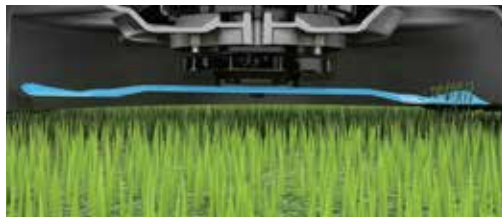


| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 530W (with BL4040 battery) |
| Cutting Width | Metal blade: 230mm (9") Nylon cutting head: 330mm (13") Plastic blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,500 Med : 5,300 Low: 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10x1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,890x362x265mm (74-1/2x14-1/4x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.2 - 4.8kg (9.3 - 10.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | High: 20 min Med: 35 min Low: 45 min with BL4040, Plastic Blade 255 mm (10") |

LM002G Cordless Lawn Mower

Self-propelled type with a speed range of 1.5-5.0km/h

- On/ off switch lever for self-propelled function
 - Quick acceleration (0.5s to full speed)
 - Self-propelled speed: 1.5-5.0km/h
- The lowest speed has been reduced to enable the machine to turn in a small space



Higher mowing performance

The blade is designed so that it tilts towards the front side of the mower when attached, preventing double-cutting for reduced current consumption



Mowing area

on a full battery charge (With BL4080F x2 battery)

The results of mowing area and run time when mowing grass from 20mm differs by the density of grass, the cutting height, etc.



Continuous Usage Time
with BL4080F x2
Push-drive
95 min
(approx.)



LM002GZ 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- Excellent performance in heavy duty applications



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

- Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Discharge Chute

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 1,900W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16" - 3-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Normal Mode: 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300 |
| Propelling Speed | 1.5 - 5.0km/h |
| Wheel Size | Front / Rear: 230mm (9") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,740-1,810x595x970-1,080mm (68-1/2-71-1/4x23-1/2x38-1/4-42-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 29.5 - 34.7kg (65.0 - 76.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 95 min (push-drive) 60 min (self-propelled) with BL4080F x2 Moving Area 3,400m² (push-drive) 2,500m² (self-propelled) with BL4080F x2 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

DG001GZ05

Cordless Earth Auger

• High power similar to AC tool



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah

WHILE STOCK LAST

Come with
 Adapter A (327684-2) Adapter D (327687-6)



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key S-13 (763251-3), Chuck Key Holder, Handle Set (191P11-3), Hex Wrench, Adapter A (327684-2), Adapter D (327687-6)

• GZ05: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Sandy Soil: 200mm Clay Soil: 150mm |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 55N·m (487in.lbs.) Low: 136N·m (1,210in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 836x605x199mm (33x23-3/4x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.2 - 8.1kg (15.9 - 17.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 100 holes with BL4040 Ø 150mm, 600mm depth (Low Speed) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



PM001G Cordless Backpack Mist Blower



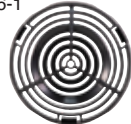
Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel or one)

Automatic battery switching
 If two batteries are installed and one battery in use has run out of power, the battery system automatically switches to use the other one

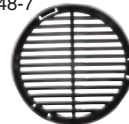
Max spray distance
14 m



Diffusion cover
 You can diffuse the mist by attaching the diffusion cover to the end nozzle
 Part No. 453506-1



Deflector set (Optional)
 You can discharge the mist upward or downward by attaching the deflector to the end nozzle
 Part No. 198248-7



Continuous Usage Time with BL4080F x2 High Spraying Speed Mode
22 min (approx.)

PM001GZ

Cordless Backpack Mist Blower

• Long max spray range, sufficient spray distance even in outdoor spraying operation, close to that engine model



*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Diffusion cover, Wrench, Nozzle

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Chemical Tank Capacity | 15.0L (507oz) |
| Max Air Volume | High: 8.6-14.3m³/min Med.: 8.0-11.0m³/min Low: 7.4-9.0m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | High: 39.5-64.0m/s Med.: 36.5-52.0m/s Low: 34.0-42.0m/s |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 320x600x690mm (without Nozzle) (12-5/8x23-5/8x27-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 13.2 - 15.7kg (29.1 - 34.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 22 min with BL4080F x2 High spraying speed mode |

UB001GM101 UB001GZ

Cordless Blower

• Compact and lightweight for single handed operation



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Shoulder Belt (166094-6), End Nozzle (191P97-7), Adapter Pipe (191L96-5), Flat Nozzle (197889-6), Extension nozzle (197888-8)

• GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
 • GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m³/min Boost Mode: 16.0 m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s Boost Mode: 64 m/s |
| Blowing Force | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N Boost Mode: 17 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 Boost Mode: 23,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 850 - 950x167x297mm (33-1/2-37-1/2x6-9/16x11-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.1 - 3.9kg (6.8 - 8.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Boost mode: 6 min with BL4040 |

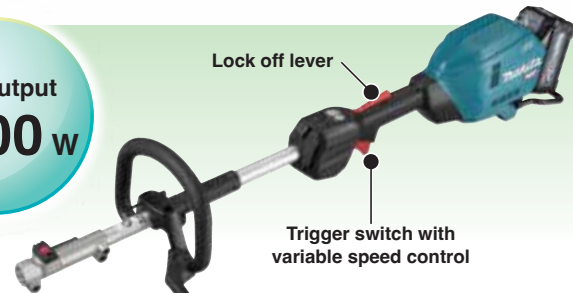


*Compatible batteries

UX01G Cordless Multi Function Power Head



Max Output **1,000 w**



Brushcutter
 *EM400MP Part No. 195657-1
 *EM403MP Part No. 198760-7
 *UX01G / DUX60 only

Grass Trimmer
 EM408MP Part No. 191N34-9
 EM409MP Part No. 191N46-2

Rotary scissors
 EM407MP
 Part No. 191M57-1

Blower
 UB400MP Part No. 191F68-4
 UB401MP Part No. 191P75-7

Ground trimmer
 EN420MP (Angle adjustable)
 Part No. 198061-3

Hedge trimmer
 EN410MP (Straight)
 Part No. 197742-6

Pole hedge trimmer
 EN401MP (Angle adjustable)
 Part No. 196341-1

Pump Attachment
 Part No. PF400MP

Power brush
 BR400MP
 Part No. 199323-2

Power sweep
 SW400MP
 Part No. 199344-4

Coffee harvester
 EJ400MP
 Part No. 197163-2

Pole saw
 EY401MP Part No. 199925-4
 EY403MP Part No. 191T41-8

Edger
 EE400MP
 Part No. 196752-0

Shaft extension attachment
 LE400MP Part No. 191E23-0
 Length: 1,080mm (42-1/2")
 for Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer
 and Coffee harvester

Cultivator
 KR400MP Part No. 195716-1
 KR401MP Part No. 199185-8

UX01GZ

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

• Multi-tool system consisting of power head and versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of applications



*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Shoulder Harness, Hex Wrench,
 Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,000W |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Med: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,001x320x209mm (39-1/2x12-5/8x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.2 - 4.8kg (9.3 - 10.6lbs.) |

UC004GM101 UC004GZ 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

• High operability similar to engine chain saw

*Recommended batteries 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply, Round File,
 Box Wrench, Safety Goggles (195246-2)

• GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
 • GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24.8m/s (0 - 1,490m/min) (0 - 4,880FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 200mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266x194x227mm (10-1/2x7-5/8x8-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.8 - 4.7kg (8.4 - 10.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 160 cuts with BL4040 & 90PX chain Cutting 100 x 100mm Cedar square timber |

UC016GT101 UC016GZ 400 mm (16")

Cordless Chain Saw

• Excellent cutting performance equivalent to 42 cc class engine chain saws

*Recommended batteries 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
 Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Chain Oil,
 Round File, Safety Goggles (195246-2)

• GT101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
 • GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,600W |
| Guide Bar Length | 400mm (16") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 25.5m/s (0 - 1,530m/min) (0 - 5,020FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 260mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 445x234x275mm (17-1/2x9-1/4x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.2 - 7.5kg (13.7 - 16.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 35 cuts with BL4050F Ø 300mm Cedar log with 80TXL saw chain |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita



Li-ion Ah 8.0 5.0 4.0 2.5 2.0

*Compatible batteries

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Traktita

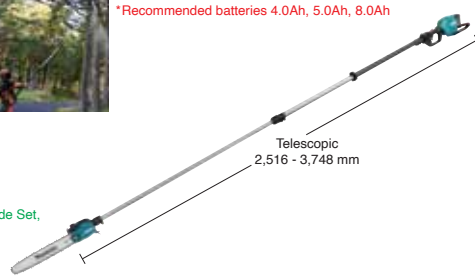
UA004GM102 UA004GZ01

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

• High power BL motor delivers the same or higher operation efficiency than 35 mL class engine models



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Round File & File Guide Set, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Chain Oil

- GM102: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,500W |
| Guide Bar Length | 300mm (12") |
| Saw Chain | Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (3,940FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,516-3,748x156x187mm (99-147-1/2x6-1/8x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.8 - 9.1kg (17.2 - 20.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 153 cuts with BL4040 100 x 100mm Cedar square timber |

UA003GM102 UA003GZ01

Cordless Pole Saw

• High power BL motor delivers the same or higher operation efficiency than 35 mL class engine models



*Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Round File & File Guide Set, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Chain Oil

- GM102: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ01: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,500W |
| Guide Bar Length | 300mm (12") |
| Saw Chain | Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (3,940FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,230x156x187mm (88x6-1/8x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.1 - 7.4kg (13.4 - 16.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 153 cuts with BL4040 100 x 100mm Cedar square timber |

UH006GM201 UH006GZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

• Reliable cutting performance like engine/AC hedge trimmers
• Suitable for rough cutting



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (195246-2)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 600mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 4,000 Mid: 3,000 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 38mm (1-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 25.0mm (1") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,123x223x191mm (44-1/2x8-3/4x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 5.0kg (9.7 - 11.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 195 min Med: 110 min High: 65 min with BL4040 |

UH004GM201 UH004GZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

• Ideal for smoothly and efficiently trimming twigs, thin branches or dense hedges
• Suitable for trimming



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (195246-2)

- GM201: 1x Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 600mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 5,000 Mid: 3,600 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,120x223x191mm (44x8-3/4x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.3 - 4.9kg (9.5 - 10.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 370 min Med: 160 min High: 85 min with BL4040 |

UH014GM101 UH014GZ 750 mm (29-1/2")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

• Increased cutting speed and torque for smooth and efficient cutting similar to those of engine hedge trimmers



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver






- GM101: 1x Fast Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 750mm (29-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 5,000 Mid: 3,600 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,225x270x135mm (48-1/4x10-5/8x5-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 4.0 - 4.7kg (8.8 - 10.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 390 min Med: 160 min High: 85 min with BL4040 |

Recommended Batteries Chart

★ Excellent ○ Good ✕ Not Applicable □ Suitable for usage

| Model | 8.0Ah  | | 5.0Ah  | | 4.0Ah  | | 2.5Ah  | | 2.0Ah  | |
|---|---|---------|---|--------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | BL4080F | BL4050F | BL4040 | BL4025 | BL4020 | | | | | |
| AS001G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| CE001G | ★ | ★ | ○ | ✕ | ✕ | | | | | |
| CL001G/ CL002G/ CL003G | ✕ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| CS002G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| DA001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| DF001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| DF002G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| DG001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| FN001G | ○ | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| GA003G/ GA005G/ GA011G/ GA013G/ GA021G/ GA023G/ GA027G/ GA029G/ GA035G/ GA036G/ GA042G/ GA044G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| GA037G/ GA038G | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | ✕ | | | | | |
| HM001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HM002G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HP001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| HP002G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| HR001G/ HR002G/ HR003G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| HR005G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HR006G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HR007G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| HR008G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HS004G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| HS009G/ HS011G | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| JR001G | ✕ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| JR002G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| KP001G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| KT001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| LM002G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| LS002G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| LS003G/ LS004G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| ML001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| ML002G | ✕ | ✕ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| ML003G | ✕ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| ML005G/ ML006G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| ML007G/ ML009G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| MP001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| MR006G | ✕ | ✕ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| PB002G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| PT001G | ✕ | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| PV001G | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| RT001G | ✕ | ✕ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| SP001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| TD001G | ✕ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| TD003G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| TW001G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| TW005G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| TW007G/ TW008G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| UA003G/ UA004G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| UB001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| UC004G | ✕ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| UC016G | ★ | ★ | ○ | ✕ | ✕ | | | | | |
| UH004G/ UH006G | ○ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| UH014G | ✕ | ○ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| UR003G/ UR007G/ UR008G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| UR012G | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| UT001G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| UX01G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | | | | | |
| VC001GL/ VC002GL/ VC005GL | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| VC008G/ VC009G | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | | |
| VR001G *Only applicable with Battery Case L set | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita
— 100% —



Comfortable for Long Hours Operation

ENERGY CAPACITY COMPARISON

PDC1200 1:22 Ratio **18V 3.0Ah Battery**



Portable Power Pack

| | |
|---|---|
| PDC1200 Equipped with built-in battery cells | Capacity 33.5Ah |
| IPX4 Water Resistance | Energy Capacity 1,206Wh |
| | Power Supply Cord Battery Side: 1.1m (3.6ft) Adapter Side: 0.6m (2.0ft) |
| Adapter set PDC1200A01 included - 18Vx2 Adapter (191J51-5) - DC4001 Battery Charger Set (191L01-2) - Harness Assembly (127668-8) | |
| Optional 40Vmax Adapter Set (191N62-4) | |

Portable Power Pack

| | |
|---|---|
| PDC01 Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries | Capacity 18V x2 : 12 Ah (with BL1860B x4) 18V : 24 Ah (with BL1860B x4) |
| IPX4 Water Resistance | Energy Capacity 432Wh (BL1860Bx4) |
| | Power Supply Cord 1.7m (5.6 ft) |
| Adapter set ① PDC01 (191A62-6) included - 18V Adapter (191J50-7) - 18Vx2 Adapter (191J51-5) - Harness Assembly | |
| Adapter set ② PDC01 (191A67-6) included - 18Vx2 Adapter (191J51-5) - Harness Assembly | |
| Optional 40Vmax Adapter Set (191N62-4) | |

UR201CZ

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

• 1.0kW max output power similar to 30mL class engine grass trimmers



Standard Equipment:
Safety Goggles (195246-2), Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Blade Cover (for Metal Blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Band Assembly

• CZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--|---|
| Max Output | 1,000W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade / Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430mm (17") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,795x400x269mm (70-1/2"x15-3/4"x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.7kg (10.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 76 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4) Metal blade with load |

LM001CZ

Battery Powered Lawn Mower

• Long continuous operation



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Box Wrench, Rod

• CZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--|---|
| Max Output | 1,600W |
| Blade Hole Diameter | 10.0mm (3/8") |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16" - 3-15/16") |
| Grass box capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 - 2,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630-1,715x590x990-1,095mm (64"-67-1/2"x23-1/4"x39"-43") |
| Net Weight | 39.0 - 42.8kg (86.0 - 94.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min (self-propelled) 50 min (push-drive) with PDC01 (BL1860B x4), 2-Tooth Blade 120 min (self-propelled) 150 min (push-drive) with PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade |

UB001CZ

Battery Powered Blower

• In Boost mode, 20N max blowing force is always available



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt (191J48-4), End Nozzle (412758-3)

• CZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--|---|
| Max Air Volume | Boost Mode: 17.6m³/min Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | Boost Mode: 70m/s Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60m/s |
| Avg. Air Velocity | Boost Mode: 58m/s Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 50m/s |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Boost Mode: 24,000 Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180mm (37-3/4"-41-3/4"x11-1/2"x7") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 2.9kg (5.7 - 6.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Boost Mode: 17 min Cruise Control Mode: 28 min with PDC01 BL1860B x4 Boost Mode: 60 min Cruise Control Mode: 90 min with PDC1200 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita



UB002C Battery Powered Backpack Blower

Quickly removable harness can be attached/ removed from the main unit with a single action

3-stage telescopic long nozzle (End nozzle 82)

Forward/ backward adjustment: 90 mm

with PDC1200

Continuous Usage Time with PDC1200 with 15N blowing force
78 min (approx.)



IPX4 Compatible
High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water

Accessories (Optional)

Adapter pipe 104-72 set

Connection pipe which enables to use the existing accessories such as Flat nozzle or Extension nozzle
Part No. 1910M7-9



Flat nozzle set

Part No. 197889-6



Extension nozzle set

Part No. 197888-8



UB002CZ

Battery Powered Backpack Blower

- High power similar to that of 50cc class engine backpack blower yet low noise level during operation
- Operated with PDC1200 Portable Power Pack (optional)



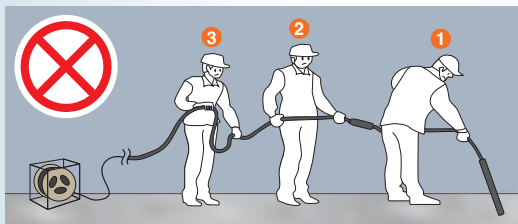
Standard Equipment: Adapter Pipe, End Nozzle 82

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

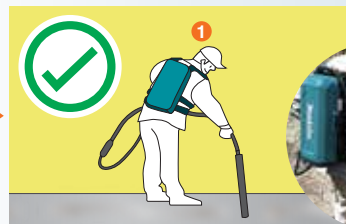


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | End nozzle: 0 - 19.0 m ³ /min Flat nozzle: 0 - 17.9 m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | End nozzle: 0 - 71.7 m/s Flat nozzle: 0 - 76.0 m/s |
| Blowing Force | 0 - 22.0 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,368x694x715mm (54x27-1/4x28-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 15.9 - 16.1kg (35.1 - 35.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 78 min with PDC1200 15N blowing force |

VR001C, VR002C, VR003C, VR004C Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



With a conventional AC high-frequency vibrator, two to three people are required to handle the cords and operate the switches



With this Cordless Concrete Vibrator, one worker is possible for the job and easy to prepare and clean up before or after construction



VR001CZ Vibrator Diameter Ø 43 mm
VR003CZ Vibrator Diameter Ø 52 mm
Flexible Shaft Length: 1.5m (1,500 mm)



VR002CZ Vibrator Diameter Ø 43 mm
VR004CZ Vibrator Diameter Ø 52 mm
Flexible Shaft Length: 3.0m (3,000 mm)

VR001CZ | VR003CZ 1.5m | VR002CZ | VR004CZ 3.0m

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



VR001C / VR003C

VR002C / VR004C



• CZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Diameter of Vibrator | VR001C / VR002C: 43mm (1-11/16") VR003C / VR004C: 52mm (2") |
| Flexible Shaft Assembly Length | VR001C / VR003C: 1,500mm VR002C / VR004C: 3,000mm |
| Vibrations Per Minute (VPM) | 12,000 |
| Net Weight | VR001C: 11.8 kg (26.0 lbs.) with PDC01 VR003C: 12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.) with PDC01 VR002C: 12.9 kg (28.4 lbs.) with PDC01 VR004C: 13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.) with PDC01 |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | VR001C / VR002C: 300 min with PDC1200 100 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4) VR003C / VR004C: 200 min with PDC1200 60 min with PDC01 (BL1860B x4) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita



64Vmax

Li-ion Ah 10.0 4.0

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

LM004J Cordless Lawn Mower

Push-Drive approx.
3,800 m²

Self-propelled (6.5km/h) approx.
2,800 m²



Mowing area
on a full battery charge (with BL64100)

The results shown here are mowing area when cutting 20 mm off the height of grass with a fully charged battery at max speed mode, and depends to a great extent on grass density, cutting height, etc.



One hand cutting height adjustment
20 - 100mm (10 stages)



Variable speed control lever



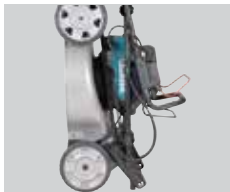
Rigid foldable handle



The inside of cutting deck can be washed
(Self-propelled section must not get wet with water)



Large wheel
front/rear Ø 230mm



Vertical storage

3 Cutting mode selection

Selectable according to operating environment:
 · Normal mode
 · Soft no-load mode
 · Noise reduction mode

Continuous Usage Time
with BL64100

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Push-Drive | Self-propelled |
| 66 min (approx.) | 55 min (approx.) |

LM004JZ 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

· Self-propelled lawn mower, ideal for more heavy-duty continuous operation in combination with the simultaneously developed BL64100 battery

64Vmax Li-Ion battery (Optional)

- BL6440 Part No. 191R06-8
- BL64100 Part No. 1911B1-0



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 3,200W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20-100mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Normal mode: 2,800 Soft no-load mode: 2,300-2,800 Noise reduction mode: 2,300 |
| Propelling Speed | 1.5-6.5km/h |
| Wheel Diameter | 230/230mm (9" / 9") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,740-1,810x595x970-1,080mm (68-1/2-71-1/4x23-1/2x38-1/4-42-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 31.5 - 34.6kg (69.5 - 76.3lbs.) |
| Actual Mowing Area | 3,800m ² (Push-Drive) 2,800m ² (Self-propelled) with BL64100 Battery |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 66min (Push-Drive) 55min (Self-propelled) with BL64100 Battery |

LM002JM101 530mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

· High power cordless lawn mower powered by 64Vmax Li-Ion battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 2,300W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,710-1,800x585x950-1,090mm (67-1/2-71x23x37-1/2-43") |
| Net Weight | 25.7 - 27.6kg (56.7 - 60.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Moving Area 1,600m ² or 34 min with BL6440 |

Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod

· JM101: 1x Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHR400 Cordless Rotary Hammer

Accessories (Optional)



Drilling mode

Hammering mode

Dust Extractor Attachment Set
Part No. 196536-6



DHR400ZKN 40 mm (1-9/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

• High power and excellent performance



DHR400N



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge,
Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth

• ZKN: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT AVT & SOFT NOLOAD AFT AWS

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.0J Our experimental conditions: 11.4J |
| Capacity | Concrete (TCT Bit): 40mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core Bit): 105mm (4-1/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 473x120x285mm (18-5/8"x4-3/4"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 7.3 - 8.1kg (16.1 - 17.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 25 holes with BL1850B x2 Concrete Grade 40 D18mm x 140mm Depth |

DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer

Accessories (Optional)

DX08
for DHR280, DHR282

Dust extraction system set
Part No. 199579-7



HEPA Filter
Part No. 199557-7



Dust case
Part No. 199555-1



Dust cup
Part No. 195173-3



DHR282PT2J | DHR282Z 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



Accessories (Optional)
DX08 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 199579-7



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge,
Cleaning Cloth, Bit Grease (194683-7)

• PT2J: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AVT & SOFT NOLOAD AFT AWS

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8J Our experimental conditions: 3.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 28mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Max Output | 680W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373x134x232mm (14-3/4"x5-1/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 187 holes with BL1850B x2 Concrete Grade 40 D10.5mm x 60mm Depth |

DHR280PT2J | DHR280Z 28 mm (1-1/8")

Cordless Combination Hammer

• High Power and Low Vibration



Accessories (Optional)
DX08 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 199579-7



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge,
Cleaning Cloth, Bit Grease (194683-7)

• PT2J: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT AVT & SOFT NOLOAD AFT AWS

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8J Our experimental conditions: 3.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 28mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") Core Bit: 54mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Max Output | 680W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373x134x232mm (14-3/4"x5-1/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.9 kg (8.6 - 10.8 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 187 holes with BL1850B x2 Concrete Grade 40 D10.5mm x 60mm Depth |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DHR263Z 26 mm (1")

442

Cordless Combination Hammer

• 3-Mode operation for Rotation Only, Hammering with Rotation or Hammering Only



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Cleaning Cloth, Bit Grease (194683-7)

• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



DDA460ZK 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Angle Drill

• Powerful drilling even large diameter holes



Standard Equipment: Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



DDA460



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

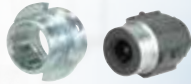
| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.5J Our experimental conditions: 3.0J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26mm (1") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,250 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x116x232mm (13-3/4"x4-9/16"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 5.1kg (9.0 - 11.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 133 holes with BL1850B x2 Concrete Grade 40 D10.5mm x 60mm Depth |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 48N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136N-m (1,210 in.lbs.) |
| Max Output | 1,350 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 538x128x223mm (21-1/4"x5"x8-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.7 - 6.4kg (12.6 - 14.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 80 holes with BL1850B x2 2 Layered SPF |

DWT310 Cordless Shear Wrench

Accessories (Optional)

Sleeve size reference table



| Bolt Size | Outer sleeve | | | Inner sleeve | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Hex Size | L (mm) | Part No. | L (mm) | Part No. |
| M16 | 27 | 35 | 764362-7 | 36 | 764416-0 |
| M20 | 32 | 37 | 764361-9 | 38 | 764417-8 |
| M22, 7/8" | 36 1-7/16" | 39 | 153909-6 | 39 | 764418-6 |
| M22, 7/8" | 36 1-7/16" | 85 | 764364-3 | 85 | 764352-0 |



DWT310ZK M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

Cordless Shear Wrench

• Up to 14% Faster Fastening than Coded Model 6922NB



Standard Equipment: Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, M20 Sleeve, M22 Sleeve

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB): M16 (optional), M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8") Super High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (SHTB): M16, M20 (5/8", 3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 14 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 804N-m (593ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296x130x377mm (11-5/8"x5-1/8"x14-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.5 - 7.1kg (14.3 - 15.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 300 pcs with BL1850B x2 M22 (7/8") Torque Shear Bolts |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DGA901Z | DGA900Z 230 mm (9")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Two 18V LXT Li-Ion batteries deliver the power and performance for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT platform



**DGA901Z
WHILE STOCK LAST**

Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.5mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Max Output | 1,500W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499x250x158mm (19-5/8"x9-7/8"x6-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.2 - 8.0kg (11.4 - 17.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 17 cuts with BL1850B x2 Equiangular Angle Steel 50 x 50mm |

DGA701Z | DGA700Z 180 mm (7")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life



ONLY FOR DGA701

Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 |
| Max Output | 1,500W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499x200x158mm (19-5/8"x7-7/8"x6-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.0 - 6.0kg (11.0 - 13.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 17 cuts with BL1850B x2 Equiangular Angle Steel 50 x 50mm |

DJR360RF4 | DJR360Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Electric 2 speed provides ideal RPM of high speed for wooden cutting and low speed for metal cutting



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-05175 & B-05169)

- RF4: 1x Rapid Charger, 4x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 0 - 3,000 Low: 0 - 2,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 449x116x243mm (17-3/4"x4-9/16"x9-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 4.0 - 4.7kg (8.9 - 10.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 110 pcs with BL1850B x2 Steel Pipe (φ34 x 3mm) |



DLW140 Cordless Portable Cut-off

CUTTING CAPACITY A workpiece thinner than 1.6mm is recommended for cutting with this tool

| Form of Materials | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Miter Angle 0° | D: ø127mm (5") | H x W: 115 x 130 (4-1/2"x5-1/8") 102 x 194mm (4"x 7-5/8") 70 x 233mm (2-3/4"x 9-1/8") | H x W: 119 x 119mm (4-11/16"x 4-11/16") | S x S: 137 x 137mm (5-3/8"x 5-3/8") |
| Miter Angle 45° | D: ø127mm (5") | H x W: 115 x 103mm (4-1/2"x 4-1/16") | H x W: 106 x 106mm (4-3/16"x 4-3/16") | S x S: 100 x 100mm (4"x 4") |

D: Diameter | W: Width | H: Height | S: Side

DLW140Z 355 mm (14")

Cordless Portable Cut-off

- World's First Cordless Portable Cut-off



VIDEO CLIP
DLW140
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Cut-Off Wheel (B-64696)

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 3mm (1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Capacity at 90° | Round: 127mm (5") Rectangular: 115x130mm (4-1/2"x5-1/8") Rectangular: 102x194mm (4"x7-5/8") Rectangular: 70x233mm (2-3/4"x9-1/8") |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127mm (5") Rectangular: 115x103mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 537x280x640mm (21-1/8"x11"x25-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 17.2 - 17.8kg (37.9 - 39.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 130 cuts with BL1850B x2 Metal Stud (H:75mm, W: 45mm, T: 0.8mm) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



DLS211Z 305 mm (12")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-67452), Dust Bag (1228520),
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 305mm (12") |
| Miter Angle | 60°L / 60°R |
| Bevel Angle | 48°L / 48°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90° Miter: 107 x 363mm (4-1/4" x 14-1/4") 90° Miter: 92 x 382mm (3-5/8" x 15") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255mm (4-1/4" x 10") 45° Miter, L/R: 92 x 268mm (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 898x690x725mm (35-1/4"x27-1/4"x28-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 30.7 - 31.3kg (67.6 - 69.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 90 cuts with BL1860B x2 Melapi thick 60mm x width 300mm at 90° slide cutting |

DLS111Z 260 mm (10-1/4")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-64668), Dust Bag (1228520),
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 260mm (10-1/4") |
| Miter Angle | 60°L / 60°R |
| Bevel Angle | 48°L / 48°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90° Miter: 91 x 279mm (3-5/8" x 11") 90° Miter: 68 x 310mm (2-11/16" x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197mm (3-5/8" x 7-3/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 68 x 218mm (2-11/16" x 8-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 805x644x660mm (31-3/4"x25-3/8"x26") |
| Net Weight | 26.6 - 27.3kg (58.6 - 60.2 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 150 cuts with BL1860B x2 Melapi thick 60mm x width 300mm at 90° slide cutting |

DLS714PM2 | DLS714Z 190 mm (7-1/2")

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Large cutting capacity;
Crosscuts up to 52 x 300 mm
(2-1/16" x 11-3/4") at 90°



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-03850), Dust Bag (1228520), Holder Set,
Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule

- PM2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 190mm (7-1/2") |
| Miter Angle | 47°L / 57°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L / 5°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 52 x 300mm (2-1/16" x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300mm (1-9/16" x 11-3/4") at 5° right: 40 x 300mm (1-9/16" x 11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 655x430x445mm (25-3/4"x17"x17-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 12.6kg (27.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 350 pcs with BL1850B x2 SPF Material 2x4" |

DHS900PT2 | DHS900Z 235 mm (9-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth
- Compatible with guide rail without adapter, providing precision cutting



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (E-01959), Sub Base, Hex Wrench

- PT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 235mm (9-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88mm (5/8") 25mm (1") 25.4mm (1") 30mm (1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 85mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x196x316mm (16-1/4"x7-3/4"x12-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.3 - 6.0kg (11.7 - 13.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 110 cuts with BL1850B x2 Oak wood (thickness 80mm x width 300mm) at 90° cutting |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHS782Z 190 mm (7-1/2") / 185 mm (7-1/4")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth
- Compatible with Guide Rail without Adapter



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-62022),
Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Dust Nozzle

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 190mm (7 - 1/2") 185mm (7 - 1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88mm (5/8") 20mm (13/16") 30mm (1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 62.5/ 60mm (2-7/16"/ 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5/ 43mm (1-3/4"/ 1-11/16") 48°: 42/ 41mm (1-5/8"/ 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Max Output | 1,800W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 348x210x290mm (13-3/4"x8-1/4"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.5 - 5.1kg (9.9 - 11.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 190 cuts with BL1850B x2 Melapi thickness 50mm x width 300mm at 90° cutting |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

DSP601Z | DSP600Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



ONLY FOR DSP601

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-57364), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Bevel Capacity | -1° - 48° |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 56mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 6,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346x241x272mm (13-5/8"x9-1/2"x10-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 5.1kg (9.8 - 11.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 48 cuts with BL1850B x2 Melamine Board 32mm (Thick) x 1000mm (Length) |

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition



Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

DCE090Z | DCE090ZX2 230 mm (9")

Cordless Power Cutter

- Battery cover protects battery from water in wet cutting



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve

• Z: Without Charger & Battery
• ZX2: With Diamond Wheel E-02967, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| Wheel Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 3.0mm (1/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 88mm (3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 554x241x283mm (21-3/4x9-1/2x11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.6 - 6.3kg (12.3 - 13.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | Concrete Cutting 30mm depth 7.8m length with Diamond Wheel with BL1860B x2 |

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUR369LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- 1.0kW max output power similar to 30mL class engine grass trimmers

Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles (195246-2), Metal Blade, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Blade cover (for metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Band Assembly

- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 1,000W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 255mm (10") Plastic Blade: 305mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Nylon Cutting Head: 430mm (17") Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,846x400x269mm (72-1/2"x15-3/4"x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.7 - 6.3kg (12.6 - 13.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 38 min with BL1860B x2 Metal blade with load |

DUR368LPT2 | DUR368LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue

Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles (195246-2), Plastic Blade (198384-9), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly

- LPT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 550W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 230mm (9") Trimmer Head: 350mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,500 Med: 5,300 Low: 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,758x362x231mm (69-1/4"x14-1/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.5kg (8.6 - 10.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 106 min with BL1860B x2 Plastic blade with load |

DUR368AZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles (195246-2), Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly

- AZ: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 550W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 255mm (10") Trimmer Head: 350mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,500 Med: 5,300 Low: 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,758x615x442mm (69-1/4"x24-1/4"x17-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 4.7kg (9.0 - 10.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 106 min with BL1860B x2 Plastic blade with load |

DUR364LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- 2-Speed options allows the operator to match speed to application



Standard Equipment:

Safety Goggles (195246-2), Nylon Cutting Head, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 550W |
| Cutting Width | Trimmer Head: 350mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,500 Low: 5,000 |
| Spindle Size | M8 x 1.25RH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,754x310x229mm (69"x12-1/4"x9") |
| Net Weight | 3.6 - 4.4kg (8.0 - 9.7lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 60 min High: 34 min with BL1850B x2 Nylon cutting head with load |

DUP362ZN

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

- Extra sharp, Made-in-Japan forged blade



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Oil Supply, Wrench Set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Shear Blade

- ZN: Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 200W |
| Capacity | Max Cutting : 33mm (1-5/16") Max Blade Opening: 54mm |
| Cutting Torque | 250N |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 305x43x106mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.77 - 0.82kg (1.7 - 1.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 71,000cuts with BL1850B x2 (ø15mm Grape Wine Branch) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Traktita



Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

DUP361Z

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

• Extra sharp, Made-in-Japan forged blade

WHILE STOCK LAST



DUP361



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Oil Supply, Wrench Set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Shear Blade

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

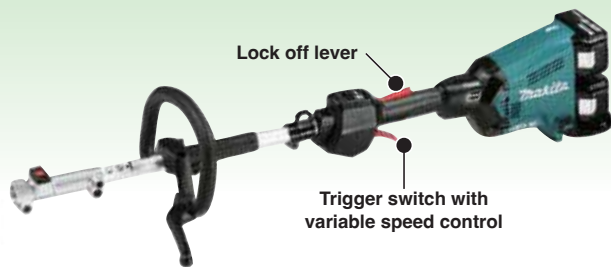


| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 200W |
| Capacity | Max Cutting : 33mm Max Blade Opening: 54mm |
| Cutting Torque | 185N |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 305x43x106mm (12"x1-11/16"x4-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.8kg (1.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 71,000cuts with BL1850B x2 (ø15mm Grape Wine Branch) |

DUX60 Cordless Multi Function Power Head



Max Output
600 w



Pump Attachment Part No. PF400MP
Brushcutter
 *EM400MP Part No. 195657-1
 *EM403MP Part No. 198760-7
 *UX01G / DUX60 only
Grass Trimmer
 EM408MP Part No. 191N34-9
 EM409MP Part No. 191N46-2
Rotary scissors
 EM407MP
 Part No. 191M57-1
Blower
 UB400MP Part No. 191F68-4
 UB401MP Part No. 191P75-7
Power brush BR400MP
 Part No. 199323-2
Power sweep SW400MP
 Part No. 199344-4
Ground trimmer EN420MP (Angle adjustable)
 Part No. 198061-3
Hedge trimmer EN410MP (Straight)
 Part No. 197742-6
Pole hedge trimmer EN401MP (Angle adjustable)
 Part No. 196341-1
Coffee harvester EJ400MP
 Part No. 197163-2
Pole saw
 EY401MP Part No. 199925-4
 EY403MP Part No. 191T41-8
Edger EE400MP
 Part No. 196752-0
Shaft extension attachment LE400MP Part No. 191E23-0
 Length: 1,080mm (42-1/2")
 for Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester
Cultivator KR400MP Part No. 195716-1
 KR401MP Part No. 199185-8

DUX60ZM3 | DUX60Z

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

• Multi-tool system consisting of power head and versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of applications



DUX60



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag
DUX60ZM3: Brushcutter Attachment EM403, Nylon Cutting Head, 3 Tooth Blade, 3 Tooth Blade Cover, Tool bag, Box Wrench 17, Metal Blade Fixing Tool (Clamp Washer, Nut, Cup)

• ZM3: Without Charger & Battery
• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 600W |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Med: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,011x320x216mm (39-3/4"x12-5/8"x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 8.7kg (8.9 - 19.2lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 97 min Med: 35 min High: 21 min with BL1850B x2 Grass Trimmer |

DLM533Z 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

• Aluminum die-cast deck does not rust even if scratched or damaged



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 1,600W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Standard Mode: 2,300 / 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,655-1,740x590x990-1,100mm (65-68-1/2x23-1/4x39-43-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 42.8 - 46.7kg (94.4 - 103lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min (Self-Propelled) with BL1860B x2 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planting / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

DLM532Z 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- IPX4 water resistant for use in bad weather



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,600W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16" - 3-15/16") |
| Grass box capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 - 2,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630-1,715x590x990-1,095mm (64"-67-1/2"x23-1/4"x39"-43") |
| Net Weight | 39.0 - 42.8kg (86.0 - 94.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min (self-propelled) 54 min (push-drive) with BL1860B x2 |

DLM539Z 530 mm (21")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- 4 in 1 (Cutting/ Collecting/ Mulching/ Rear discharge) & water-resistant cutting deck



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 860W |
| Cutting Width | 534mm (21") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16" - 3-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 70L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,810-1,870x580x920-1,040mm (71-1/4-73-1/2"x23x36-1/4-41") |
| Net Weight | 28.0 - 30.5kg (61.7 - 67.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 22 min (Self-Propelled) 25 min (Push-Drive) with BL1860B x2 |

DLM480Z 480 mm (18-7/8")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- 4 in 1 (Cutting/ Collecting/ Mulching/ Rear discharge) & water-resistant cutting deck



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Wrench, Rod

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 860W |
| Cutting Width | 480mm (18-7/8") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100mm (13/16" - 3-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 62L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,690-1,740x530x930-1,060mm (66-1/2-68-1/2x20-7/8x36-5/8-41-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 24.5 - 26.8kg (54.0 - 59.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mowing Area 800m ² (Push-Drive) or 28 min (Push-Drive) with BL1860B x2 |

DLM460Z 460 mm (18")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- IPX4 water resistant for use in bad weather



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Socket Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

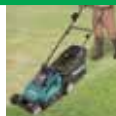


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 1,450W |
| Cutting Width | 460mm (18") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 60L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 3,300 |
| Recommended Mowing Area | With BL1850B x2: 680 - 1,360m ² |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,319-1,518 x 532 x 879-1,138mm (52"-59-3/4" x 21" x 34-1/2"-44-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 25.3 - 27.6kg (55.8 - 60.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 18 min with BL1850B x2 |

DLM432PT2 | DLM432Z 430 mm (17")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- Low noise level suitable for use in residential areas and public spaces



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench

- PT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 950W |
| Cutting Width | 430mm (17") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 50L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,435-1,490x460x1,005-1,045mm (56-1/2"-58-3/4"x18-1/8"x39-1/2"-41-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 16.8 - 17.5kg (37.0 - 38.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 30 min with BL1850B x2 |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DLM431Z 430 mm (17")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- Large 50L capacity grass basket reduces the need for emptying



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Socket Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 730W |
| Cutting Width | 430mm (17") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 50L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,450-1,490x460x950-1,020mm (57-58-3/4"x18-1/8"x37-1/2"-40-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 17.8 - 18.4kg (39.2 - 40.6lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 30 min with BL1850B x2 |

DLM382PT2 DLM382CM2 DLM382Z 380 mm (15")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Socket Wrench

- PT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger (DC18RD), 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- CM2: 1x Two Port Multi Charger (DC18SH), 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 900W |
| Cutting Width | 380mm (15") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 40L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,380-1,410x450x985-1,005mm (54-1/4"-55-1/2"x17-3/4"x38-3/4"-39-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 36 min with BL1860B x2 |

| Model | Deck | Self-Propelled | BL MOTOR | Battery slots | Cutting | Collecting | Mulching | Rear discharge | Side discharge |
|--------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| DLM533 | Aluminum | ● | ● | 4 | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| DLM532 | Steel | ● | ● | 4 | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| DLM539 | Plastic | ● | | 2 | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| DLM480 | Plastic | | | 2 | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| DLM460 | Steel | | ● | 2 | ● | ● | ● | | |
| DLM432 | Plastic | | | 2 | ● | ● | ●* | | |
| DLM431 | Plastic | | | 2 | ● | ● | | | |
| DLM382 | Plastic | | | 2 | ● | ● | ●* | | |

*Optional accessory for Mulching (DLM432 / DLM382)

DUA301ZB

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

- The chain speed is the same or higher than competing models, enabling comfortable cutting



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly (191K37-5), Hex Wrench, Round File, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Chain Oil

- ZB: Without Charger & Battery

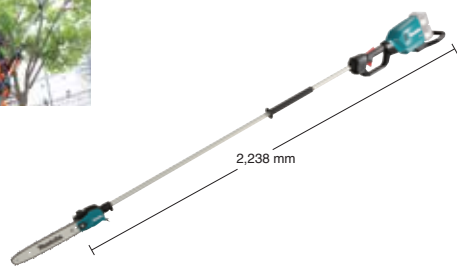


| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 300mm (12") |
| Max Output | Normal Mode: 1,000W Torque Boost Mode: 1,400W |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160mL |
| Saw Chain | Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20.0m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (0 - 3,940FPM) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,826-4,058x155x191mm (111-160x6-1/8x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.8 - 8.5kg (17.2 - 18.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 238 cuts with BL1860B x2 100 x 100 Cedar square timber |

DUA300ZB

Cordless Pole Saw

- The chain speed is the same or higher than competing models, enabling comfortable cutting



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly (191K37-5), Round File, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Chain Oil

- ZB: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 300mm (12") |
| Max Output | Normal Mode: 1,000W Torque Boost Mode: 1,400W |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160mL |
| Saw Chain | Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20.0m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (0 - 3,940FPM) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,478x155x191mm (97-1/2x6-1/8x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 6.1 - 6.9kg (13.5 - 15.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 238 cuts with BL1860B x2 100 x 100 Cedar square timber |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planting / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



DUC406Z 400 mm (16")

Cordless Chain Saw

- Low noise level and zero emissions for operator comfort



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Chain Oil, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 400mm (16") |
| Chain Pitch | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Gauge | 1.3mm (0.05") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200mL (6.8US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 270-651x205x232mm (10-5/8"-25-5/8"x8-1/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg (11.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 500 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 x 50 mm Cedar timber |

DUC356Z 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

- Low noise level and zero emissions for operator comfort



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Chain Oil, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1(0.043") or 1.3mm (0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200mL (6.8US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 270-651x205x232mm (10-5/8"-25-5/8"x8-1/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg (11.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 500 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 mm Timber |

DUC355Z 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Chain Oil, Socket Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200mL (6.8US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 762x211x235mm (30"x8-5/16"x9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.7 - 5.4kg (10.4 - 11.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 550 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 mm Timber |

DUC353Z 350 mm (14")

Cordless Chain Saw

- Cordless Chain Saw DUC353 Efficiency Similar to 30ml Class Engine Chain Saw



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Chain Oil

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 (0.043") or 1.3mm (0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20m/s (0 - 1,200m/min) (0 - 3,940FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200mL (6.8US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 773x215x235mm (30-1/2"x8-1/2"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.7kg (10.4 lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 550 cuts with BL1850B x2 50 mm Timber |

| Model | Standard Equipment | | | Optional Accessories | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | Guide Bar | | Saw Chain | Bar Cover | Guide Bar | | Saw Chain | Bar Cover | Drive Sprocket | | |
| DUA301 DUA300 | 30 cm/ 12" Sprocket nose bar | 165200-0 | 12"/ 1.3 mm/ 0.050" 3/8" 46 Links | 196206-7 | 419288-5 | 30 cm/ 12" Sprocket nose bar | 191G23-2 | 12"/ 1.3 mm/ 0.050" 3/8" 46 Links | 196206-7 | 419288-5 | 226992-7 |
| DUC406 | 40 cm/ 16" Sprocket nose bar | 165247-4 | 16"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 56 Links | 196742-3 | 419242-9 | 40 cm/ 16" Sprocket nose bar | 191G17-7 | 16"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 56 Links | 196742-3 | 419242-9 | 199063-2 |
| DUC356 DUC355 DUC353 | 35 cm/ 14" Sprocket nose bar | 165246-6 | 14"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 46 Links | 196741-5 | 419288-5 | 35 cm/ 14" Sprocket nose bar | 191G16-9 | 14"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 46 Links | 196741-5 | 419288-5 | 199063-2 |
| DUC254 | 25 cm/ 10" Sprocket nose bar | 161846-0 | 10"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 40 Links | 199075-5 | 458501-6 | 25 cm/ 10" Sprocket nose bar | 191G14-3 | 10"/ 1.1 mm/ 0.043" 3/8" 40 Links | 199075-5 | 458501-6 | 199063-2 |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUH651Z 650 mm (25-1/2")

442 mm

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- 5-Position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 650mm (25-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,000 - 3,600 |
| Tooth Spacing | 36mm (1-7/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,135x225x200mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.7 - 5.5kg (10.3 - 12.0lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 75 - 125 min with BL1850B x2 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

DUB363ZV

Cordless Blower

- Able to use both in Blower and Vacuuming applications



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Kit, End Nozzle, Pipe, Hex Wrench

- ZV: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 13.4m³/min (473 CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 65m/s |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 7,850 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 737/786/836x193x415mm (7-7/16"/31"/33"x7-5/8"x16-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.5 - 6.6kg (9.9 - 14.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 75 min (Mode 1) 9.5 min (Mode 2) with BL1860B x2 |

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

DUB362RM2 | DUB362Z

Cordless Blower

- 6-stage air velocity/volume selection dial with variable speed control trigger



Standard Equipment:
Front Nozzle (455914-2)

- RM2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 13.4m³/min (473CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 54m/s (120MPH) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,400 - 21,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 830/880/930x205x295mm (32-3/4"/34-3/4"/36-5/8"x8-1/8"x11-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.5 - 4.2kg (7.7 - 9.3lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 75 min with BL1850B x2 (Speed 1) |

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

DUB361Z

430 mm

Cordless Blower

- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Nozzle

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | High: 4.4m³/min (155CFM) Low: 2.6m³/min (92CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | High: 93m/s (208MPH) Low: 57m/s (128MPH) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 17,000 Low: 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 905x141x194mm (35-5/8"x5-5/8"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg (5.9lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 92 min High: 30 min with BL1850B x2 |

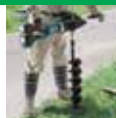
Planing / Routers

Others

DDG460ZX7

Cordless Earth Auger

- Auger bit adapter enables to use the auger bits for popular engine earth augers



Adapter A (327684-2) Adapter D (327687-6)

Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Hex Wrench x3 Types, Adapter A (327684-2), Adapter D (327687-6), Handle Set

- ZX7: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Sandy Soil: 200mm Clay Soil: 150mm |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13mm (5/64 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 48N·m (430in.lbs.) Low: 136N·m (1,210in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 840x607x223mm (33x23-7/8x8-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 7.3 - 8.2kg (16.1 - 18.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 155 holes with BL1860B x2 ø150 mm, 600 mm depth |

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

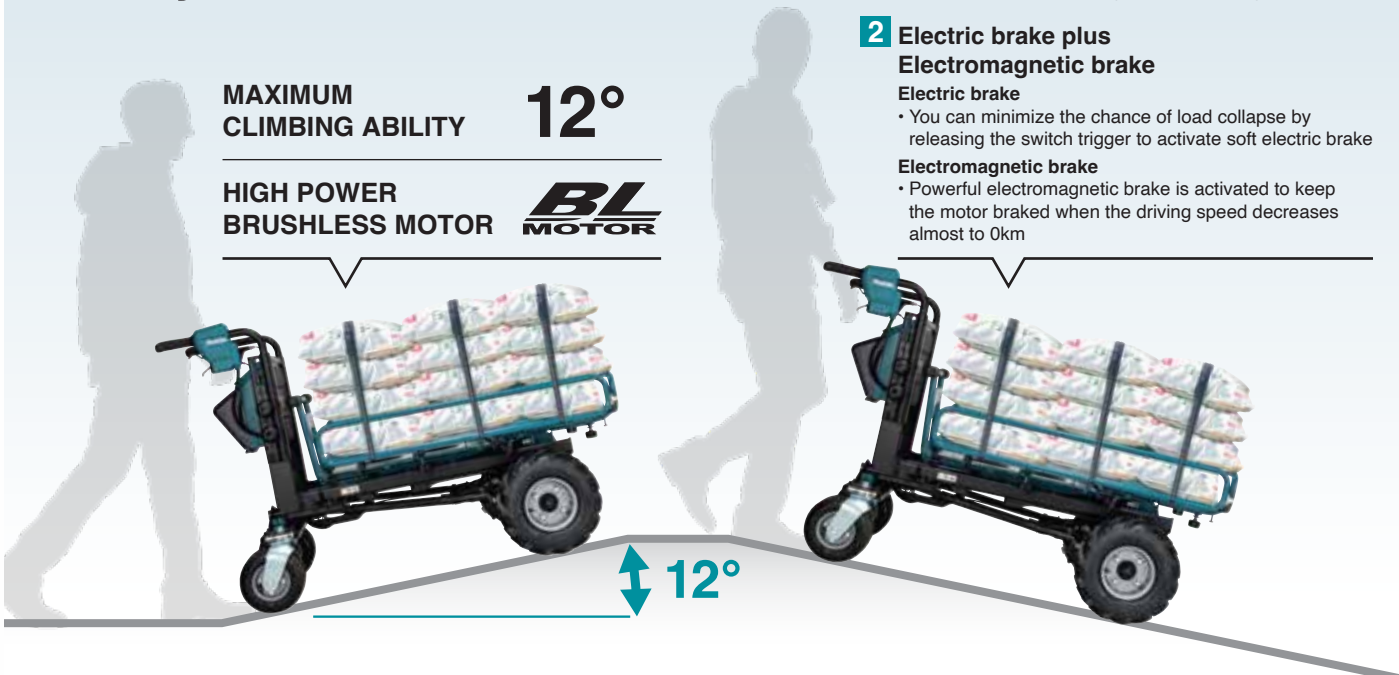
Outdoor Power Equipment



DCU603 | DCU604 | DCU605 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

MAXIMUM CLIMBING ABILITY **12°**

HIGH POWER BRUSHLESS MOTOR **BL MOTOR**



1 Hand brake lever

- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever

2 Electric brake plus Electromagnetic brake

Electric brake

- You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake

Electromagnetic brake

- Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0km

Max load capacity **300 kg** on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) | **180 kg** on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

Traveling distance

7.2 km with BL1860B x4

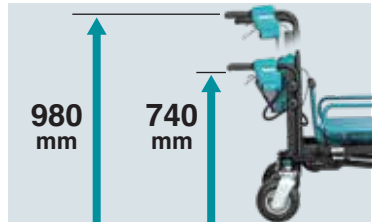
Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range

| Forward | Reverse |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 3 speeds (1.5/3.5/5.0 km/h) | 1 speed (1.0 km/h) |



Driving wheels (Front wheels) touch the ground stably
Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.



Tool-less handle height adjustment
Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.



Neutral mode shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.



Double tires (Rear wheels only) Double tires, each of which rotates independently, improve swivel performance.



Wet Guard / IPX4-compatible High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

DCU603Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

- 4-wheel barrow (with front-wheel drive system) for stable load-carrying even with heavy loads
- High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



Dump Bucket



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Load Capacity | 300kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees) |
| Traveling Speed | Forward, High: 5km/h Low: 1.5km/h Reverse: 1.0km/h |
| Max Climbing Capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,480x730x820-1,030mm (58-1/4x28-3/4x32-1/4-40-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 122 - 124kg (269 - 273lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300kg at 5.0 km/h |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

Operates using (2) 18V LXT battery with the option to insert (2) additional battery for extended run time

DCU603

Manual dump + Dump bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads
- Inside bottom and front faces are angled for easy dump operation.



DCU604

Manual dump + Pipe frame carrier

- Ideal for container boxes or bagged materials



DCU605

Flat bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads
- Optimal for operations not requiring dump function such as feeding in stables



Capped nozzle for draining liquid is convenient when carrying liquid or cleaning the bucket

Accessories (Optional)



Dump bucket 200 set (Part No. 191B69-8)

Loading platform of dump bucket type
* Can be used by attaching to dump unit installed on base unit (wheelbarrow body)



Flat bucket set (Part No. 1911B3-6)

Includes flat bucket* and flat bucket base
* Equipped with a capped nozzle for draining liquid



Carrier set (Part No. 191B67-2)

Pipe frame carrier Variable-size loading platform
* Can be used by attaching to dump unit installed on base unit (wheelbarrow body)



Flat bucket set (Part No. 191B63-0)

Damp unit for pipe frame carrier or dump bucket 200



Tire 330 (single) set

For lawn and pavement
Tubed tire, black colour
Part No. 1911K4-7



Gray tire 210 (single) set

For use in industrial sites, such as factory, where black tire marks on the floor are undesirable
Tubed tire, grey colour
Part No. 1911K6-3



Gray tire 330 (single) set

For use in industrial sites, such as factory, where black tire marks on the floor are undesirable.
Tubed tire, grey colour
Part No. 1911K5-5

DCU604Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

- 4-wheel barrow (with front-wheel drive system) for stable load-carrying even with heavy loads
- High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



Pipe Frame Carrier



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Load Capacity | 300kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees) |
| Traveling Speed | Forward, High: 5km/h Low: 1.5km/h Reverse: 1.0km/h |
| Max Climbing Capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,450x1,600x730-1,080x820-1,030mm (57-63x28-3/4-42-1/2x32-1/4-40-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 119 - 120kg (262 - 265lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300 kg at 5.0 km/h |

DCU605Z

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

- 4-wheel barrow (with front-wheel drive system) for stable load-carrying even with heavy loads
- High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water



Flat Bucket



* Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Load Capacity | 300kg on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) 180kg on slope (3 - 12 degrees) |
| Traveling Speed | Forward, High: 5km/h Low: 1.5km/h Reverse: 1.0km/h |
| Max Climbing Capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,440x730x820-1,030mm (56-3/4x28-3/4x32-1/4-40-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 104 - 106kg (229 - 234lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 7.2 km/ 100 min with 4 pcs BL1860B batteries on flat ground with lights off loaded with 300 kg at 5.0 km/h |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

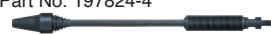
Others

Outdoor Power Equipment


DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer

Accessories (Optional)


Cyclone jet nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 197824-4




Cyclone guard set (Optional)
Part No. 197864-2



Variospray lance set (Optional)
Part No. 197876-5




Foam nozzle set (Optional)
Part No. 197886-2



Wash brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197828-6



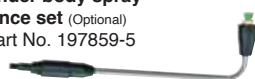
Variable nozzle set
Part No. 197822-8




Rotating brush set (Optional)
Part No. 197831-7




Under body spray lance set (Optional)
Part No. 197859-5



Pipe cleaning hose (Optional)
Part No. 10m 197837-5
15m 197840-6



Accessory joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197853-7



Extension pipe set (Optional)
Part No. 197870-7




Trigger gun set
Part No. 197842-2




High pressure extension hose (Optional)
Part No. 5m 197845-6
8m 197847-2
10m 197850-3



High pressure hose (Optional)
Part No. 5m 126766-5 (PVC)
10m 123784-4 (PVC)
10m 123651-3 (Rubber)



Twist prevention joint set (Optional)
Part No. 197867-6a



Trolley (Optional)
Part No. TR00000002
able to stack on for easy loading



Absorption connector set (Optional)
Part No. 197881-2



One touch joint set
Part No. 197883-8



Self-suction hose set
Part No. 197873-1



DHW080ZK

Cordless High Pressure Washer

• High/Low 2-pressure selection



Standard Equipment:
Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5m,
Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable Nozzle,
Connector, One Touch Joint

• ZK: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Permissible Pressure | 8.0MPa |
| Regular Pressure | High: 5.5MPa Low: 3.0MPa |
| Max Water Flow | 380L/h (6.3L/min) |
| Regular Flow | High: 330L/h (5.5L/min) Low: 240L/h (4.0L/min) |
| Pump Speed (RPM) | High: 3,450 Low: 2,390 |
| Max Feed Temperature | 40°C |
| Tank | 50L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 438x218x269mm (17-1/4"x8-5/8"x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.1 - 7.7kg (15.6 - 17.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 34 min High: 15 min with BL1860B x2 |



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DDF486RTE DDF486Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

- Increased performance in continuous heavy-duty applications



Standard Equipment:

Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Not applicable for Z model **BL MOTOR XPT**

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") Wood (Hole Saw): 152mm (6") Siding Board: 170mm (6-11/16") High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 130N-m (1,150in.lbs.) Soft: 65N-m (580in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N-m (1,100in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 178x81x265mm (7x3-3/16x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.1 - 5.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 710 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (30mm thick melapi) High Speed |

DDF481RTE DDF481RME DDF481RFE 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

- 21 Clutch settings and drill mode for added fastening control



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery



Not applicable for Z model **BL MOTOR XPT**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 76mm (3") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 115N-m (1,020in.lbs.) Soft: 60N-m (530in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N-m (1,090in.lbs.) |
| Max Output | 640W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 205x79x266mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (5.9 - 6.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 630 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (25 mm thick Lauan) |

DDF458RME DDF458RFE DDF458Z 13 mm (1/2")

440

Cordless Driver Drill

- Mechanical 2-speed transmission covers a wide range of drilling and fastening applications



Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, (+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Bit Holder

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Not applicable for Z model **XPT**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 76mm (3") High: 0-2,000 Low: 0-400 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 91N-m Soft: 58N-m |
| Max Lock Torque | 84N-m (750in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.5kg (4.7 - 5.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 500 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (25 mm thick Lauan) |

DDF482RME DDF482RFE DDF482Z 13 mm (1/2")

440

Cordless Driver Drill

- High speed model with compact and lightweight design



Standard Equipment:

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Not applicable for Z model **XPT**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 38mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 62N-m (550in.lbs.) Soft: 36N-m (320in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 54N-m (480in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 185x79x249mm (7-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.2 - 4.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 781 holes with BL1850B Brad Point Wood bit Ø 8 mm (1" Depth Mixed wood) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita



DDF484RTE | DDF484RME | DDF484RFE | DDF484Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

• Delivers 25% more drilling, driving and fastening speed



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 38mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,000 Low: 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 54N-m (480in.lbs.) Soft: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 60N-m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 172x79x261mm (6-3/4"x3-1/8"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.3 - 4.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1550 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 9mm (30mm thick Lauan) |

DDF453RME | DDF453RFE | DDF453SYE | DDF453Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

• All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- SYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery, Bit & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-1,300 Low: 0-400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 42N-m Soft: 27N-m |
| Max Lock Torque | 38N-m (340in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 222x79x244mm (8-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.0kg (3.7 - 4.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 720 pcs with BL1850B Wood screw Ø 4.1 x 38mm |

DDF487RAJ | DDF487Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

• Compact design at only 150 mm long for increased operability



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RAJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Hole Saw): 51mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 35mm (1-3/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 36mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 40N-m (350in.lbs.) Soft: 25N-m (220in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 40N-m (350in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 150x81x248mm (5-7/8x3-3/16x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6kg (2.9 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 640 holes with BL1820B Wood bit Ø 9mm (30mm thick melapi) High Speed |

| Model No. | Capacity | | No Load Speed (RPM) | Mechanical Speed | Torque Setting | Max. Fastening Torque (N.m) | Overall Length (mm) | Net Weight | BL MOTOR | XPT |
|-----------|----------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | Steel | Wood | | | | | | | | |
| DDF486 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 0-2,100 / 0-550 | 2 Speed | 21 | Hard: 130 / Soft: 65 | 178 | 2.3 kg (5.1 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF481 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 0-2,100 / 0-550 | 2 Speed | 21 | Hard: 115 / Soft: 60 | 205 | 2.7 kg (5.9 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF458 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 0-2,000 / 0-400 | 2 Speed | 21 | Hard: 91 / Soft: 58 | 225 | 2.1 kg (4.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF482 | 13 mm | 38 mm | 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 | 2 Speed | 21 | Hard: 62 / Soft: 36 | 185 | 1.5 kg (3.2 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF484 | 13 mm | 38 mm | 0-2,000 / 0-500 | 2 Speed | 21 | Hard: 54 / Soft: 30 | 172 | 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF453 | 13 mm | 36 mm | 0-1,300 / 0-400 | 2 Speed | 16 | Hard: 42 / Soft: 27 | 222 | 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DDF487 | 13 mm | 36 mm | 0-1,700 / 0-500 | 2 Speed | 20 | Hard: 40 / Soft: 25 | 150 | 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs) | ● | ● |

Brushless Motor

- Maintenance-free due to no brush
- Life time work amount of a battery is increased
- Durable against long continuous operation
- More work amount on a single full battery charge



Brushed Motor

- High power-to-weight ratio obtained by employing 4-pole motor

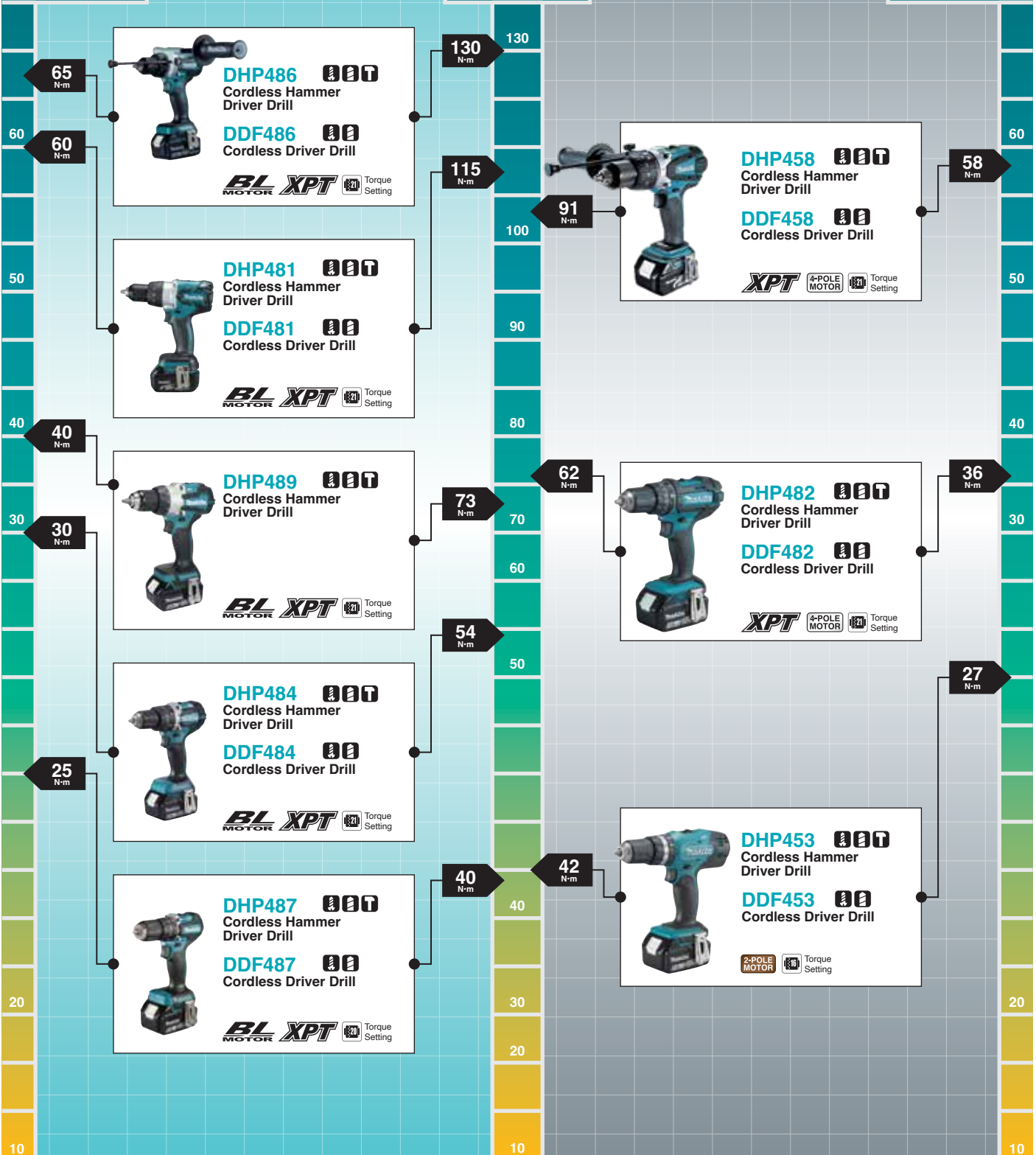
4-POLE MOTOR 2-POLE MOTOR



Max Fastening Torque Soft Joint

Max Fastening Torque Hard Joint

Max Fastening Torque Soft Joint



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHP486RTE | DHP486Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Increased performance in continuous heavy-duty applications



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Siding Board: 170mm (6-11/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50mm (2") Wood (Hole Saw): 152mm (6") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 31,500 Low: 0 - 8,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 130N-m (1,150in.lbs.) Soft: 65N-m (580in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N-m (1,100in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 178x81x265mm (7x3-3/16x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7kg (5.1 - 6.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 710 holes with BL1850B Wood bit Ø 21 mm (30 mm thick melapi) High Speed |

DHP481Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- 0-31,500 IPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials



DHP481

Models and specs may vary by country

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder

- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 76mm (3") Masonry: 16mm (5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 31,500 Low: 0 - 8,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,100 Low: 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 115N-m (1,020in.lbs.) Soft: 60N-m (530in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125N-m (1,090in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 205x79x249mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (6.0 - 6.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 630 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 21 x 25 mm |

DHP458RME | DHP458RFE | DHP458Z 13 mm (1/2")

440 mm

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- All metal gears and aluminum gear housing for maximum jobsite durability



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod, Bit Holder

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 76mm (3") Masonry: 16mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-2,000 Low: 0-400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0-30,000 Low: 0-6,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 91N-m (810in.lbs.) Soft: 58N-m (520in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 84N-m (750in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.6kg (4.9 - 5.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 500 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 9 x 25 mm |

DHP489
Cordless Hammer Driver Drill



Mechanical 2-speed



Robust keyless drill chuck with single metal sleeve



Variable speed control by trigger



Twin LED job light with preglow and afterglow functions

Max Lock Torque
80 N·m

Work Amount
with BL1850B
Ship Auger-Bit Ø 7/8"
2 x 38 mm thick SPF wood
(High speed)

180 holes
(approx.)

DHP489RTJ | DHP489Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Variable 2-speed for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Hook, (+)(-) Bit

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Connector Plastic Case (Type 2)
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2") Wood (Hole saw): 51 mm (2") Siding board: 70 mm (2-3/4") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 27,000 Low: 0 - 8,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,800 Low: 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 73 N-m (650 in.lbs.) Soft: 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 80 N-m (700 in.lbs.) |
| Max Output | 620 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 175 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.5 kg (4.0 - 5.5 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 185 holes with BL1850B Ship Auger-Bit Ø 7/8", high speed (2 x 38 mm thick SPF wood) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHP482RFE DHP482Z 13 mm (1/2")

440mm

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- High speed model with compact and lightweight design



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



XPT

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 38mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 28,500 Low: 0 - 9,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,900 Low: 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 62N-m (550 in.lbs.) Soft: 36N-m (320 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 54N-m (480in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 198x79x249mm (7-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.4 - 4.1lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 781 holes with BL1850B Brad Point Wood Bit Ø 8 mm (1" Depth Mixed wood) |

DHP484RME DHP484RFE DHP484RFX6 DHP484Z 13 mm (1/2")

NEW

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- 0-30,000 IPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials



Accessories set for DHP484RFX6



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RME : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- RFX6: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, Accessories Set, Carrying Case
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 38mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 30,000 Low: 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,000 Low: 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Soft: 30 N-m (270 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 60N-m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 182x79x261mm (7-1/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 1.9kg (3.5 - 4.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1850 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 9 x 25 mm |

DHP453RME DHP453RFE DHP453SYE DHP453Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- 16 Adjustable torque settings plus drill mode



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- SYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 19,500 Low: 0 - 6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,300 Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 42N-m Soft: 27N-m |
| Max Lock Torque | 38N-m (340in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 240x79x244mm (9-7/16"x3-1/8"x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.0kg (3.6 - 4.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 720 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 4.1 x 38 mm |

DHP487RAJ DHP487Z 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Compact design at only 164mm long for increased operability



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit

- RAJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 36 mm (1-7/16") Wood (Hole Saw): 51 mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 25,500 Low: 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 40N-m (350 in.lbs.) Soft: 25N-m (220 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 40N-m (350in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 164x81x248mm (6-1/2x3-3/16x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.7kg (3.1 - 3.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 640 holes with BL1820B Wood bit Ø 9 mm (30 mm thick melap!) High Speed |

| Model No. | Capacity | | | No Load Speed (RPM) | Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Torque Setting | Max. Fastening Torque (N.m) | Overall Length (mm) | Net Weight | BL MOTOR | XPT |
|-----------|----------|-------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | Steel | Wood | Masonry | | | | | | | | |
| DHP486 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 16 mm | 0-2,100 / 0-550 | High: 0 - 31,500 / Low: 0 - 8,250 | 21 | Hard: 130 / Soft: 65 | 178 | 2.3 kg (5.1 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP481 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 16 mm | 0-2,100 / 0-550 | High: 0 - 31,500 / Low: 0 - 8,250 | 21 | Hard: 115 / Soft: 60 | 205 | 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP458 | 13 mm | 76 mm | 16 mm | 0-2,000 / 0-400 | High: 0 - 30,000 / Low: 0 - 6,000 | 21 | Hard: 91 / Soft: 58 | 225 | 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP482 | 13 mm | 38 mm | 13 mm | 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 | High: 0 - 28,500 / Low: 0 - 9,000 | 21 | Hard: 62 / Soft: 36 | 198 | 1.5 kg (3.4 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP484 | 13 mm | 38 mm | 13 mm | 0-2,000 / 0-500 | High: 0 - 30,000 / Low: 0 - 7,500 | 21 | Hard: 54 / Soft: 30 | 182 | 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP485 | 13 mm | 38 mm | 13 mm | 0-1,900 / 0-500 | High: 0 - 28,500 / Low: 0 - 7,500 | 21 | Hard: 50 / Soft: 27 | 182 | 1.5 kg (3.2 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DHP487 | 13 mm | 36 mm | 13 mm | 0-1,700 / 0-500 | High: 0 - 25,500 / Low: 0 - 7,500 | 20 | Hard: 40 / Soft: 25 | 164 | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs) | ● | ● |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

Makita

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

Brushless Motor



- Maintenance-free due to no brush
- Life time work amount of a battery is increased
- Durable against long continuous operation
- More work amount on a single full battery charge



Brushed Motor

- High power-to-weight ratio obtained by employing 4-pole motor

4-POLE MOTOR



Max Fastening Torque

DTD172 | DTD171
Cordless Impact Driver

BL MOTOR XPT

4 STAGE Power selection + TEKS Mode

A mode + [Symbol]

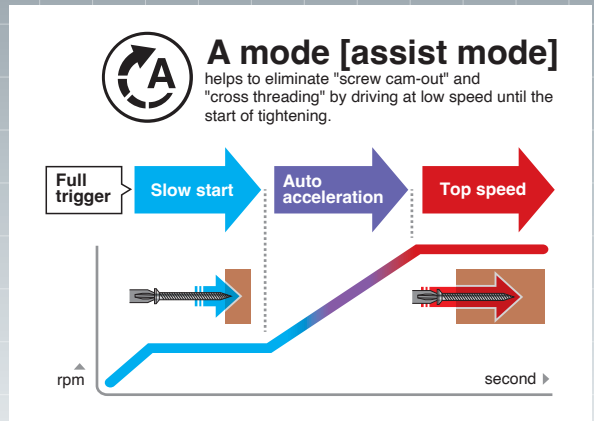
180 N·m

DTD157 | DTD155
Cordless Impact Driver

BL MOTOR XPT

2 STAGE Power selection + A mode

140 N·m



DTD152
Cordless Impact Driver

XPT 4-POLE MOTOR

Ideal for applications such as tightening of self-drilling screws

165 N·m

DTD156
Cordless Impact Driver

4-POLE MOTOR

155 N·m

DTS141
Cordless Oil-Pulse Driver



SOFT IMPACT

Low Noise 77 dB



3 STAGE Power selection + TEKS Mode

40 N·m

Suitable for noise sensitive job site

DTP141
Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver



3 STAGE Power selection + TEKS Mode

4 Operation modes
Impact driver/ Hammer drill/ Drill/ Screwdriver

150 N·m

Teks mode

"Teks" mode is a special mode optimum for fast tightening of self drilling screws without damaging the screw and the workpiece.



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DTD172RTJ | DTD172Z

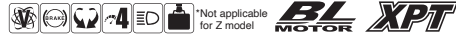
Cordless Impact Driver

- Anti-bit wobbling structure; Two ball bearings are used to securely hold the anvil for reduced bit wobbling



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") Wood (Auger Bit): 24 mm (15/16") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 180N-m (1,590in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 114x81x236mm (4-1/2x3-3/16x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.6 - 3.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 970 pcs with BL1860B Coarse thread screw 65mm |

DTD171RFJ | DTD171Z

Cordless Impact Driver

- Ultra Compact and perfect balance at only 116mm long



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max/ Hard/ Med/ Soft/ Wood/ Bolt/ T(1)/ T(2) mode: 0 - 3,600/ 3,200/ 2,100/ 1,100/ 1,800/ 3,600/ 2,900/ 3,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max/ Hard/ Med/ Soft/ Wood/ Bolt/ T(1)/ T(2) mode: 0 - 3,800/ 3,600/ 2,600/ 1,100/ 3,800/ 3,800/ N/A/ 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 180N-m (1,590in.lbs.) |
| Fastening Torque | Hard: 170N-m (1,510in.lbs.) Med: 50N-m (440in.lbs.) Soft: 20 N-m (180 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 116x79x236mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 808 pcs with BL1850B Coarse thread screw 65mm |

DTD152RME | DTD152RFE | DTD152Z

Cordless Impact Driver

- Aluminum hammer case creates the impression of rigidity of the machine



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



448

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,900 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 165N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 137x79x238mm (5-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6kg (2.8 - 3.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 603 pcs with BL1850B Hex screw 3/4" Holding sheet 0.23 mm RHS 1.6 mm |

DTD156SF | DTD156Z

Cordless Impact Driver

- Compact, lightweight but powerful 4-pole motor



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- SF: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



5

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 155N-m (1,370in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 143x79x241mm (5-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6kg (2.9 - 3.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 340 pcs with BL1830B Coarse thread screw 90 mm into melapi |

DTD157RAJ | DTD157Z

Cordless Impact Driver

- 3-mode operation for A-mode / Hard mode / Soft mode for multiple applications



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip, Double Ended Twist Torsion Screw Bit

- RAJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,000 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 4,100 Soft: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140N-m (1,240in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 133x81x232mm (5-1/4x3-3/16x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.6 - 3.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1200 pcs with BL1820B Coarse thread screw 90 mm into melapi in hard impact mode |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DTD155RME

Cordless Impact Driver

- 3-Mode operation for A-mode / Hard mode / Soft mode for multiple applications



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery



| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 0 - 3,000 Soft: 0 - 1,300 Hard: 0 - 3,900 Soft: 0 - 1,600 140N·m (1,240in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 135x79x232mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.6 - 3.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 725 pcs with BL1850B Coarse thread screw 65 mm (melapi) |

DTP141RFE | DTP141Z

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver

- 4 Operation Modes (Impact Driver, Hammer Drill, Drill, Screwdriver) and Tek's Screw Mode selection



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8")/ Wood: 21mm (13/16") Masonry: 8mm (5/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Impact-driver Mode: Hard: 0 - 2,700 Medium: 0 - 2,200 Soft: 0 - 1,300 Drill Mode High: 0 - 2,700 Low: 0 - 700 Hammer Drill Mode High: 0 - 2,700 Low: 0 - 700 Screwdriver Mode High: 0 - 1,100 Low: 0 - 300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Impact-driver Mode (Hard: 0-3,200 Medium: 0-2,400 Soft: 0-1,200) Hammer Drill Mode (Hi: 0 - 32,400 Lo: 0 - 8,400) |
| Max Fastening Torque | Impact-driver Mode: 150N·m (1,330in.lbs.) Drill Mode (Hard/ Soft): 22/ 13N·m |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 171x79x250mm (6-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.9kg (3.4 - 4.1lbs) |

DTS141RFE | DTS141Z

Cordless Oil-Pulse Driver

- Low noise level of 77dB



VIDEO CLIP
DTS141
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M8 (3/16" - 5/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M6 (3/16" - 1/4") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 0-3,200 Medium: 0-2,000 Soft: 0-1,200 Hard: 0-2,700 Medium: 0-2,200 Soft: 0-1,400 40N·m (355in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 136x79x240mm (5-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6kg (2.8 - 3.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 750 pcs with BL1850B Wood screw Ø 4.3 x 65 mm |

| Model No. | No Load Speed (rpm) | Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Electronic Speed | Max. Fastening Torque (N.m) | Overall Length (mm) | Net Weight | BL MOTOR | XPT |
|---|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Cordless Impact Driver | | | | | | | | |
| DTD172 | 0 - 3,600/ 3,200/ 2,100/ 1,100/ 1,800/ 3,600/ 2,900/ 3,600 | 0 - 3,800/ 3,600/ 2,600/ 1,100/ 3,800/ 3,800/ N/A/ 2,600 | 4 | 180 | 114 | 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD171 | 0 - 3,600/ 3,200/ 2,100/ 1,100/ 1,800/ 3,600/ 2,900/ 3,600 | 0 - 3,800/ 3,600/ 2,600/ 1,100/ 3,800/ 3,800/ N/A/ 2,600 | 4 | 180 | 116 | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD170 | 0 - 3,600/ 3,200/ 2,100/ 1,100/ 3,600 | 0 - 3,800/ 3,600/ 2,600/ 1,100/ 2,600 | 4 | 175 | 117 | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD154 | 0 - 3,600/ 0 - 2,100/ 0 - 1,100 | 0 - 3,800/ 0 - 2,600/ 0 - 1,100 | 3 | 175 | 117 | 1.3 kg (2.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD153 | 0 - 3,400 | 0 - 3,600 | - | 170 | 126 | 1.3 kg (2.8 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD152 | 0 - 2,900 | 0 - 3,500 | - | 165 | 137 | 1.3 kg (2.8 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD156 | 0 - 2,500 | 0 - 3,000 | - | 155 | 143 | 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD157 | 0 - 3,000/ 0 - 1,300 | 0 - 4,100/ 0 - 2,000 | 2 | 140 | 133 | 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTD155 | 0 - 3,000/ 0 - 1,300 | 0 - 3,900/ 0 - 1,600 | 2 | 140 | 135 | 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) | ● | ● |
| Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver (Impact-driver mode) | | | | | | | | |
| DTP141 | 0-2,700/ 0-2,200/ 0-1,300 | 0-3,200/ 0-2,400/ 0-1,200 | 3 | 150 | 171 | 1.5 kg (3.4 lbs) | ● | ● |
| Cordless Oil-Pulse Drive | | | | | | | | |
| DTS141 | 0-3,200/ 0-2,000/ 0-1,200 | 0-2,700/ 0-2,200/ 0-1,400 | 3 | 40 | 136 | 1.3 kg (2.8 lbs) | ● | ● |

DTL061Z

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

- 360 degrees rotatable head enables operation from optimum angle



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Coarse Thread (in length): 22 - 75mm (7/8" - 2-31/32") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max Fastening Torque | 0 - 2,000 0 - 3,000 60N·m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 387x78x116mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 2.0kg (3.1 - 4.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 350 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw 4.2 x 65 mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DDA450Z

Cordless Angle Drill

- Compact and lightweight for increased maneuverability in various work postures and reduced user fatigue



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder,
Side Grip, Hook, + Screw

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38mm (1-1/2") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127mm (5") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65mm (2-9/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 26N-m (230in.lbs.) Low: 70N-m (620in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 434x82x179mm (17-1/8x3-1/4x7") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.5kg (7.1 - 7.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 125 holes with BL1860B 2 layer of SPF 2 x 10 plate |

DDA351Z 10 mm (3/8")

440

Cordless Angle Drill

- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-1,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 326x79x115mm (12-7/8"x3-1/8"x4-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.6 - 1.9kg (4.2 - 3.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1000 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw Ø 5.1 x 38 mm |

DFS452Z

Cordless Screwdriver

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Self-Drilling Screw: 6mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5mm (3/16") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 251x79x259mm (10"x3-1/8"x11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.2 - 3.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2325 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw 1.0 x 32mm |

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit,
Magnetic Bit Holder,
Belt Clip

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST



DFR550Z

440

Cordless Auto Feed Screwdriver

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Screw Strip | 4 x 25 - 55mm (5/32" x 1" - 2-3/16") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 424x80x238mm (16-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 3.1kg (4.6 - 6.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1166 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw 35mm (1-3/8") Plasterboard into Douglas-fir timber |

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit x3

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST



DFS250RTE DFS250RFE DFS250Z

Cordless Screwdriver

- Ultra-high efficiency comparable to AC screwdrivers



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90mm (3/16" x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5mm (3/16") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259x79x259mm (10-1/4"x3-1/8"x10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.9kg (3.4 - 4.1lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1091 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw 8" x 1" (Pine Wood) |

DFS251RTE DFS251RFE DFS251Z

Cordless Screwdriver

- High torque ideal for fastening self-drilling screw



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Magnetic Socket Bit, Belt Clip

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Self-Drilling Screw: 6mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5mm (3/16") Hex Socket Screw: 6mm (1/4") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 237x79x259mm (9-3/8"x3-1/8"x11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.2 - 3.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1091 pcs with BL1850B Wood Screw 8" x 1" (Pine Wood) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakitta

Brushless Motor



- Maintenance-free due to no brush
- Life time work amount of a battery is increased
- Durable against long continuous operation
- More work amount on a single full battery charge



Brushed Motor

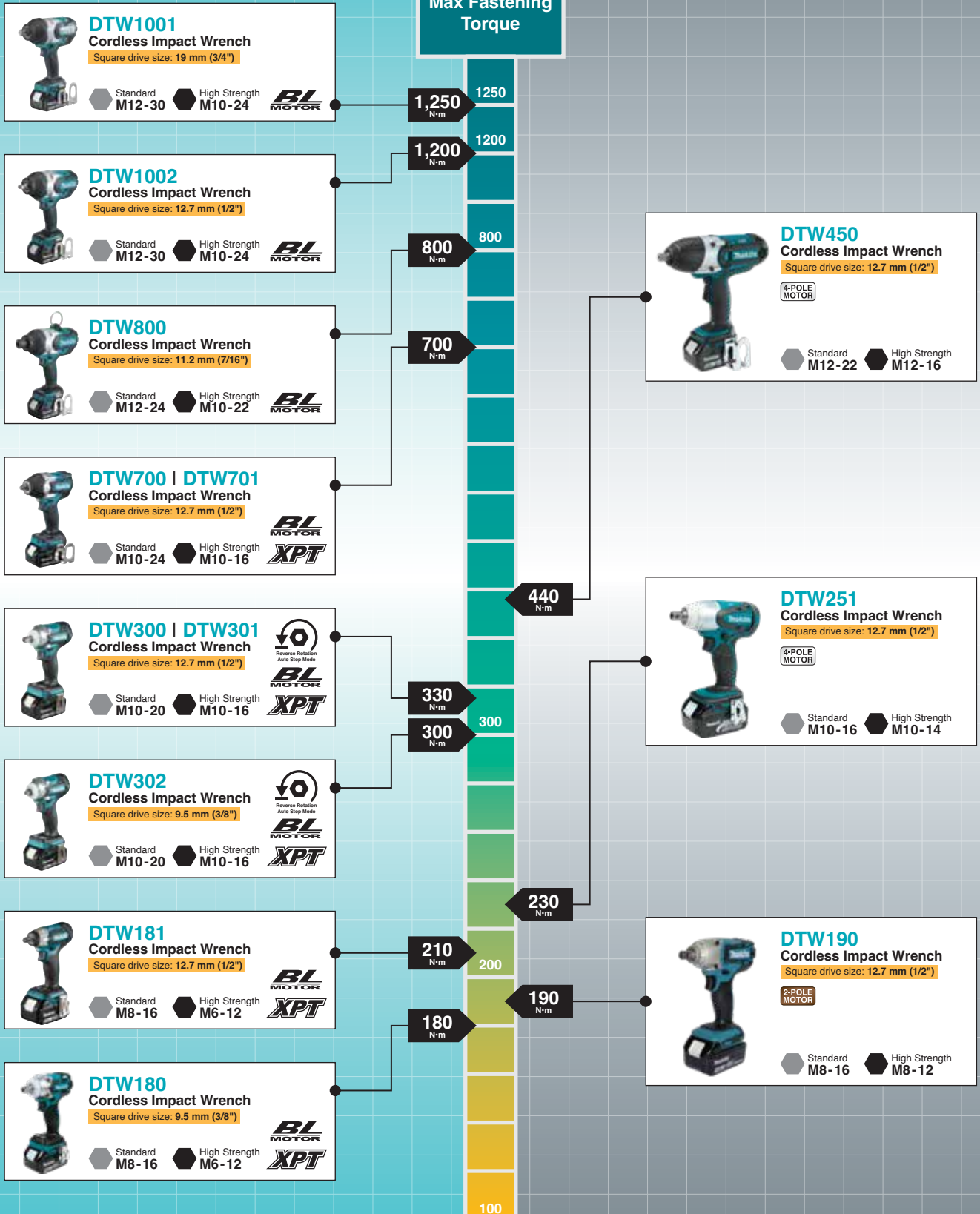
- High power-to-weight ratio obtained by employing 4-pole motor

4-POLE MOTOR

2-POLE MOTOR



Max Fastening Torque



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DTW1001JX2 **DTW1001JX3** **DTW1001Z** 19 mm (3/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• Makita's Most Powerful Impact Wrench



C ring



DTW1001

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:

Hook, Shoulder Belt for JX2/ JX3

- JX2 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- JX3 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1") |
| Square Drive | 19 mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 1,800 Medium: 0 - 1,000 Soft: 0 - 900 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,200 Medium: 0 - 2,000 Soft: 0 - 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,250 N·m (920 ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,700 N·m (1,250 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9" x 3-5/8" x 11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 185 pcs with BL1850B Bolts M20 |

DTW1002JX2 **DTW1002RMJ/ JX4** **DTW1002RFJ/JX3** **DTW1002Z** 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• Efficient impact system (Max 2,200 IPM) with less vibration



C ring



Standard Equipment:

Hook, Shoulder Belt for JX2/ JX4/ JX3

- JX2 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- RMJ/JX4 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- RFJ/JX3 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2" - 1-1/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8" - 1") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 1,800 Medium: 0 - 1,000 Soft: 0 - 900 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,200 Medium: 0 - 2,000 Soft: 0 - 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,200 N·m (890 ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,600 N·m (1,180 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9" x 3-5/8" x 11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 185 pcs with BL1850B Bolts M20 |

DTW701TJX1 **DTW701ZX1** **DTW701Z** 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



Pin detent



Standard Equipment:

Hook, Shoulder Belt for TJX1/ ZX1

- TJX1 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z/ZX1 : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 2,200 Hard: 1,900 Medium: 1,200 Soft: 500 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 2,700 Hard: 2,400 Medium: 1,700 Soft: 1,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 700N·m (520ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,000N·m (740ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 170x81x276mm (6-11/16x3-3/16x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7kg (5.1 - 6.0lbs.) |

DTW700TJX1 **DTW700Z** 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse, rotation modes



C ring



Standard Equipment:

Hook, Shoulder Belt for JX1

- TJX1 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 2,200 Hard: 1,900 Medium: 1,200 Soft: 500 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 2,700 Hard: 2,400 Medium: 1,700 Soft: 1,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 700N·m (520ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1,000N·m (740ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 170x81x276mm (6-11/16x3-3/16x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7kg (5.1 - 6.0lbs.) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita



Accessories (Optional)

Extension Handle Set
Part No. 191G67-2

Adjustable overall length
Telescopic pipe section is adjustable to user's height in 5 stages by pulling the knob

Overall length:
657mm - 807mm

Range of motion:
150mm



Large two-finger trigger ideal for continuous operation

Hex wrench can be stored on the main handle

Loop handle
Auxiliary loop handle provides added control to make it easy to fit the tool socket on a target bolt

DTW450RME DTW450RFE DTW450Z 12.7 mm (1/2")

441

Cordless Impact Wrench

• Compact and lightweight design provide superior balance and control



C ring

Standard Equipment:

- Hook
- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

*Not applicable for Z model

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2" - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 440N·m (325 ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 730N·m (545ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266x82x290mm (10-1/2"x3-1/4"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.1 - 3.4kg (7.6 - 6.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 120 pcs with BL1850B Bolts M16 |

DTW301RTJ DTW301Z DTW300RTJ DTW300Z 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



C ring



Pin detent

DTW300

DTW301

Standard Equipment: Belt Clip, Tool Catcher Set with Shoulder Belt (197941-0)

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 3,200 Hard: 2,600 Medium: 1,800 Soft: 1,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 4,000 Hard: 3,400 Medium: 2,600 Soft: 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 330N·m (240ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 580N·m (430ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 144x81x246mm (5-5/8"x3-3/16"x9-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.4 - 4.1lbs.) |

DTW302RTJ DTW302Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• 3 modes of reaction time for automatic stop available both in forward and reverse rotation modes



Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



C ring

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment: Belt Clip, Tool Catcher Set with Shoulder Belt (197941-0)

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max: 0 - 3,200 Hard: 0 - 2,600 Medium: 0 - 1,800 Soft: 0 - 1,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max: 0 - 4,000 Hard: 0 - 3,400 Medium: 0 - 2,600 Soft: 0 - 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 300N·m (220ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 500N·m (370ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 138x81x246mm (5-7/16"x3-3/16"x9-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.8kg (3.1 - 4.0lbs.) |

DTW181RFE DTW181Z 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

• Ideal for working in tight spaces



C ring



Standard Equipment:

- Belt Clip
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

*Not applicable for Z model



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 210N·m (155ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 330N·m (245ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 151x79x235mm (5-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.7 - 3.4lbs.) |

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DTW190RFX2 DTW190ZX 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- 190N-m (140ft.lbs.) of Max torque optimal for scaffold building



C ring

- RFX2 : 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, Shoulder Belt, Tool Catcher (197940-2)
- ZX: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 190N-m (140ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 320N-m (235ft.lbs.) |
| Overall Length | 176mm (6-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.8kg (3.2 - 3.9lbs) |

DTW180Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Ideal for working in tight spaces



C ring

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 180N-m (130ft.lbs.) |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 310N-m (228ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 144x79x235mm (5-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.7 - 3.4lbs.) |

| Model No. | Square Drive | No Load Speed (RPM) | Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max. Fastening Torque (N.m) | Nut-Busting Torque (N.m) | Overall Length (mm) | Net Weight | BL MOTOR | XPT |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Cordless Impact Wrench | | | | | | | | | |
| DTW1001 | 19 mm (3/4") | 0-1,800/ 0-1,000/ 0-900 | 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,800 | 1,250 (920 ft.lbs.) | 1,700 (1,250 ft.lbs.) | 229 | 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs) | ● | |
| DTW1002 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-1,800/ 0-1,000/ 0-900 | 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,800 | 1,200 (890 ft.lbs.) | 1,600 (1,180 ft.lbs.) | 229 | 3.3 kg (7.3 lbs) | ● | |
| DTW800 | 11.2 mm (7/16") Hex. | 0-1,800/ 0-1,000/ 0-900 | 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,800 | 800 (590 ft.lbs.) | - | 229 | 3.4 kg (8.2 lbs) | ● | |
| DTW700 / DTW701 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-2,200/ 0-1,900/ 0-1,200/ 0-500 | 0-2,700/ 0-2,400/ 0-1,700/ 0-1,000 | 700 (520 ft.lbs.) | 1,000 (740 ft.lbs.) | 170 | 2.3 kg (5.1 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTW450 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 1,600 | 2,200 | 440 (325 ft.lbs.) | 730 (545 ft.lbs.) | 266 | 3.1 kg (7.6 lbs) | ● | |
| DTW300 / DTW301 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-3,200/ 0-2,600/ 0-1,800/ 0-1,000 | 0-4,000/ 0-3,400/ 0-2,600/ 0-1,800 | 330 (240 ft.lbs.) | 580 (430 ft.lbs.) | 144 | 1.5 kg (3.4 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTW302 | 9.5 mm (3/8") | 0-3,200/ 0-2,600/ 0-1,800/ 0-1,000 | 0-4,000/ 0-3,400/ 0-2,600/ 0-1,800 | 300 (220 ft.lbs.) | 500 (370 ft.lbs.) | 138 | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTW251 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-2,100 | 0 - 3,200 | 230 (170 ft.lbs.) | 370 (270 ft.lbs.) | 165 | 1.5 kg (3.2 lbs) | ● | |
| DTW181 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-2,400/ 0-1,300 | 0 - 3,600/ 0-2,000 | 210 (155 ft.lbs.) | 330 (245 ft.lbs.) | 151 | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTW180 | 9.5 mm (3/8") | 0-2,400/ 0-1,300 | 0 - 3,600/ 0-2,000 | 180 (130 ft.lbs.) | 320 (235 ft.lbs.) | 144 | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DTW190 | 12.7 mm (1/2") | 0-2,300 | 0 - 3,000 | 190 (140 ft.lbs.) | 310 (228 ft.lbs.) | 176 | 1.4 kg (3.2 lbs) | | |

DWR180Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

- Supplied with two socket adapters for compatibility with a variety of sockets



Standard Equipment:
Socket Adapter

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 47.5N-m (420in.lbs.) |
| Flats Width | 13mm (1/2") |
| Angle Head Size | Diameter: 31mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5mm (1") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 369x79x87mm (14-1/2x3-1/8x3-7/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.6 - 3.5lbs.) |

DTL063Z 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

- Compact angle head for easy access to bolts in tight places



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60N-m (N/A ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 387x78x116mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 2.0kg (3.1 - 4.3lbs) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHR242RTE | DHR242RFE | DHR242Z 24 mm (15/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

• 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

Accessories (Optional)
DX01 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 195896-3



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | 2J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 24mm (15/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 27mm (1-1/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,700 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 950 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 328x85x213mm (12-7/8"x3-3/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.1 - 3.8kg (6.7 - 8.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60 holes with BL1850B Masonry Drill Ø 10.5 mm Concrete Depth 60mm |

DHR241RFE | DHR241Z 20 mm (13/16")

441

Cordless Combination Hammer

• 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | 1.9J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 20mm (13/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 26mm (1") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 417x84x219mm (16-3/8"x3-5/16"x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 4.0kg (7.1 - 8.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 133 holes with BL1850B Masonry drill Ø 16.5 mm Concrete Depth 40 mm |

DHR202RME | DHR202RFE | DHR202Z 20 mm (13/16")

441

Cordless Combination Hammer

• 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Concrete: 20mm (13/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 26mm (1") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 358x84x259mm (14-1/8"x3-5/16"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 4.0kg (7.1 - 8.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 130 holes with BL1850B Masonry drill Ø 6.5 mm Concrete Depth 60 mm |

DHR182ZWJ 18 mm (11/16")

Cordless Combination Hammer

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- ZWJ: Without Charger, Battery, 1x DX05 Dust Extraction System Set, 1x Makpac Connector Box

Come with
DX05 Dust Extraction System Set
Part No. 199658-1



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7J Our experimental conditions: 1.6J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 18mm (11/16") Core Bit: 35mm (1-3/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 32mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24mm (15/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,350 |
| Max Output | 450W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 301x82x285mm (11-7/8"x3-1/4"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.2kg (5.3 - 7.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 140 holes with BL1850B Masonry Drill Ø 6.5mm Concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 60 mm |

DHR183RTWJ | DHR183Z 18 mm (11/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

• Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



NEW



Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- RTWJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x DX16 Dust Collection System Set, 5x Sealing Cap, 1x Makpac Connector Case Type 4
- Z: Without Charger & Battery

DX16 Dust Collection System Set
Part No. 1911P2-6
Come with DHR183RTWJ
Optional for DHR183Z



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7J Our experimental conditions: 1.7J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 18mm (11/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24mm (15/16") Masonry: 18mm (11/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 288x89x215mm (11-3/8x3-1/2x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.9kg (4.6 - 6.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 105 holes with BL1860B Masonry Drill Ø 10.5 mm concrete 40 N/mm ² Depth 60 mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHR171RFE DHR171Z 17 mm (11/16")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- 2-Mode operation; rotation only, or hammering with rotation only



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2J Our experimental conditions: 1.1J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 17mm (11/16") I Steel: 10mm (3/8") I Wood: 13mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 273x86x211mm (10-3/4"x3-3/8"x8-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.8kg (4.6 - 6.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 220 holes with BL1850B Mansory Drill Ø6mm Concrete 40N/ mm ² Depth 40mm |

DHR165RME DHR165RFE DHR165Z 16 mm (5/8")

430mm

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- 2-Mode operation; rotation only, or hammering with rotation only



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Depth Gauge, Side Grip

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | 1.3J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16mm (5/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24mm (15/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 5,300 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-1,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297x79x253mm (11-3/4"x3-1/8"x10") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 3.0kg (5.0 - 6.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 225 holes with BL1850B Mansory drill Ø 6.5 mm Concrete Depth 30 mm |

DHK180Z

Cordless Power Scraper

- High power & low vibration



Standard Equipment:
Hook

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

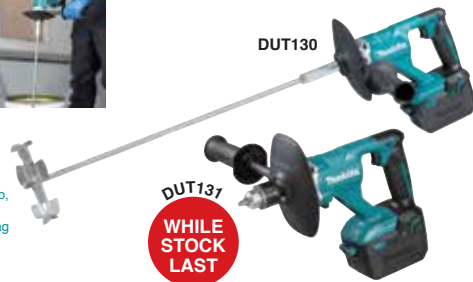


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1J Our experimental conditions: 3.9J |
| Impact Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 368x99x211mm (14-1/2"x3-7/8"x8-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 17 min with BL1850B |

DUT130RFE DUT130Z DUT131Z

Cordless Mixer

- Battery cover prevents concrete to be scattered on the battery



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
DUT130: Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder, Side Grip, Front Cover, Wrenches, Tool Bag
DUT131: Front Cover, Side Grip, Chuck Key, Tool Bag

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") DUT131 |
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") DUT130 |
| Shank size of tool holder portion | M12 or M14 DUT130 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,300 I Low: 0 - 350 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 916x89x231mm DUT130 (36"x3-1/2"x9-1/8") 307x89x231mm DUT131 (12-1/8"x3-1/2"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.6 - 6.3 lbs.) DUT130 2.7 - 3.0kg (5.8 - 6.6lbs.) DUT131 |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 25 min with BL1850B One Liquid Paint 4L - High Speed |

DCS553Z 150 mm (5-7/8")

Cordless Metal Cutter

- Built-in dust collection box for cleaner work environment



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 600W |
| Blade Diameter | 150mm (5-7/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 57.5mm (2-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 267x186x250mm (10-1/2"x7-3/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.1kg (6.1 - 6.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 125 cuts with BL1850B Saw Blade - Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 mm, Thickness 3.2 mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DCS552Z 136 mm (5-3/8")

430

Cordless Metal Cutter

- Built-in dust collection box for cleaner work environment



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-07319), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

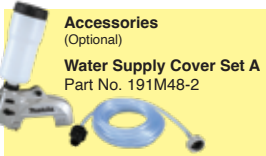


| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 370W |
| Blade Diameter | 136mm (5-3/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 50.5mm (2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 348x196x203mm (13-3/4"x7-3/4"x8") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 2.7kg (5.3 - 6.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 125 cuts with BL1850B Saw Blade - Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 mm, Thickness 3.2 mm |

DCC500Z

Cordless Dustless Cutter

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



Accessories (Optional)
Water Supply Cover Set A
Part No. 191M48-2

Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 40mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27mm |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 283x158x172mm (11-1/8"x6-1/4"x6-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.0kg (5.5 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 16 m with BL1850B Cutting 600 mm groove in brick Depth 10mm (Dry type 125 mm Diamond Wheel) |

DJS130RFE | **DJS130Z** 1.3 mm

440

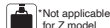
Cordless Metal Shear

- 360° swivel shear head for increased cutting convenience



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.3mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.0mm |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x80x193mm (13-3/4"x3-1/8"x7-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.0 - 5.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 200 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (SPCC Sheet 1.0 x 600 mm) |

DJS161Z 1.6 mm

430

Cordless Straight Shear

- High cutting capacity: cuts up to 1.6mm thick mild steel sheet



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x78x118mm (14-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.2kg (4.1 - 4.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 95 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Thin Metal Plate 1.2 mm) |

DJS101Z 1.0 mm

430

Cordless Metal Shear

- Easy curve cutting with a smooth edge



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.0mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 0.7mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 364x78x118mm (14-3/8"x3-1/16"x4-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.2kg (4.0 - 4.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 150 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel sheet SUS430 600 x 1.0 mm) |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DJN161Z 1.6 mm (16 Ga)

430 mm

Cordless Nibbler

• Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5mm |
| Min. Cutting Radius | Inside edge: 45mm (1-3/4") Outside edge: 50mm (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 1,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 313x78x189mm (12-3/8"x3-1/16"x7-7/16") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.3kg (4.3 - 5.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 30 m with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Plate 1 mm) |

DPP200ZK

440 mm

Cordless Hole Puncher

• Punches up to 20 mm Holes through Steel Plate up to 8 mm thick



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench,
Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 20mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Throat Depth | 40mm (1-9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 417x127x315mm (16-3/8"x5"x12-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 10.5kg (23.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 110 holes with BL1830B on General steel for Ø 20 mm with 6 mm Thickness |

DSC102
Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Performs stable cutting even on the floor

LED job light



Work Amount
with BL1850B
Mild steel M10

1,330
rods
(approx.)

Rod Guide

There are two rod guide positions



◀ [1]
Size of threaded rod
W3/8, M10



◀ [2]
Size of threaded rod
M8, M6

Blade Cover
Can be used as a rod support

Cutting Capacity

M6-M10
(W 3/8")

Accessories (Optional)

| Cutter Blade Set replacing the cutting dice | Type | | Cutting Capacities | Part No. |
|---|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | inch screw | Mild steel - Stainless steel | | |
| | mm screw | Mild steel - Stainless steel | M6 | 199086-0 |
| | | Mild steel - Stainless steel | M8 | 199084-4 |
| | | Mild steel | M10 | 199082-8 |

DSC102ZJ

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

• More Compact & High Productivity



Standard Equipment:
Cutter Blade Set W3/8 (199080-2),
Hex Socket Head Bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge,
Thumb Screw, Hex Wrench

• ZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6 |
| Min. Cutting Length | 20mm (13/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 199x103x308mm (7-7/8"x4-1/16"x12-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.2kg (6.2 - 7.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1330 rods with BL1850B (Mild steel M10) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DSC121ZK

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

• Power Cutting at High Speed



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
W3/8 Cutter Blade, Stand, Oil, Hex Wrench

• ZK: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 8 - 12mm (5/16" - 1/2") |
| Cutting Speed (sec) | 3.0 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 212x323x260mm (8-3/8"x12-3/4"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg (13.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 420 rods with BL1850B (Mild steel M12) |

DSC162Z DSC163ZK

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

• Spark free cutting of rebar and steel rod ideal for use in sensitive areas

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply

• Z: Without Charger & Battery
• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cutting Capacity | Dia.: 3 - 16mm (1/8" - 5/8") |
| Cutting Speed (sec) | 4.0 DSC162 2.8 DSC163 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 380x108x265mm DSC162 (15"x4-1/4"x10-3/8") 360x108x276mm DSC163 (14-1/8"x4-1/4"x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.1kg (15.7lbs) DSC162 6.9kg (15.2lbs.) DSC163 |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 191 pcs with BL1850B DSC162 Cutting (Rebar Ø 16) 233 pcs with BL1850B DSC163 Cutting (Rebar Ø 16) |

DSC191Z

440 Nm

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

• Ideal for cutting steel bars laid in concrete slab



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cutting Capacity | Dia.: 3 - 20mm (1/8" - 3/4") |
| Cutting Speed (sec) | 6.5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 412x212x284mm (16-1/5"x8-3/8"x11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 11.1 - 11.2kg (24.5 - 24.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 333 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Rebar Ø 10) |



DSC251ZK

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

• Ideal for edge cutting of threaded rods and rebars



Standard Equipment:
Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 110mm (4-5/16") |
| Cutting Capacity | Dia.: 10 - 25mm (3/8" - 1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 471x137x139mm (18-1/2"x5-3/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.0kg (8.7 - 8.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60 pcs with BL1850B Cutting Rebar SD345 490 N/mm² D25 |

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DTR181 | DTR180 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

6-stage Adjustable Tying Strength

Tying strength can be adjusted to suit the combination of rebars simply by operating the panel located above the battery



Ø0.8mm Annealed tie wire dedicated

Tie wire reel can be replaced simply by opening Reel cover



Selectable 2-Modes



Single actuation
↕
Continuous actuation

Easy to load with tie wire reel

- 1 Push the release lever
- 2 Put a reel and pass a wire through the hole
- 3 Release the lock lever

Accessories (Optional)

Tie Wire Set 50 pcs/ box

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| Annealed Wire (Ø 0.8mm) Part No. 199137-9 | Galvanized Wire (Ø 0.8mm) Part No. 191A57-9 | Poly Coated Wire (Ø 0.9mm) Part No. 191J59-9 |

Wire Guide B

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| for Annealed wire and Poly Coated wire Part No. 162945-1 (Silver) | for Annealed wire and Galvanized wire Part No. 1911H9-6 (Black) |

Extension Handle Set

Optimum for continuous downward
Part No. 191M27-1

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| Work Amount with BL1860B (D16 x D16 Rebar) DTR181 5,000 times (approx.) | Work Amount with BL1850B (D10 x D10 Rebar) DTR180 5,300 times (approx.) |

DTR181ZJ

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

• According to the condition of tying material, tying strength can be adjusted in 6 stages



Standard Equipment:
Nylon Brush, Hex Wrench, Hook, + Screw

• ZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Applicable Tie Wire | Annealed wire: 21Ga (0.8mm) Galvanized wire: 21Ga (0.8mm) Poly coated wire: 20Ga (0.9mm) |
| Applicable Rebars | D16 x D16 - (D13 x 2) x (D16 x 2) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 5000 times with BL1860B Tying (D16 x D16 Rebar) |

DTR180ZJ

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

• Continuous actuation mode for efficient continuous rebar tying



VIDEO CLIP
DTR180
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Hook

• ZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Tie Wire | Ø 0.8mm |
| Applicable Rebars | D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 304x93x318mm (12"x3-2/3"x12-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.1 - 5.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 5300 times with BL1850B Tying (D10 x D10 Rebar) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DRV250Z | DRV150Z

Cordless Rivet Gun

- Compact center height for increased maneuverability against a wall



DRV150Z
WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Grease (191D57-7), Accessory Set, Belt Clip

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Pulling Force | 20kN DRV250 10kN DRV150 |
| Length of Stroke | 30mm (1-3/16") DRV250 25mm (1") DRV150 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 320x79x287mm DRV250 (12-5/8"x3-1/8"x11-1/4") 310x80x287mm DRV150 (12-1/4"x3-1/8"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.4kg (4.6 - 5.2lbs.) DRV250 1.9 - 2.2kg (4.3 - 5.0lbs.) DRV150 |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2,000 rivets with BL1850B DRV250 2,300 rivets with BL1850B DRV150 Mandrel diameter: Ø 4.8 mm |

DPB180Z

430 mm

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- 6-Setting variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application



Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Round: 120mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand: 120x120mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4") |
| Blade Speed | 1.4-2.7m/s (275-530ft/min.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 523x231x313mm (20-5/8"x9-1/8"x12-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.8 - 7.1kg (14.9 - 15.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 200 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Wire Tube Ø 38.1 mm) (1.4 mm Thickness) |

DPB182Z

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- Aluminum housing improves rigidity and prevents blade coming off



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Round: 64mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64x64mm (2-1/2"x2-1/2") 3.2m/s (630ft/min.) |
| Blade Speed | 3.2m/s (630ft/min.) |
| Blade Size | Length: 835mm (32-7/8") Width: 13mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 477x197x229mm (18-3/4"x7-3/4"x9") |
| Net Weight | 3.8 - 4.1kg (8.3 - 9.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 210 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Wire Tube Ø 38.1 mm) (1.4 mm Thickness) |

DPB183Z

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- Constant speed control minimizes the reduction in blade speed to provide stable cutting



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Round: 66mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8") 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630ft/min.) |
| Blade Speed | 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630ft/min.) |
| Blade Size | Length: 835mm (32-7/8") Width: 13mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 392x174x242mm (15-1/2x6-7/8x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.6 - 3.9kg (7.9 - 8.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 250 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Wire Tube Ø 38.1 mm) (1.4 mm Thickness) |

DPB184Z

Cordless Portable Band Saw

- Constant speed control minimizes the reduction in blade speed to provide stable cutting



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Round: 51mm (2") Square: 51 x 51mm (2 x 2") 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630ft/min.) |
| Blade Speed | 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630ft/min.) |
| Blade Size | Length: 730mm (28-3/4") Width: 13mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373x162x223mm (14-3/4x6-3/8x8-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.3 - 3.6kg (7.3 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 400 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Wire Tube Ø 25.4 mm) (1.2 mm Thickness) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DGA418Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1850B: 382x117x146mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.9kg (5.0 - 6.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 8 min with BL1850B Metal Sanding Pressing Load of 30N, 3000 rpm |

DGA419Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- X-LOCK for toolless accessory changes

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (E-00496), Wheel Cover, Side Grip

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 396x117x147mm (15-1/2"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.0kg (5.3 - 6.6lbs.) |

DGA411Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Spiral bevel gear for more efficient transfer of energy

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1850B: 382x117x140mm (15"x4-5/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.8kg (4.8 - 6.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 8 min with BL1850B Metal Sanding Pressing Load of 30N, 3000 rpm |

DGA406RME | DGA406RFE | DGA406Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Electric brake for increased operator safety

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x117x146mm (14-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.18 - 2.77kg (4.81 - 6.12lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10 mm |

DGA408RME | DGA408Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Efficiency for heavy-duty grinding applications

Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x117x146mm (14-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.18 - 2.80kg (4.81 - 6.17lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10 mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DGA404RTE | DGA404RFE | DGA404Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Efficient internal cooling for optimum performance



Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- RTE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x117x140mm (14-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.10 - 2.71kg (4.63 - 5.98lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

DGA405RFE | DGA405Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Efficient internal cooling for optimum performance



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x117x140mm (14-1/4"x4-5/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.08 - 2.69kg (4.59 - 5.94lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

DGA402RFE | DGA402Z 100 mm (4")

430mm

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Spiral bevel gear for more efficient transfer of energy



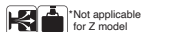
Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 317x118x118mm (12-1/2"x4-5/8"x4-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.90 - 2.51kg (4.19 - 5.5 lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.5 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 5mm |

DGA456RFE | DGA456Z 115 mm (4-1/2")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Efficiency for heavy-duty grinding applications



Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80640), Wheel Cover, Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x130x151mm (14-1/4"x5-1/8"x5-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.34 - 3.03kg (5.17 - 6.67lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

DGA458Z 115 mm (4-1/2")

Cordless Angle Grinder

• Electric brake for maximum productivity and increased operator safety



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80640), Wheel Cover, Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x130x151mm (14-1/4"x5-1/8"x5-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.34 - 3.03kg (5.17 - 6.67lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 12 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

DGA519Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- X-LOCK for toolless accessory changes



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (E-0040Z),
Wheel Cover, Side Grip

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT BRAKE XLOCK

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 396x140x147mm (15-1/2"x5-1/2"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.1kg (5.5 - 6.8lbs.) |

DGA511Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Spiral bevel gear for more efficient transfer of energy



Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1850B: 382x140x145mm (15"x5-1/2"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 3.0kg (5.1 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

DGA514Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth

Top Slide Switch
Convenient for left & right handed



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

BL MOTOR ADT AFT BRAKE AWS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1850B: 382x140x151mm (15"x5-1/2"x5-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.0kg (5.2 - 6.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

DGA518Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT BRAKE AWS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1850B: 382x140x151mm (15"x5-1/2"x6") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.1kg (5.3 - 6.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

DGA508RFE | DGA508Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Electric brake for increased operator safety



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:
Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover,
Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT BRAKE

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x140x151mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x5-15/16") |
| Net weight | 2.35 - 3.83kg (5.18 - 8.45lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita
- THE 1ST -

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DGA505RFE | DGA505Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Angle Grinder

- Efficient internal cooling for optimum performance



Paddle Switch



Standard Equipment:

Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Wheel Cover, Side Handle, Lock Nut Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable for Z model

BL MOTOR XPT ADT AFT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x140x145mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 2.26 - 3.73kg (4.98 - 8.23lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 13.8 m with BL1850B Cutting Concrete Depth 10 mm |

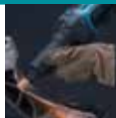
| Model No. | | | No Load Speed (RPM) | Switch | BL MOTOR | AFT | ADT | BRAKE | AWS | Anti-restart function | XLOCK |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| 100 mm | 115 mm | 125 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| DGA414 | - | DGA514 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| DGA411 | - | DGA511 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| DGA406 | DGA456 | - | 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| DGA404 | - | - | 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| DGA402 | DGA452 | - | 11,000 | Slide | | | | | | ● | |
| DGA419 | - | DGA519 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| DGA418 | - | DGA518 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| DGA405 | - | DGA505 | 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| DGA408 | DGA458 | DGA508 | 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |

DGD800Z

430 Nm

Cordless Die Grinder

- Slide switch with lock-on for operator convenience



Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Collet : 6mm |
| Wheel Diameter | 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 26,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 402x82x118mm (15-3/4"x3-1/4"x4-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.2kg (3.8 - 4.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 9.0 g with BL1850B Grinding Steel Plate SS400 |

DGD801Z

430 Nm

Cordless Die Grinder

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages



Standard Equipment:

Wrench x2

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Collet : 6mm |
| Wheel Diameter | 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 25,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 307x82x118mm (12-1/8"x3-1/4"x4-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 2.0kg (3.3 - 4.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 9.5 g with BL1850B Grinding Steel Plate SS400 |

DPO600Z | DPO500Z

Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

- Selectable two rotation mode: normal mode & finishing mode



DPO500Z

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:

Hex Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



BL MOTOR XPT



DPO500/DPO600

VIDEO CLIP Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Pad Size | 150mm (6") DPO600 125mm (5") DPO500 |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | Normal mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing mode: 0 - 5,200 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | Normal mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing mode: 0 - 10,400 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Normal mode: 0 - 780 Finishing mode: 0 - 600 |
| Orbit Diameter | 5.5mm (7/32") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530x148x126mm DPO600 (20-7/8"x5-7/8"x5") 530x123x134mm DPO500 (20-7/8"x4-7/8"x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.1 - 3.6kg (6.8 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 30min with BL1860B Finishing Mode |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DPV300Z

Cordless Sander Polisher

- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load, critical for a professional finish



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Pad / Disc Diameter | Hook & Loop Style: 80mm (3-1/8") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50mm (2") |
| Backing Pad Diameter | Hook & Loop Style: 75mm (2-15/16") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46mm (1-13/16") |
| Head Length | 127 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 160x79x256mm (6-5/16x3-1/8x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.6kg (4.4 - 5.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 34 min with BL1850B car body polishing (low speed) 21 min with BL1850B sanding SPFImber (high speed) with grit 80 abrasive paper |

DSL801Z 225 mm (8-7/8")

Cordless Drywall Sander

- Redesigned dust collection brush reduces dust leakage



Standard Equipment:
1pc Abrasive Disc #120,
Hex Wrench, Tool Bag (195638-5)(without inner tray)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Pad diameter | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 225mm (8-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,000 - 1,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,100-1,520x259x273mm (43-1/4"-59-3/4"x10-1/4"x10-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.5 - 5.7kg (10.0 - 12.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 35 min with BL1850B Speed Dial 3 |

DSL800Z 225 mm (8-7/8")

Cordless Drywall Sander

- Easy handling by cordless



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Tool Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Pad diameter | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 225mm (8-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,000 - 1,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,100-1,520x259x273mm (43-1/4"-59-3/4"x10-1/4"x10-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.5 - 5.7kg (10.0 - 12.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 35 min with BL1850B Speed Dial 3 |

DBO180Z 125 mm (5")

Cordless Random Orbit Sander

- Three speed control switch fast, medium and low



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Pad Diameter | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 7,000 9,500 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 175x123x153mm (6-7/8"x4-7/8"x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.7kg (3.0 - 3.7lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 66 min with BL1850B Low Speed Sanding |

DBO380RTJ DBO380Z

Cordless Finishing Sander

- High capacity dust box with built-in vacuum adaptor for improved dust collection



Standard Equipment:
Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper Grit 120 x1,
Battery Protector

• RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pad Size | 93 x 185mm (3-5/8x7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | Rectangular: 93 x 228mm (3-5/8x9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 8,000, 16,000, 24,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.0mm (1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 336x92x169mm (13-1/4x3-5/8x6-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.2kg (4.2 - 4.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 58 min with BL1860B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DLS600Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Compound Miter Saw

• High accuracy & Lightweight



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-56487), Dust Bag,
Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



BL ADT DXT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Miter Angle | 52°L / 52°R |
| Bevel Angle | 46°L / 46°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90° Miter: 46 x 92mm (1-13/16" x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65mm (1-13/16" x 2-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 340x400x440mm (13-3/8"x15-3/4"x17-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.3 - 6.6kg (13.9 - 14.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 625 pcs with BL1850B Sawing Round Wood Height 15 x 90 mm Thick |

DLS713RME DLS713Z 190 mm (7-1/2")

441

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

• Powerful Makita-built motor



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (A-86147), Vertical Vise,
Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder Set

• RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
• Z: Without Charger & Battery



BL ADT DXT

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 190mm (7-1/2") |
| Miter Angle | 47°L / 57°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L / 5°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 52 x 300mm (2-1/16" x 11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 655x430x454mm (25-3/4"x17"x17-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 12.1kg (26.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 300 pcs with BL1850B Sawing Merbau Decking 90 x 19 mm |

DHS661RFJ DHS661Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

• Compact and Lightweight Design for Better Maneuverability



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle

• RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL XPT ADT AWS (BRAKE)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88mm (5/8") 20mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 57mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41mm (1-5/8") 50°: 37mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Max Output | 680W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 270x186x250mm (10-5/8"x7-3/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.2kg (6.4 - 7.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 200 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with EFFICUT blade, 90° cut SPF 2 x 10 (Thickness 38mm, Width 89 mm) |

DHS680RMJ DHS680RFJ DHS680Z 165 mm (6-1/2")

Cordless Circular Saw

• High-efficiency BL motor provides higher power



Opposite Handling
Cut left side of material



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-63018), Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

• RMJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box
• RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box
• Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



BL ADT



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 57mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41mm (1-5/8") 50°: 37mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x170x238mm (13-3/4"x6-11/16"x9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.0 - 3.3kg (6.6 - 7.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 170 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Standard Blade, 90° cut SPF 2 x 10 (Thickness 38mm, Width 89 mm) |

DHS630RFE 165 mm (6-1/2")

441

Cordless Circular Saw

• Cut up to 66mm thick wood with a single stroke



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (D-51079),
Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

• RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery



BL ADT

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 66mm (2-5/8") 45°: 46mm (1-13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346x220x247mm (13-5/8"x8-5/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.0 - 3.4kg (6.6 - 7.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 260 pcs with BL1850B Sawing (Mixed Wood 2" x 2") |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

DJR189Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Good combination of compact design and high power



NEW



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3 pcs
(B-05038, B-05153 & B-05044)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 255mm (10") Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 22mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 410x81x182mm (16-1/8x3-3/16x7-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.5kg (4.9 - 5.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60 cuts with BL1860B Cutting Carbon Steel Pipe Ø 34 x 3.2 mm |

DJR188Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

- High cutting speed (Max 3,000 SPM) provide higher cutting efficiency



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2 pcs
(B-20432 & B-20404)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 20mm (13/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1815N: 316x81x203mm (12-1/2"x3-3/16"x8") BL1850B: 316x81x220mm (12-1/2"x3-3/16"x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 2.9kg (5.7 - 6.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 58 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm) |

DJR187RME | DJR187RFE | DJR187Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

- BL Brushless DC motor with high power



Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-05175 & B-05169)

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 0 - 3,000 Low: 0 - 2,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 439x83x231mm (17-1/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4 - 3.8kg (7.6 - 8.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 65 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm) |

DJR186RME | DJR186RFE | DJR186Z

441

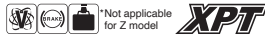
Cordless Recipro Saw

- Toolless blade change; redesign of blade clamp makes it easier to remove a blade



Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-05175 & B-05169)

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 486x81x223mm (19-1/8"x3-3/16"x8-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.5 - 3.8kg (7.6 - 8.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (Steel Pipe Ø 34 x 3 mm) |

DJR183Z

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Dual-position on/off switch allows for either paddle or trigger switch operation



Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 2 pcs

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Pipe : 50mm (2") Wood: 50mm (2") |
| Length of Stroke | 13mm (1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0-3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 392x81x209mm (15-1/2"x3-3/16"x8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.7kg (3.3 - 3.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 56 pcs with BL1850B Cutting (SPF Material 2 x 10") |

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DJV182RME DJV182RFE DJV182Z

Cordless Jig Saw

- Powerful Brushless DC motor



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade Set (No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2 pcs each), Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

- RME: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266x77x208mm (10-1/2"x3"x8-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 2.7kg (5.2 - 5.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 266 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm |

DJV181RFE DJV181Z

Cordless Jig Saw

- Excellent performance provides higher productivity



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade Set (No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2 pcs each), Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 298x77x189mm (11-3/4"x3"x7-7/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.0 - 5.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 266 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm |

DJV184RFJ DJV184Z

Cordless Jig Saw

- High cutting performance, compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade (B-50), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate

- RFJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20mm (25/32") |
| Length of Stroke | 23mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259x77x205mm (10-1/4"x3x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.4kg (4.6 - 5.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 165 pcs with BL1860B Sawing with Blade B-10 with Max Orbital mode MDF thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm |

DJV185Z

Cordless Jig Saw

- Light reduction function reduces the glare of the light when the tool is being used upside down



Standard Equipment:

Dust Nozzle, Cover Plate, Dust Cover, Hex. Wrench 3, Jigsaw Blade (No.B-10, No.B-22, No.BR-13, 2 pcs each)

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20mm (25/32") |
| Length Of Stroke | 23mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259x77x183mm (10-1/4"x3x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.3kg (4.4 - 5.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 175 pcs with BL1860B sawing with Blade B-10 with max orbital mode MDF thickness 24 mm x width 300 mm |

DJV180RFE DJV180Z

440mm

Cordless Jig Saw

- Low vibration and low noise



Standard Equipment:

Jig Saw Blade Set (No. BR-10, BR-13, B-22, 2pcs each), Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0-2,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257x73x208mm (10-1/8"x2-7/8"x8-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (6.0 - 6.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 216 pcs with BL1850B Sawing with Blade B-10 Plywood thickness 12 mm x length 300 mm |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DSD180Z

Cordless Drywall Saw

- Ideal for cutting holes in drywalls when setting ceiling lights, air vents etc



WHILE STOCK LAST



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



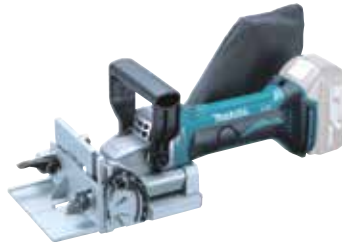
| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 6,000 |
| Length of Stroke | 6mm (1/4") |
| Capacity | Drywall: 30mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15mm (9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 263x79x291mm (10-3/8"x3-1/8"x11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.0kg (3.8 - 4.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 360 m with BL1850B Cutting (Gypsum Board Thickness 12.5 mm/ 1/2") |

DPJ180Z

430 mm

Cordless Plate Joiner

- Easy blade setting system for fast blade installation



Standard Equipment:

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Lock Nut Wrench, Set Plate, Dust Bag

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Max Cutting Depth | 20mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 351x139x149mm (13-3/4"x5-1/2"x5-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.1kg (6.2 - 6.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 333 pcs with BL1850B Biscuit (60 x 23 x 4) Cutting Slot 12.3 mm |

Accessories (Optional)

| Type | L x W (mm) | Part No. |
|------|------------|----------|
| # 0 | 46 x 15 | A-16922 |
| # 10 | 54 x 19.5 | A-16938 |
| # 20 | 56 x 23.5 | A-16944 |

DKP181RTJ | DKP181Z 82 mm (3-1/4")

Cordless Planer

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade)

- RTJ: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 3mm (1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x156x166mm (14-3/8"x6-1/8"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.3 - 3.6kg (7.3 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 46 m with BL1850B 67 mm wide x 1,000 mm (Douglas fir) (depth 2.0 mm) |

DKP180RFE | DKP180Z 82 mm (3-1/4")

441 mm

Cordless Planer

- Easy blade setting system for fast blade installation



Standard Equipment:

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 2.0mm (5/64") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 333x157x160mm (12-1/8"x6-3/16"x6-5/16") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 3.5kg (7.1 - 7.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 91 m with BL1850B Wood Thickness 1 mm |

DCO181Z 6.35 mm (1/4")

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to compatible vacuum cleaners with Bluetooth



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Drywall Guide Bit x2, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Collet Capacity | 3mm (1/8") 6mm(1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 32,000 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 311x79x117mm (12-1/4x3-1/8x4-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.7kg (3.1 - 3.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | Up to 32 cuts for a drywall of 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) thickness with cutting length of 910 mm using drywall guide tip bit 6.35 mm with BL1830B |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DCO180Z 6.35 mm (1/4")

430mm

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

- Accepts both 1/8" and 1/4" bits



Standard Equipment:
Drywall Guide Bit x2, Collet Nut,
Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4")

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Collet : 3.18mm (1/8") or 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296x77x118mm (11-5/8"x3"x4-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8kg (3.3 - 4.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 225 m with BL1850B 6.35 mm Bit Cutting Plaster Board 1.2 x 800 mm |

DVP181ZK

Cordless Vacuum Pump

- High power for 20 HP professional-use refrigeration case and large air conditioner



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Flow Rate | 113L/min |
| Motor Speed | 3,200min ⁻¹ |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 300mL |
| Inlet Port | 5/16" 1 3/8" |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 383x193x210mm (15-1/8"x7-5/8"x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 8.1 - 8.2kg (17.9 - 18.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 60 min with BL1860B x2 |

DVP180Z

Cordless Vacuum Pump

- For air purge during installation of room air conditioner



Standard Equipment:
Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flow Rate | 50L/min |
| Ultimate Vacuum | 20Pa (150 microns) |
| Motor Speed | 3,840min ⁻¹ |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 115mL |
| Inlet Port | 5/16" |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 265x93x175mm (10-3/8"x3-1/2"x6-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.5kg |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 50 min with BL1850B |

DRT50Z | DRT50ZJX9 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

Cordless Trimmer

- Faster Trimming than Corded

Standard Equipment:
Trimmer Base Assembly (196613-4),
Collet Cone, Dust Nozzle,
Straight Guide Assembly, Wrench x2

- Z : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case
- ZJX9 : Tilt Base Assembly (198987-4), Plunge Base Assembly (195563-0), Side Grip, Templet Guide, Guide Rail Adapter Set, Guide Holder Set, Makpac Connector Box Type 4, Without Charger & Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Collet Capacity | 6mm, 8mm or 1/4", 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 30,000 |
| Plunge Capacity | Trimmer Base: 0 - 40mm (0" - 1-9/16") Plunge Base: 0 - 35mm (0" - 1-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 134x89x226mm (5-1/4"x3-1/2"x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.1kg (3.9 - 4.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 83 m with BL1850B, Routing Ø 6 x 4 mm |

Trimmer Base Assembly
*Come with DRT50ZJX9



DGP180RT | DGP180Z

Cordless Grease Gun

- Mainly for maintenance jobs of heavy machinery, farm machinery or other large machinery, such as greasing up, crawler track tensioning and more



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

- RT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Flow Rate | Auto Speed Change Mode: 290mL/min (10.0oz/min) Slow Speed Mode: 145mL/min (5.0oz/min) |
| Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A | Cartridge: 410g (14.5oz) Bulk: 455g (16.0oz) |
| Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B | Cartridge: 450g (15.9oz) Bulk: 570g (20.1oz) |
| Hose Length | 120cm (47-1/4") |
| Max Operating Pressure | 69MPa (10000PSI) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 411x114x245mm (16-1/4"x4-1/2"x9-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8 - 6.1kg (10.6 - 13.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2,356 mL Dispensing (Operating pressure 60 MPa at low speed range) with BL1860B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DCG180RFE | DCG180RFEb | DCG180ZB | DCG180Z

Cordless Caulking Gun

- 5 Speed dial optimizes flow rate 0 - 28mm/sec



DCG180RFEb / ZB ▶



DCG180RFE / Z ▶

Standard Equipment:

- RFE / Z: 300mL Holder A, Holder Joint A, Piston, Rack 42, Safety Goggles
- RFEb / ZB: 600mL Holder B, Holder Joint B, Piston, Nozzle, Rubber Ring, Rack 64, Safety Goggles

- RFE: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- RFEb: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 3.0Ah Battery
- ZB: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case
- Z: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

*Not applicable for Z & ZB model



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Dispersing Force | 5,000N (1,100lbs) |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 28mm/sec. (0 - 66in/min.) |
| Holder Size | 300mL 600mL (Optional Accessories 800mL Holder) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 404x108x281mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 3.0kg (4.7 - 6.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 500 pcs with BL1830B, 300ml silicon sealant |

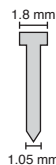


VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

DFN350Z

Cordless Brad Nailer

- Ideal for Light Duty Applications such as Fastening Chamfer Strip to Concrete Form Plywood Wall



Standard Equipment:

- Safety Goggles (195246-2), Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip

- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Length: 15 - 35mm (5/8" - 1-3/8") Gauge: 18Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 110 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257x79x228mm (10-1/8"x3-1/8"x9") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.4kg (4.6 - 5.3lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 4000 pcs with BL1850B |

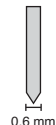
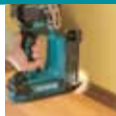
Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|---------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Brad Nail 15 mm (5/8") | F15 | 5,000 | B-04307 |
| Brad Nail 20 mm (3/4") | F20 | 5,000 | B-04313 |
| Brad Nail 25 mm (1") | F25 | 5,000 | B-04329 |
| Brad Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | F30 | 5,000 | B-04335 |
| Brad Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | F35 | 5,000 | B-04357 |

DPT353Z

Cordless Pin Nailer

- Shoots 6,400 nails on a single full BL1860B charge



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:

- Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Belt Clip

- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35mm (5/8", 11/16", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6mm (1/32") Gauge: 23Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257x79x226mm (10-1/8"x3-1/8"x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.3kg (4.4 - 5.1lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 5300 pcs Pin Nail with BL1850B |

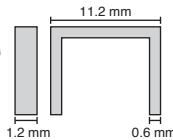
Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|--------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16") | P18 | 10,000 | F-31825 |
| Pin Nail 25 mm (1") | P25 | 10,000 | F-31838 |
| Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | P30 | 10,000 | F-31841 |
| Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | P35 | 10,000 | F-31854 |

DST121ZK

Cordless Stapler

- Contact arm mechanism enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing"



Standard Equipment:

- Safety Goggles (195246-2), Nose Adapter, Belt Clip

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Staple | Width: 10mm (3/8") Length: 13 - 25mm (1/2 - 1") Size: 1.2 x 0.6mm |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 260x79x216mm (10-1/4x3-1/8x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.5kg (4.9 - 5.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 4000 pcs with BL1850B |

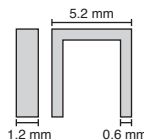
Accessories (optional)

| Description | Length | Part No. |
|--------------|--------|----------|
| Staple 1013J | 13 mm | B-04472 |
| Staple 1016J | 16 mm | B-04488 |
| Staple 1019J | 19 mm | B-04494 |
| Staple 1022J | 22 mm | B-04503 |
| Staple 1025J | 25 mm | B-04519 |

DST421ZK

Cordless Stapler

- Contact arm mechanism enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing"



Standard Equipment:

- Safety Goggles (195246-2), Nose Adapter, Belt Clip

- ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Staple | Width: 4mm Length: 13 - 25mm (1/2 - 1") Size: 1.2 x 0.6mm |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 260x79x216mm (10-1/4x3-1/8x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.5kg (4.9 - 5.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 4000 pcs with BL1850B |

Accessories (optional)

| Description | Length | Part No. |
|-------------|--------|----------|
| Staple 413J | 13 mm | B-04416 |
| Staple 416J | 16 mm | B-04422 |
| Staple 419J | 19 mm | B-04438 |
| Staple 422J | 22 mm | B-04444 |
| Staple 425J | 25 mm | B-04450 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DAS180 Cordless Dust Blower

A wide range of applications
Can be used for a wide range of applications by replacing the tip nozzle

Refer page 31 for optional accessories



Blowing

Inflating

Deflating

DAS180Z

Cordless Dust Blower

- Can also be used for deflating inner tubes, play pools and more
- Tool-less nozzle change with nozzles available for a variety of applications



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13,
Finch Valve Nozzle, Wide Range Nozzle

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Blowing Force | Mode: 4: 2.8N 3: 2.3N 2: 1.7N 1: 1.1N |
| Max Air Volume | 0-1.1m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 0-200m/s |
| Max Sealed Suction | 10.3kPa |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 179x92x247mm (7x3-5/8x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.7kg (2.6 - 3.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mode: 4: 15 min 3: 20 min 2: 30 min 1: 55 min with BL1860B |

DMP181 Cordless Inflator



| DMP181 | Light Truck | Car | Tractor | Bicycle | Road Bike | Ball | Beach ball/ Swim ring |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Valve Shape | | | | | | | |
| Adapter | | | | | | | |
| Objects Conditions | Size: 205/70R16 0→600kPa High speed mode | Size: 215/60R16 0→250kPa High speed mode | Size: 7-14 0→180kPa High speed mode | Size: 26 inch 0→300kPa Low speed mode | Size: 700 x 23C 0→700kPa High speed mode | Size: 700 x 23C 0→90kPa Ball mode | Size: 30 cm High speed mode |
| Work Speed (approx) | 9 min 40 sec | 3 min 30 sec | 1 min 50 sec | 9 sec | 18 sec | 39 sec | 25 sec |
| Work Amount Battery BL1860B | 3 times | 14 times | 25 times | 500 times | 110 times | 230 times | 120 times |

DMP181Z

Cordless Inflator

- Ideal for inflating tires of cars and bicycles, sport balls, and more



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Pressure | 1,110kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar] |
| Air Discharge Amount | 200kPa: 22L/min 700kPa: 11L/min |
| Hose Length | 65cm (25-1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 316x108x231mm (12-1/2x4-1/4x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 2.8kg (5.5 - 6.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 14 times with BL1860B (16" Car Tires 215/60R16) |

DMP180Z

Cordless Inflator

- Inflates the Tires of Cars, Bikes, Sport Balls, etc



VIDEO CLIP
DMP180
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Pressure | 830kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar] |
| Air Discharge Amount | 200kPa: 12L/min 700kPa: 8L/min 830kPa: 7L/min |
| Hose Length | 65cm (25-1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 246x80x174mm (9-11/16"x3-1/8"x6-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.7kg (3.1 - 3.8lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 9 tires with BL1850B (16" Car Tires 215/60R16) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DHG180 | DHG181 Cordless Heat Gun



Air volume sliding switch
Stage 1: 120 L/min,
Stage 2: 200 L/min
* DHG181 only



Air temperature adjustment dial 1-6
from ambient temperature to 550°C
* DHG181 only

Wide Variety of Accessories



Glass protection nozzle
Part No. PR00000028



Wide-slot nozzle
Part No. PR00000029



Reflector nozzle
Part No. PR00000030



Reduction nozzle 20
Part No. PR00000031



Overlap welding nozzle
Part No. PR00000032 (Optional)



Solder sleeves reflector
Part No. PR00000033 (Optional)



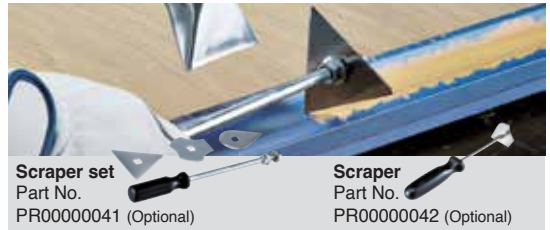
Welding nozzle
Part No. PR00000034 (Optional)



Pressure roller
Part No. PR00000035 (Optional)



Scraper
Part No. PR00000040 (Optional)



Scraper set
Part No. PR00000041 (Optional)

Scraper
Part No. PR00000042 (Optional)

DHG180ZK

Cordless Heat Gun

- Max air flow of 200 L/min;
Almost as powerful as Competitors' DC machines



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle,
Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery

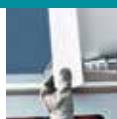


| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Air Temperature (°C) | 550°C |
| Air Flow | 200L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 168x79x251mm (6-5/8x3-1/8x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.3kg (2.2 - 2.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 21 min with BL1860B |

DHG181ZK

Cordless Heat Gun

- Max air flow of 200 L/min;
Almost as powerful as Competitors' DC machines
- Max 550°C air temperature for a wide range of application



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle,
Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle

• ZK: With Carrying Case, Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Air Temperature (°C) | Dial 1: Ambient temperature Dial 2: 150°C Dial 3: 250°C Dial 4: 350°C Dial 5: 450°C Dial 6: 550°C |
| Air Flow | Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 173x79x255mm (6-3/16x3-1/8x10") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.4kg (2.2 - 3.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Stage 1: 30 min Stage 2: 21 min with BL1860B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

DVR450Z 1,200 mm (4 ft)

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

• Makita-built motor delivers 13,000VPM to help increase strength of concrete



• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Diameter of Vibrator | 25mm (1") |
| Flexible Shaft Assembly Length | 1,200mm (4.0 ft) |
| Vibrations Per Minute (VPM) | 13,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,483x93x250mm (58-1/2"x3-5/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.3 - 3.8kg (7.3 - 8.3lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 41 min with BL1850B |

DWD181
Rechargeable Wall Scanner

Overwhelming detection accuracy

Max detection depth

Detection object: Ø 10 mm or larger rebar in dry concrete

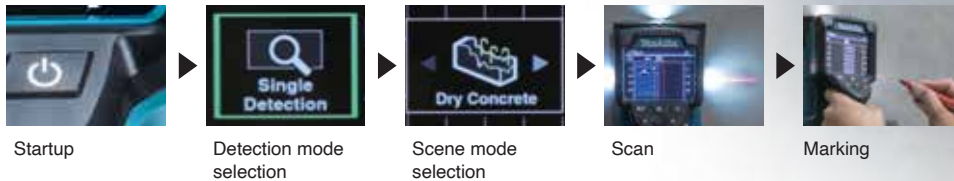
180 mm
(approx)

Continuous Usage Time
with BL1860B

28 hrs
(approx.)

Easily detects embedded objects

Embedded metal, live electrical cables and plastic pipes can be detected.



Scene mode is selectable to suit wall surface material.

Dry concrete mode

For detecting rebars or plastic pipes in dry concrete

Wet concrete mode³

For detecting rebars or plastic pipes in wet concrete

Partition mode

For detecting studs or steel frame behind wood or drywall

Radar view mode

For detecting composite objects, such as rebars and cavities, in concrete block or brick wall



DWD181ZJ

Rechargeable Wall Scanner

• Detects objects embedded in concrete frame like metal, live electrical cables, plastic pipes and more



NEW



VIDEO CLIP
DWD181
Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Detection Depth | Metal: 180mm / Plastic Pipe: 120mm / Live Cable: 120mm / Wood: 25mm |
| Detection Accuracy | +/-5mm |
| Minimum Detectable Distance | 40mm |
| Display Size | 4.1" |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 306x118x124mm (12x4-5/8x4-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.7kg (2.9 - 3.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 28 hrs with BL1860B |

• ZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUR194SFX1 | DUR194ZX1

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Speed Change Switch for easy high/ low speed selection



Standard Equipment:
Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Belt, Metal Blade, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Tool Cover

- SFX1: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- ZX1: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 230W |
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 200mm (7-7/8") Plastic Blade: 230mm (9") Trimmer Head: 280mm (11") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,000 Low: 4,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,580x288x236mm (62-1/4x11-3/8x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 2.9kg (5.7 - 6.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | High: 32 min Low: 61 min with BL1860B Plastic blade with load |

DUR193RF | DUR193Z

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Compact size is ideal for trimming and precise edging



Standard Equipment:
Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Harness with Single Shoulder Strap, Nylon Cord

- RF: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery

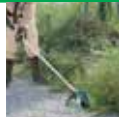


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 280W |
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 260mm (10-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,248 - 1,436x265x358mm (49-1/4 - 56-1/2x10-3/8x14-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.1 - 5.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 25 min with BL1830B Nylon cutting head with load |

DUR192LST | DUR192LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Cost competitive model with increased output power



Standard Equipment:
Nylon Cutting Head, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Band Assembly, Hex Wrench

- LST: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 460W |
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 300mm (11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 4,500 Low: 0 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,836x345x236mm (72-1/4x13-5/8x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.5kg (7.1 - 7.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | High: 18 min Low: 34 min with BL1850B 300mm (11-3/4") Nylon Cutting Head |

DUR191LRT2 | DUR191LZX2

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Lightweight and powerful cutting performance



Split shaft for easily carried & store in car boot

Standard Equipment:
Plastic Blade Set (198384-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Band Assembly, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- LRT2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZX2: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 240W |
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 300mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230mm (9") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,836x345x236mm (72-1/4x13-5/8x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.5kg (7.1 - 7.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 74 min with BL1860B Plastic blade with load |

DUR190LRT2 | DUR190LZX2

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Lightweight and powerful cutting performance



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Plastic Blade Set (198384-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Band Assembly (125516-5), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- LRT2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZX2: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 240W |
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 300mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230mm (9") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,836x348x236mm (72-1/4"x13-3/4"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.2kg (6.4 - 7.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 74 min with BL1860B Plastic blade with load *Depends on the density of weeds |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUR189Z

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Comfortable short telescopic pipe provides easy handling in tight spaces



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Accessory Bag,
Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Hex Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 240W |
| Cutting Width | Trimmer Head: 300mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 6,000 Med: 5,000 Low: 4,000 ADT: 4,000 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M8 x 1.25RH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,518-1,618x258x369mm (59-3/4" - 63-3/4"x10-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.1 - 3.4kg (6.8 - 7.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 124 min Med: 54 min High: 46 min with BL1860B Nylon cutting head with load *Depends on the density of weeds |

DUR182LZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- BL motor for faster cutting



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Nylon Cutting Head,
Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 250W |
| Cutting Width | Trimmer Head: 300mm (11-3/4") Metal Blade: 230mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M8 x 1.25 LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,843x287x253mm (72-1/2"x11-1/4"x10") |
| Net Weight | 3.6kg (8.0lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 61 min with BL1830B Nylon cutting head with load |

DUR181Z

Cordless String Trimmer

- Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Safety Goggles, Band Assembly,
Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 230W |
| Cutting Width | Trimmer Head: 260mm (10-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,229 - 1,433x267x186 - 257mm (48-1/2" - 56-1/2"x10-1/2"x7-3/8" - 10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.1kg (6.2 - 6.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 45 min with BL1830B Nylon cutting head with load |

DLM330SM | DLM330Z

Cordless Lawn Mower

- 3 in 1 (Cutting / Collecting / Mulching)
- Optimal for use in home garden where the ability to turn in a small radius is required



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Mulching Plug, Wrench

- SM: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 4.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 450W |
| Cutting Width | 330mm (13") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| Grass Box Capacity | 30L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,285-1,350x375x935-975mm (50-1/2"-53x14-3/4x36-3/4-38-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 11.6 - 12.5kg (25.6 - 27.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mowing Area 270m ² or 14 min with BL1840B |

DLM230SF | DLM230Z 230mm (9")

Cordless Lawn Mower

- 2 in 1 (Lawnmowing / Grass collecting)
- Newly designed Handle folding structure and compact storage



Standard Equipment:
Blade, Hex wrench, Rod

- SF: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Output | 560W |
| Cutting Width | 230mm |
| Cutting Height | 10 - 55mm |
| Grass Box Capacity | 20L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 860 - 1,105x256x680 - 920mm |
| Net Weight | 8.6 - 8.9kg |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mowing Area 90m ² or 6 min with BL1830B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DLM160Z

Cordless Hand Push Lawn Trimmer

• World's First Cordless Hand Push Lawn Trimmer



Standard Equipment:
Rotary Blade, Fixed Blade, Lock Nut Wrench

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Cutting Height | 10 / 15 / 20 / 25 / 30 / 35 / 40mm |
| Grass box capacity | 8.4L |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,600 |
| Wheel Size | Front / Rear: 230mm (9") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346x178x751-1,046mm |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mowing Area 190m ² or 39 min with BL1860B |

DUX18RGX4 DUX18Z

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

• Split system of Power head and attachment provides easier portability



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries
Refer page 35 or 47 for optional accessories (power head attachment)



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Harness, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag

• RGX4: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 6.0Ah Battery, 1x Tool Bag, 1x Brushcutter Attachment EM408MP, 1x Nylon Cutting Head
• Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Max Output | 470W |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 983x318x175mm (38-3/4x12-1/2x6-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.1kg (6.2 - 6.8lbs.) |

DUN600LZ 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

• Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Hex Wrench

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 600mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 4,400 Med: 3,600 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,050x230x178mm (80-1/2"x9"x7") |
| Net Weight | 3.7 - 4.1kg (8.2 - 9.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 180 min Med: 80 min High: 55 min with BL1860B |

DUN500WZ 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

• Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Band Assembly

• WZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 500mm (19-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 4,400 Med: 3,600 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 2,115x97x137mm (83-1/4"x3-13/16"x5-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.9 - 4.3kg (8.6 - 9.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 190 min Med: 90 min High: 60 min with BL1860B |

DUN461WZ 460 mm (18-1/8")

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

• Trim tall hedges or prune the twigs or thin branches of tall trees without using stepladder



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

• WZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 460mm (18-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,600 |
| Tooth Spacing | 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,889-2,511x87x134mm (74-1/2-99x3-7/16x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 3.3kg (6.6 - 7.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 122 min with BL1850B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUH754SRT DUH754SZ 750 mm (29-1/2")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Excellent balance of high power and lightweight



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover, Chip Receiver,
Safety Goggles (195246-2)

- SRT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
- SZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Blade Length | 750mm (29-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 4,400 Med: 3,600 Low: 2,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,200x282x143mm (47-1/4"x11-1/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4 - 3.9kg (7.5 - 8.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 190 min Med: 80 min High: 65 min with BL1860B |

DUH601Z 600 mm (23-5/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- 5-Position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming



DUH601
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Shear Blade Assembly Set (199099-1),
Blade Cover (412911-1),
Safety Goggles (195246-2)

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 600mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High: 0 - 4,400 Med: 0 - 3,600 Low: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Tooth Spacing | 35mm (1 - 3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,121x192x225mm (44-1/8"x7-1/2"x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.8 - 4.5kg (8.4 - 9.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 200 min High: 55 min with BL1860B |

DUH523Z 520 mm (20-1/2")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Delivers 2,700 SPM for increased cutting speed



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover (452685-2)

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Blade Length | 520mm (20-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,700 |
| Tooth Spacing | 15mm (9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 938x195x193mm (37"x7-5/8"x7-5/8") |
| Max Output | 210W |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 3.4kg (6.7 - 7.5lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 130 min with BL1850B |

DUM604Z 160 mm (6-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

- 2 in 1: trimmer and shear blade can be attached



Standard Equipment:
Grass Receiver, Blade Cover

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Depth Adjustment | 15mm (9/16") 20mm (13/16") 25mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 337x177x131mm (13-1/4"x7"x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.8kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 200 min with BL1850B 250 min with BL1860B |

DUM111SYX 110 mm (4-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

- 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached



Standard Equipment:
Grass Shear Blade 110mm (191N23-4),
Grass Shear Blade 110mm Cover (413885-9),
Hedge Trimmer Blade 200mm (198408-1),
Blade Cover Set (195274-7), Oil Vessel
(to include hedge trimmer part)

Come with
Hedge Trimmer Blade
(198408-1)

- SYX: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Grass Shear Blade: 110mm (4-5/16") Hedge Trimmer Blade: 200mm (7-7/8") |
| Depth Adjustment | 15mm (9/16") 20mm (13/16") 25mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 330x120x130mm (13x4-3/4x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.8kg (3.1 - 4.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 220 min with BL1850B |

Cordless

LED
Flashlight

Vacuum
Cleaner

Drilling /
Fastening

Impact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routing

Others

Outdoor Power
Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

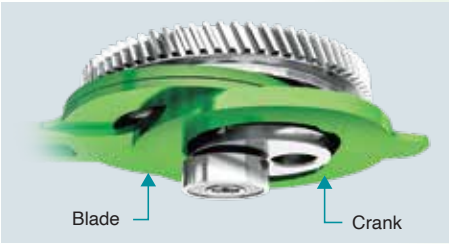
Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

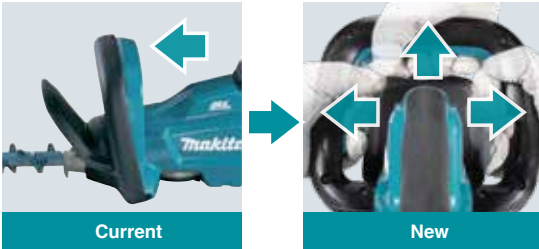
DUH506 | DUH507 Cordless Hedge Trimmer



Highly durable crank mechanism

Increased crank wall thickness can:

- Reduce the chance of falling off of the blade from the crank
- Increase the contact area between the crank and blade, reducing wear of the crank



Redesigned switch lever easy-to-press

can be pressed without gripping the front handle deep in your palm, allowing for easy on/off control

Lightweight design

The guide bar is made of aluminum to make the front of the tool lighter for reducing user fatigue

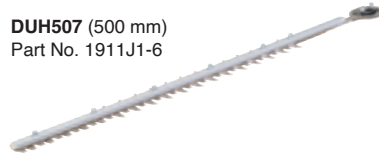
Accessories (Optional)

Shear blade set

DUH506 (500 mm)
Part No. 1910H8-2



DUH507 (500 mm)
Part No. 1911J1-6



Chip receiver
Part No. 1910T1-0



DUH506Z 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Compact and lightweight for increased maneuverability



Standard Equipment:
Blade cover (413L91-8)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 500mm (19-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,000 |
| Tooth Spacing | 30mm (1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 20.0mm (13/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 897x207x185mm (35-1/4x8-1/8x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 2.9kg (5.5 - 6.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 75 min with BL1860B |

DUH507F001 | DUH507Z 500 mm (19-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Easy-to-press front switch lever, front switch lever has been redesigned to be easily pressed even when it is gripped at the side



Standard Equipment:
Blade cover (413L91-8)

- F001: 1x Charger (DC18WC), 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 500mm (19-3/4") |
| Max Branch Diameter | 15mm (9/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 872x209x188mm (34-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (6.0 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 77 min with BL1830B |



Continuous Usage Time with BL1830B DUH507

77 min (approx.)

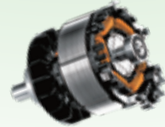


Continuous Usage Time with BL1860B DUH506

75 min (approx.)



BL MOTOR



Smooth and efficient trimming (DUH506 only)

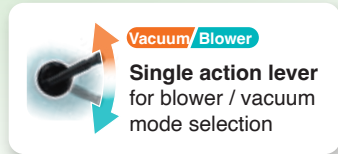
- Equipped with BL motor to increase the number of strokes and output power for smooth and efficient trimming
- Constant speed control suppresses rotation drop to enable stable mowing

18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

DUB187 Cordless Blower Vacuum



Continuous Usage Time with BL1860B
Vacuum Mode / Blower Mode
14 min
(approx.)



DUB187Z

Cordless Blower Vacuum

- Excellent maneuverability and improved cost competitiveness
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil
- Max air volume in vacuum operation larger than that of the competitors



NEW

Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Shoulder Harness

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000-13,500 |
| Max Air Volume (Vacuum) | 6.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 3.3kPa |
| Dust Bag Capacity | 25L |
| Max Air Volume (Blower) | 4.2m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity (Blower) | 64.0m/s |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,168x164x416mm (46x6-1/2x16-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.7 - 4.0kg (8.2 - 8.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 14 min BL1860B batteries Vacuum Mode / Blower Mode |

DUB184RT DUB184Z

Cordless Blower

- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Nozzle, Hex Wrench

• RT: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 5.0Ah Battery
• Z: Without Charger & Battery

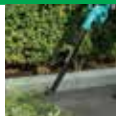


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 13.0m³/min (459CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 52.1m/s (116MPH) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 18,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 825x160x285mm (32-1/2"x6-5/16"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.0kg (5.4 - 6.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 12 min with BL1860B |

DUB186Z

Cordless Blower

- Compact and lightweight for single handed operation



Standard Equipment:
Garden Nozzle (191G09-6)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | 3.2m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | 68m/s |
| Avg. Air Velocity | 56m/s |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 18,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 861x156x210mm (34x6-1/8x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 2.1kg (3.5 - 4.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 130 min Med: 50 min High: 20 min with BL1850B |

DUB185Z

Cordless Blower

- Larger air volume has been obtained by increasing the air outlet diameter



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | 3.2m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | 98m/s |
| Avg. Air Velocity | 81m/s |
| Max Sealed Suction | 5.8kPa |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 18,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 517x156x210mm (20-3/8x6-1/8x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 2.1kg (3.5 - 4.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 130 min Med: 50 min High: 21 min with BL1850B |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DUC307Z 300 mm (12")

Cordless Chain Saw

- Consistently powerful cutting action
- Low noise level and zero emissions for operator comfort



*Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 610W |
| Guide Bar Length | 300mm (12") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 7.7m/s (460m/min) (1,520FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 150mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 704x214x234mm (27-3/4x8-3/8x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.2 - 4.4kg (9.3 - 9.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 100 cuts with BL1860B & 90PX chain Cutting 100 x 100mm Cedar square timber |

DUC254Z001 250 mm (10")

Cordless Chain Saw

- High cutting performance, ultra lightweight top handle chain saw



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain (191T89-0), Guide Bar (191T85-8)

• Z001: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 250mm (10") |
| Chain Pitch | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 (0.043") or 1.3mm (0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24m/s (0 - 1,440m/min) (0 - 4,720FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 140mL (4.8US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 256x185x190mm (10-1/8"x7-1/2"x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.3kg (6.3 - 7.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 160 cuts with BL1850B 50 mm Cedar timber |

DUC101
Cordless Pruning Saw



New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain

- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily



Automatic chain lubrication

minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil

Movable guard
covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch



Work Amount
with BL1830B
80TXL chain
Cutting Ø 50 cedar rod
210 cuts
(approx.)

Guide bar length
100 mm

Accessories (Optional)

Guide Bar Set
Type: 80TXL | Length: 100mm (4")
Gauge: 1.1mm (0.043)
Part No. 1910W0-3



Saw Chain Set
Type: 80TXL | Number of links: 26
Pitch: 0.325" | Gauge: 1.1mm (0.043)
Part No. 1910V6-4



DUC101Z 100 mm (4")

Cordless Pruning Saw

- Compact and lightweight BL motor for higher efficiency in operation



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover,
File Guide & File, Chain Oil

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 320W |
| Guide Bar Length | 100mm (4") |
| Chain Speed | 8.0m/s (480m/min) (1,570FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 55mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 408x90x249mm (16x3-1/2x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 2.0kg (3.5 - 4.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 210 cuts with BL1830B & 80 TXL chain Cutting Ø 50 cedar rod |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DUS158Z 15 L

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- WetGuard; Excellent water-resistant performance



IP54-rated
Dust and shower-proof construction



Standard Equipment:

Upright Double-headed Nozzle, Wide-angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure Cup

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.5Mpa |
| Chemical Tank | 15L |
| Hose Length | 1.7m |
| Spray Wand Length | 0.6m |
| Nozzle Mounting Thread | G 1/4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 317x237x517mm (12-1/2x9-3/8x20-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.9 - 6.2kg (13.0 - 13.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 335 min (double outlet nozzle) 460 min (herbicide nozzle) |
| | Spraying capacity: 300 L (double outlet nozzle) 780 L (herbicide nozzle) with BL1850B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

DUS054Z 5 L

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- 2-mode selectable (Mist and Stream modes)



VIDEO CLIP
DUS054 | US053D
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical Tank | 5L |
| Hose Length | 1.7m |
| Spray Wand Length | 0.5 - 0.7m |
| Nozzle Mounting Thread | G 1/4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 343x182x368mm (13-1/2x7-1/8x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.5kg (7.1 - 7.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 170L (double outlet mist) 110L (single outlet mist) 205L (double outlet stream) 140L (single outlet stream) with BL1830B |

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

DVF154Z 15 L

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- Reduced running cost with Li-ion battery



Standard Equipment:

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

- Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3MPa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical Tank | 15L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 345x235x525mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 4.4kg (9.1 - 9.7lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Wide Angle Nozzle 344 min Double Nozzle 215 min with BL1850B |

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

DCU180Z Bucket Set/ Carrier Set

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

- Ideal for use at urban construction sites and on farms



VIDEO CLIP
DCU180
Models and specs may vary by country



Carrier set **Not included**
Part No. 199116-7

Bucket set **Not included**
Part No. 198494-2

Standard Equipment:

Lock Key, Support Legs, Wrenches

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Load Capacity | 130kg (290lbs.) |
| Traveling Speed - Forward | High: 0 - 3.5km/h Low: 0 - 1.5km/h |
| Traveling Speed - Reverse | 0 - 1 km/h |
| Max Climbing Capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed/ During operation: 1,315x1,060x900mm (51-3/4"x41-3/4"x35-1/2") When carrier is installed/ When stored: 1,110x820x820mm (43-3/4"x32-1/4"x32-1/4") When bucket is installed/ During operation: 1,310x820x900 mm (51-1/2"x32-1/4"x35-1/2") When bucket is installed/ When stored: 1,110x820x820mm (43-3/4"x32-1/4"x32-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 39.3 - 44.8kg (86.5 - 98.7lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 120 min with BL1860B x2 |

Planting / Routers

Others



Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

DF332DSME | DF332DSAE | DF332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

- BL motor with high power



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DSAE: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 (3/8") Wood: 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 35N-m (310in.lbs.) Soft: 21N-m (190in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32N-m (280in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 154x66x217mm (6-1/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 460 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit, Melapi 30 mm Thickness |

DF333DSME | DF333DWAE | DF333DWYE | DF333DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

- Increased motor power for higher speed and max tightening torque



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 21mm (13/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) Soft: 14N-m (130in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28N-m (250in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 179x66x212mm (7"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.2kg (2.4 - 2.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 350 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit, Melapi 30 mm Thickness |

DF032DSAE 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

- BL motor with high power



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSAE: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 35N-m (310in.lbs.) Soft: 21N-m (190in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32N-m (280in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 124x66x217mm (4-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 0.88 - 1kg (1.9 - 2.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 200 holes with BL1021B Wood Drilling Ø3 x 1.6 mm |

DF033DSME | DF033DWAE | DF033DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill

- Increased motor power for higher speed and max tightening torque



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 21mm (13/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) Soft: 14N-m (130in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28N-m (250in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 149x66x212mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.9 - 1.1kg (2.1 - 2.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 160 holes with BL1021B Wood Drilling Ø 3 x 1.6 mm |

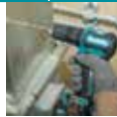
| Model No. | Capacity | | No Load Speed (RPM) | Mechanical Speed | Torque Setting | Max. Fastening Torque | Overall Length (mm) | Net Weight | BL MOTOR | XPT |
|-----------|----------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|
| | Steel | Wood | | | | | | | | |
| DF332D | 10 mm | 28 mm | 0-1,500 / 0-450 | 2 Speed | 20 | Hard: 35 / Soft: 21 | 154 | 1.0 kg (2.3 lbs) | ● | ● |
| DF032D | 10 mm | 28 mm | 0-1,500 / 0-450 | 2 Speed | 20 | Hard: 35 / Soft: 21 | 124 | 0.88 kg (1.9 lbs) | ● | |
| DF333D | 10 mm | 21 mm | 0-1,700 / 0-450 | 2 Speed | 20 | Hard: 30 / Soft: 14 | 179 | 1.1 kg (2.4 lbs) | | |
| DF033D | 10 mm | 21 mm | 0-1,700 / 0-450 | 2 Speed | 20 | Hard: 30 / Soft: 14 | 149 | 0.9 kg (2.1 lbs) | | |
| DF331D | 10 mm | 21 mm | 0-1,700 / 0-450 | 2 Speed | 18 | Hard: 30 / Soft: 14 | 189 | 1.1 kg (2.4 lbs) | | |



HP332DSME | HP332DSAE | HP332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Fast hammer drilling in masonry materials



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DSAE: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 28mm (1-1/8") Masonry: 8mm (5/16") |
| Chuck capacity | 0.8 - 10mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 35N-m (310in.lbs.) Soft: 21N-m (190in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32N-m (280in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 168x66x217mm (6-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.3kg (2.4 - 2.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 460 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness |

HP333DSME | HP333DWAE | HP333DWYE | HP333DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Increased motor power for higher speed and max tightening torque



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case

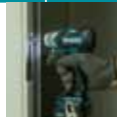


| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 21mm (13/16") Masonry: 8mm (5/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 25,500 Low: 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,700 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 30N-m (270in.lbs.) Soft: 14N-m (130in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28N-m (250 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 193x66x212mm (7-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.3kg (2.4 - 2.9lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 350 holes with BL1021B Drilling Ø 9 mm Auger Bit Melapi 30 mm Thickness |

TD111DSME | TD111DWAE | TD111DWYE | TD111DZ

Cordless Impact Driver

- 3-Mode operation: A-mode/
Hard mode/Soft mode



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") 6.35mm (1/4") |
| Hex Shank | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,000 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,900 Soft: 0 - 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 135N-m (1,200in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 135x66x210mm (5-5/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.97 - 1.1kg (2.1 - 2.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 340 pcs with BL1021B Coarse Thread Wood Screw 45 mm (Melapi) |

TD110DSME | TD110DWAE | TD110DWYE | TD110DZ

Cordless Impact Driver

- Compact and Lightweight



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") 6.35mm (1/4") |
| Hex Shank | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 110N-m (970in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 153x66x204mm (6"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 250 pcs with BL1021B Coarse Thread Wood Screw 45mm (Melapi) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

TW161DSME TW161DWAE TW161DZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Reverse Rotation Auto-Stop Mode stops in 0.2 seconds after loosened enough



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 165N·m (122ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 150x66x213mm (5-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.2kg (2.4 - 2.7lbs.) |

TW160DZ 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- 9.5mm (3/8") square drive fits most common automotive sockets



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard: 0 - 2,400 Soft: 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard: 0 - 3,600 Soft: 0 - 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 160N·m (120ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 144x66x213mm (5-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.2 - 2.6lbs.) |

TW141DWAE TW141DZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Ultra compact design and lightweight



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 145N·m (107ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 168x66x205mm (6-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.2kg (2.4 - 2.7lbs.) |

TW140DZ 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- 9.5mm (3/8") square drive fits most common automotive sockets



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140N·m (1,240in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 161x66x205mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.7lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 160 pcs with BL1021B High Tensile Bolt M12 Standard Fastening Torque at 100 N.m |

TW060DZ 6.35 mm (1/4")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Electric brake for increased operator safety



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 15/32") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60N·m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 161x66x205mm (6-3/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.2 - 2.6lbs.) |



HR166DSMJ | HR166DWAJ | HR166DZ 16 mm (5/8")

Cordless Rotary Hammer

- 2-Mode operation for Rotation Only or Hammering with Rotation



Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Depth Gauge

- DSMJ : 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- DWAJ : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1J Our experimental conditions: 1.0J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16mm (5/8") I Steel: 10mm (3/8") I Wood: 13mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1021B: 250x74x187mm (9-7/8"x2-15/16"x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.4kg (4.1 - 5.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 42 holes with BL1021B Masonry drill Ø 6 mm (Concrete 40 N/ mm² Depth 40 mm) |

DA332DZ 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Angle Drill

- Up to 40% faster drilling and 380% longer runtime**



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 12mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Head Height | 63mm (2-1/2") |
| Center Height | 23.5mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1021B: 313x68x86mm (12-3/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/8") BL1041B: 332x68x86mm (13-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.3kg (2.6 - 2.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 600 pcs with BL1021B Wood Screw Ø 4.1 x 38 mm |

WR100D
Cordless Ratchet Wrench

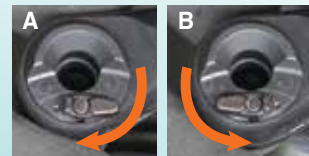


LED job light

Switch lever

Forward / Reverse rotation change

Turn the reversing lever to the A side for clockwise rotation or to the B side for counterclockwise rotation



Compatible with variable sockets with socket adaptor



Accessories (Optional)



Socket Adaptor
9.5 mm (3/8")
Part No. 191A50-3

Socket Adaptor
6.35 mm (1/4")
Part No. 191A51-1

Able to tighten 13 mm nut onto M8 threaded rod



*13 mm nut only



Tool Bag
(Come with WR100DWA)

WR100DWA | WR100DZ 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

- Supplied with Two Socket Adaptors for Compatibility with a Variety of Sockets



Standard Equipment:
Socket Adaptor 9.5mm & 6.35mm

- DWA: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Tool Bag (832071-7)
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") I 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 47.5N·m (420in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 341x67x63mm (13-7/16"x2-5/8"x2-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.7lbs.) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita

TL064DSME TL064DWAE TL064DZ

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

- Compact & lightweight for fastening and loosening in tight spaces



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 75mm (7/8" - 2-31/32") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60N·m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361x66x86mm (14-1/4"x2-5/8"x3-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 933 pcs with BL1021B Machine Screw M8 x 16 mm |

TL065DSME TL065DWAE TL065DZ

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

- Compact & lightweight for fastening and loosening in tight spaces



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60N·m (530in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361x66x86mm (14-1/4"x2-5/8"x3-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 933 pcs with BL1021B Machine Screw M8 x 16 mm |

TM30DWAE TM30DWAEX1 TM30DZ

Cordless Multi Tool

- 12 Angle settings at every 30° from 0° to 360°



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

- DWAE : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWAEX1 : 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, Accessories Set - Plunge Cut Saw Blade 28 (B-21353), Segment Saw Blade 85 (B-21325), Sanding Pad (B-46202)
- DZ : Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute (OPM) | 6,000 - 20,000 |
| Oscillation Angle | Left: 1.6° Right: 1.6° Total: 3.2° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 277x65x98mm (10-7/8"x2-9/16"x3-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.3kg (2.3 - 2.9lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 16 min with BL1021B |

CP100DWA CP100DZ

Cordless Multi Cutter

- Cuts thin and thick material up to 6mm such as cardboard, carpet, fabrics, leather, CD, DVD & Blu-ray



Standard Equipment:
Blade

- DWA: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery, Tool Bag
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity | 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1021B: 272x66x120mm (10-3/4"x2-5/8"x4-3/4") BL1041B: 291x66x121mm (11-1/2"x2-5/8"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.72 - 0.88kg (1.6 - 1.9lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 800 m with BL1021B Cardboard Carton 5 mm (T) 500 mm (L) |

PV301DZ

Cordless Sander Polisher

- Easy to change Hook & Loop style backing pad mainly for polishing

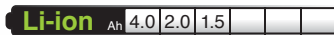


Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Pad 75 (743125-4), Pad 50 (743124-6), Adapter (743126-2), Sponge Pad Rough (191N90-9), Sponge Pad Medium (191N91-7), Wool Pad (191N92-5)

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Pad / Disc Diameter | Hook & Loop Style: 80mm (3-1/8") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50mm (2") |
| Backing Pad Diameter | Hook & Loop Style: 75mm (2-15/16") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46mm (1-13/16") |
| Head Length | 127mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 137x67x231mm (5-3/8"x2-5/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.2kg (2.4 - 2.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 18 min with BL1041B car body polishing (low speed) 11 min with BL1041B sanding SPF timber (high speed) with grit 80 abrasive paper |

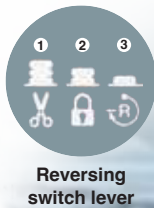


SC103D Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Clean cut surface
Burr-free cuts
allow for easy
nut tightening



Lightweight
2.8 kg
with BL1041B
4.0Ah Battery



Reversing
switch lever



Compact motor section
with overall length of
177 mm

Maximum
Cutting Capacity
Mild Steel:
M10
Stainless Steel:
W3/8

SC103DZJ

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

- More Compact & High Productivity



Standard Equipment:

Cutter Blade W3/8 (199081-0), Hex Socket Head Bolt,
Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb Screw, Hex Wrench

- DZJ: With 1x Makpac Connector Box, Without Charger & Battery



*Not applicable
for Z model



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity | Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8 |
| Min. Cutting Length | 20mm (13/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 180x107x289mm (7-1/8"x4-1/4"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 2.8kg (6.0 - 6.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 550 pcs with BL1041B Mild Steel M10 |

CC301DWME | CC301DWAE | CC301DZ 85 mm (3-3/8")

Cordless Cutter

- Designed for cutting glass and ceramic tile



Standard Equipment:

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench

- DWME: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 85mm (3-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 25.5mm (1") 45°: 16.5mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,600 |
| Tank Capacity | Water : 0.5L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 313x170x125mm (12-3/8"x6-11/16"x4-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg (4.1lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1.5 pcs with BL1021B Diamond Blade, Glass 10 x 300mm |

HS301DSME | HS301DWAE | HS301DZ 85 mm (3-3/8")

Cordless Circular Saw

- Fast cutting of plywood, MDF, pegboard, particleboard, melamine, drywall and more



Standard Equipment:

TCT Saw Blade (B-14607), Hex Wrench

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable
for Z model

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 85mm (3-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 25.5mm (1") 45°: 16.5mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 313x170x155mm (12-3/8"x6-11/16"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 1.7kg (3.5 - 3.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 140 cuts with BL1021B Sawing (SPF 1"x4" 0 Degree Cut) |

SD100DWAJ | SD100DZ

Cordless Drywall Saw

- Ideal for cutting holes in drywalls when setting ceiling lights, air vents etc



Standard Equipment:

Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench

- DWAJ: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery, 1x Makpac Connector Box
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



*Not applicable
for Z model

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 6,000 |
| Length of Stroke | 6mm (1/4") |
| Capacity | Drywall: 30mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15mm (9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 239x79x266mm (9-3/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.6kg (3.2 - 3.5lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 50 m with BL1021B Cutting (Gypsum Board Thickness 9.5mm/ 2ply) |

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

JV101DWAE | JV101DWYE | JV101DZ

Cordless Jig Saw

- Aluminum die-cast base adjusts from 0°-45° right to left



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (A-85628),
Hex Wrench

- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DWYE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 65mm (2-9/16") Aluminum: 4mm (5/32") Mild Steel: 2mm (1/16") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0-2,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 232x76x196mm (9-1/8"x3"x7-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 1.9kg (3.9 - 4.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60 pcs with BL1021B Sawing Plywood 300mm Long x 12mm thickness |

JV103DSMJ | JV103DWAJ | JV103DZ

Cordless Jig Saw

- Up to 2.2X Faster Cutting & 2.2X Longer Runtime*



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (A-85628),
Hex Wrench

- DSMJ: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box
- DWAJ: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery,
1x Makpac Connector Box
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 90mm (3-1/2") Aluminum: 20mm (13/16") Mild Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 23mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 237x76x206mm (9-3/8"x3"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.0kg (4.1 - 4.4lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 90 pcs with BL1021B Sawing Plywood 300mm Long x 12mm thickness |

JV102DZ

Cordless Jig Saw

- Up to 2.2X Faster Cutting & 2.2X Longer Runtime*



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (A-85628),
Hex Wrench

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 90mm (3-1/2") Aluminum: 20mm (13/16") Mild Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 23mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 237x76x186mm (9-3/8"x3"x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 1.9kg (3.9 - 4.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 290 pcs with BL1021B Sawing (Plywood 300mm Long x 12mm thickness) |

PT354DZ

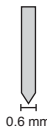
Cordless Pin Nailer

- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip provides increased comfort



Standard Equipment:
Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles,
Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| Capacity | Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35mm (5/8", 11/16", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6mm (1/32") Gauge: 23Ga | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Magazine Capacity | 120 | | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 231x66x226mm (9-1/8"x2-5/8"x8-7/8") | | |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.0kg (4.0 - 4.4lbs) | | |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1333 pcs with BL1021B Pin nail | | |
| Accessories (optional) | | | |
| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
| Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16") | P18 | 10,000 | F-31825 |
| Pin Nail 25 mm (1") | P25 | 10,000 | F-31838 |
| Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | P30 | 10,000 | F-31841 |
| Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | P35 | 10,000 | F-31854 |

CG100DZA

Cordless Caulking Gun

- 5 Speed dial optimizes flow rate 0 - 28mm/sec

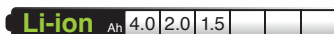


Standard Equipment:
Holder, Holder Joint, Piston,
Rack 42, Safety Goggles

- DZA: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Dispensing Force | 5,000N (1,100lbs) |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 28mm/sec. (0 - 66in/min.) |
| Holder Size | 300mL (Optional Accessories 600mL, 800mL Holder) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 404x108x259mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.6kg (4.2 - 5.8lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 150 pcs with BL1016 300ml silicon sealant |



JR105DWAE | JR105DZ

Cordless Recipro Saw

- Cuts PVC, ABS pipe, EMT, drywall, wood & more



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-20404 & B-20432)

- DWAE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 13mm (1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 50mm (2") Wood: 50mm (2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 376x66x186mm (14-3/4"x2-5/8"x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.5kg (2.9 - 3.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 45 pcs with BL1021B Cutting (PVC plastic hose 48 mm) |

UR100DSME | UR100DZ

Cordless Grass Trimmer

- Well balanced design with fully adjustable features to suit any operator



Standard Equipment:
Band Assembly, Nylon Cutting Head (198853-0), Nylon Cord, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench

- DSME: 1x Speed Charger, 2x 4.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery

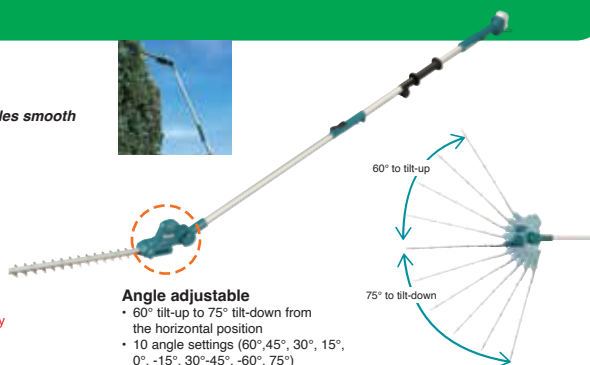


| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 260mm (10") Plastic Blade: 230mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Nylon Cutting Head: 9,000 Plastic Blade: 10,000 |
| Spindle Size | M8 x 1.25RH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 835 - 1,185x267x210 - 315mm (32-7/8 - 46-2/3"x10-1/2"x8-1/4 - 12-1/3") |
| Net Weight | 2.1 - 2.3kg (4.4 - 4.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 27 min with BL1021B |

UN460WDZ

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

- High cutting speed enables smooth and efficient trimming



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Blade Length | 460mm (18-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,600 |
| Tooth Spacing | 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,889-2,511x87x134mm (74-1/2-99x3-7/16x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.0kg (6.2 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 53 min with BL1041B |

UH353DWA | UH353DZ 350 mm (13-3/4")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Lightweight. Low Vibration. Low Noise



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover

- DWA: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 350mm (13-3/4") |
| Tooth Spacing | 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 15mm (9/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 693x175x165mm (27-1/4"x6-7/8"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.2 - 4.5 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time | 40 min with BL1021B |

UH201DWAX | UH201DZ 200 mm (7-7/8")

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

- Dual blade action cuts quickly with a shearing effect



Standard Equipment:
Blade Cover (458342-0),
Chip Receiver (198401-5)

- DWAX: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery,
1x Grass Shear Blade (195267-4), 1x Grass Receiver (457426-1)
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery

For UH201DWAX only



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 200mm (7-7/8") |
| Tooth Spacing | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 504x120x131mm (19-7/8"x4-3/4"x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.5kg (2.8 - 3.3lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 45 min with BL1021B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

UM600DWA UM600DZ 160 mm (6-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

• 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached



Standard Equipment:
Grass Receiver, Blade Cover

- DWA: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Depth Adjustment | 15mm (9/16") 20mm (13/16") 25mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 329x177x131mm (13"x7"x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.5kg (2.8 - 3.3lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 45 min with BL1021B |

UC100D Cordless Pruning Saw



Oil tank cap
Chain oil view window



Automatic chain lubrication

Automatic chain lubrication minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil



Net weight
1.5 kg
with BL1021B

Work Amount with BL1021B
80 TXL chain cutting
Ø 50 cedar rod

73 cuts
(approx.)



New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain

- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily

UC100DZ

Cordless Pruning Saw

• Compact and lightweight BL motor for higher efficiency in operation



Standard Equipment:
Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Round File & File Holder Set, Chain Oil

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Output | 210W |
| Guide Bar Length | 100mm (4") |
| Chain Speed | 8.0m/s (480m/min) (1,570FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 55mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 383x90x220mm (15-1/8x3-1/2x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.6kg (3.3 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 73 cuts with BL1021B & 80 TXL chain Cutting Ø 50 cedar rod |

UP100DZ

Cordless Pruning Shears

• Shear blade control is interlocked with Trigger for easier control of the blade

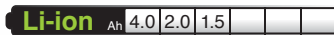


Standard Equipment:
Oil supply, Wrench set, Dresser Stone Set (1912E4-1), Holster

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Max cutting: 25mm (1") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259x53x98mm (10-1/4x2-1/16x3-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.89 - 1.1kg (2.0 - 2.4lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2,200 cuts with BL1021B Cutting Ø 15 mm branches of Japanese Cypress |



US053DZ

Cordless Garden Sprayer

- 2-mode selectable (Mist and Stream modes)



Standard Equipment:
H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand,
Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Pressure | 0.3Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical Tank | 5L |
| Hose Length | 1.7m |
| Spray Wand Length | 0.5 - 0.7m |
| Nozzle Mounting Thread | G 1/4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 343x182x343mm (13-1/2x7-1/8x13-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.0kg (6.4 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 60L (double outlet mist) 40L (single outlet mist) 75L (double outlet stream) 50L (single outlet stream) with BL1016 |

UB101DZ

Cordless Blower

- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil



Standard Equipment:
Garden Nozzle (191G09-6)

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 2.6m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 56m/s |
| Avg. Air Velocity | 45m/s |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 15,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 849x155x184mm (33-1/2x6-1/8x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.9kg (3.1 - 4.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 45 min Med: 20 min High: 7 min with BL1016 |

UB100DZ

Cordless Blower

- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance; no need for gas or oil



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly (123245-4)

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 2.6m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 75m/s |
| Avg. Air Velocity | 62m/s |
| Max Sealed Suction | 4.0kPa |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 15,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 505x155x184mm (19-7/8x6-1/8x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.9kg (3.1 - 4.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 45 min Med: 20 min High: 8 min with BL1016 |

MP100DZ

Cordless Inflator

- Inflates the Tires of Cars, Bikes, Sport Balls, etc



Standard Equipment:
British Adapter, French Adapter,
Ball Adapter, Swim Ring Adapter

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Pressure | 830kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar] |
| Air Discharge Amount | 200kPa: 10L/min |
| Hose Length | 65cm (25-1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 235x74x173mm (9-1/4"x2-15/16"x6-13/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.3kg (2.6 - 3.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2 tires with BL1016 (16" Car Tires 215/60R16) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



12V_{max}

CXT

Li-ion Ah 4.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

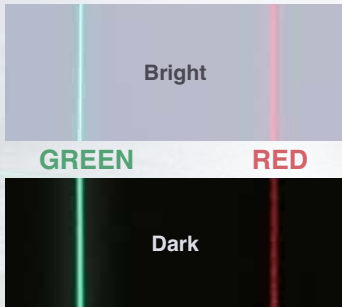
Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Bright green laser for increased visibility



High brightness green laser for increased visibility at bright site

| Horizontal / 4-Vertical lines | Horizontal / 2-Vertical lines | Cross line + Point | Horizontal / 2-Vertical lines | Horizontal / 3-Vertical lines |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SK40GD | SK20GD | SK10GD | SK209GD | SK312GD |
| | | | | |

SK40GD SK20GD SK10GD GREEN

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

• High brightness green laser for increased visibility at bright site



Standard Equipment:
Laser Viewing Glass,
Shoulder Strap,
Storage Case

Accessories (Optional)
LDG-5 Laser Receiver
Part No. TK0LDG501F

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Leveling Accuracy | ± 1mm / 10m |
| Self-leveling Range | ± 4° |
| Laser Fan Angle | Horizontal: 110° Vertical: 130° |
| Laser Line Selection | 4V1H SK40GD 2V1H SK20GD 1V1H SK10GD |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 515nm |
| Protection Class | IP54 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Ø98x223mm |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.6kg (3.1 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 6 hrs with BL1016 SK40GD 9 hrs with BL1016 SK20GD 12 hrs with BL1016 SK10GD (max brightness mode) |

SK209GDZ SK312GDZ GREEN

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

• Horizontal line - 2-Vertical line - 2-Vertical line/horizontal line (SK209GD)



• Horizontal line - Horizontal/vertical line - 3-Vertical line/horizontal line (SK312GD)

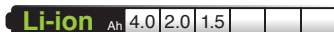


Standard Equipment:
Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Leveling Accuracy | ± 1mm/ 10m |
| Self-leveling Range | ± 2° |
| Laser Fan Angle | Horizontal: 110° Vertical: 130° |
| Number of Laser Lines | 3 |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 515nm |
| Tripod Thread | 5/8" |
| Protection Class | IP54 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | BL1021B: 122x110x225mm |
| Net Weight | 1.5 - 1.6kg (3.3 - 3.5lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 20 hrs with BL1021B SK209GD (max output) 14 hrs with BL1021B SK312GD (max output) |

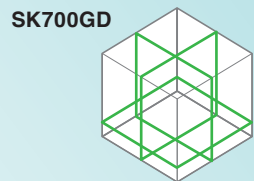
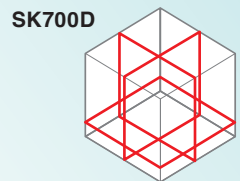


Rechargeable Line Laser

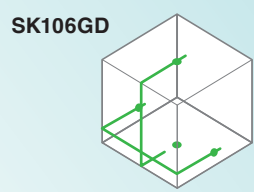
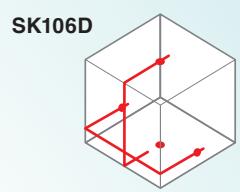


Quick & easy setup

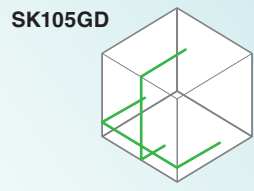
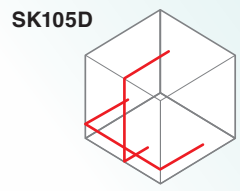
3 x full 360-degree lines



Cross line + Point



Cross line



SK700D RED SK700GD GREEN

Rechargeable Multi Line Laser

• Full 360-degree line is created by letting the laser from a light source reflect on a cone mirror



Standard Equipment:
Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Leveling Accuracy | 2mm /10m |
| Self-leveling Range | 4 |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 630 - 645nm SK700D Laser class 2: 510 - 530nm SK700GD |
| Protection Class | IP54 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 149x104x153mm (5-7/8x4-1/8x6") |
| Net Weight | 0.99 - 1.2kg (2.2 - 2.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 22 hrs with BL1041B SK700D 14 hrs with BL1041B SK700GD (max brightness mode) |

SK106DZ RED SK106GDZ GREEN

Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser

• Brightness selection:
2 Modes (Bright mode/ Eco mode)



Standard Equipment:
Soft Bag, Target Plate

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Measuring Range | Up to: 25m SK106D Up to: 35m SK106GD |
| Measuring Range with detector | Up to: 80m |
| Leveling Accuracy | ± 3mm/10m |
| Self-leveling Range | ± 4° |
| Laser Fan Angle | Horizontal: 180° Vertical: 170° |
| Number of Laser | Points : 4 Lines : 2 |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 635nm SK106D Laser class 2: 525nm SK106GD |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 138x64x102mm (5-7/16"x2-1/2"x4") |
| Net Weight | 0.69 - 0.85kg (1.5 - 1.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 20 hrs with BL1021B SK106D (max output) 10 hrs with BL1021B SK106GD (max output) |

SK105DZ RED SK105GDZ GREEN

Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser

• Brightness selection:
2 Modes (Bright mode/ Eco mode)



Standard Equipment:
Soft Bag, Target Plate

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Measuring Range | Up to: 25m SK105D Up to: 35m SK105GD |
| Measuring Range with detector | Up to: 80m |
| Leveling Accuracy | ± 3mm/10m |
| Self-leveling Range | ± 4° |
| Laser Fan Angle | Horizontal: 180° Vertical: 160° |
| Number of Laser Lines | 2 |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 635nm SK105D Laser class 2: 525nm SK105GD |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 138x64x102mm (5-7/16"x2-1/2"x4") |
| Net Weight | 0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 20 hrs with BL1021B SK105D (max output) 10 hrs with BL1021B SK105GD (max output) |

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routers
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



10.8V

Li-ion Ah 1.3

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

makita

HP330DWE 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Holster

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 21mm (13/16") Masonry: 8mm (5/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0-22,500 Low: 0-6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-1,500 Low: 0-400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 24N·m Soft: 12N·m |
| Max Lock Torque | 22N·m (200in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 201x53x183mm (7-7/8"x2-1/16"x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.3lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 220 holes with BL1013 Auger Bit Drilling Ø 9 mm Melapi 30 mm Thickness |

DF330DWE 10 mm (3/8")

Cordless Driver Drill



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit, Holster

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 21mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-1,300 Low: 0-350 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 24N·m Soft: 14N·m |
| Max Lock Torque | 22N·m (200in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 189x53x183mm (7-7/16"x2-1/16"x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1kg (2.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 220 holes with BL1013 Auger Bit Drilling Ø 9 mm Melapi 30mm Thickness |

TD090DWE

Cordless Impact Driver



Standard Equipment:
Holster

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-2,400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0-3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 90N·m (800in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155x54x178mm (6-1/8"x2-1/8"x7") |
| Net Weight | 0.92kg (2.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 550 pcs with BL1013 Bolts M8 x 16 mm |

TW100DWE 9.5 mm (3/8")

Cordless Impact Wrench



• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery

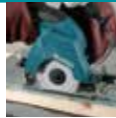


| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2") High Tensile Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 110N·m (1,000in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 163x54x178mm (6-3/8"x2-1/8"x7") |
| Net Weight | 0.95kg (2.1lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 550 pcs with BL1013 Bolts M8x16mm |

CC300DW | CC300DZ 85 mm (3-3/8")

Cordless Cutter

• Adjustable cutting depth up to 25.5mm at 90° and 16.5mm at 45°



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench

• DW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.3Ah Battery
• DZ: Without Charger, Battery & Carrying Case



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 85mm (3-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 25.5mm (1") 45°: 16.5mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,400 |
| Tank capacity | Water : 0.5L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 300x170x154mm (11-3/4"x6-11/16"x6-1/16") |
| Net weight | 16kg (3.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 2.5 pcs with BL1013 Diamond Blade (Cut Glass 10 x 300 mm) |

JV100DWE

Cordless Jig Saw

• Aluminum die-cast base adjusts from 0°-45° right to left



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade (B-10), Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 65mm (2-9/16") Aluminum: 4mm (5/32") Mild Steel: 2mm (1/16") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 231x76x196mm (9-1/8"x3"x7-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg (3.7lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 26 pcs with BL1013 Sawing (Fibreboard MDF 300 x 12 mm) |

JR102DWE

Cordless Recipro Saw

• Accepts both Recipro and Jig saw blades



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Recipro Saw Blades 2pcs (B-20404 & B-20432)

• DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.3Ah Battery



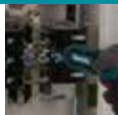
| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Pipe : 50mm (2") Wood: 50mm (2") |
| Length of Stroke | 13mm (1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0-3,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 355x63x146mm (14"x2-1/2"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 55 pcs with BL1013 Cutting (PVC Plastic Hose 48 mm) |

7.2V **3.6V**

TD022DSE

Cordless Impact Driver

• Compact and lightweight design



7.2V



Standard Equipment:
Holster, Phillips Bit

• DSE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16") High Tensile Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8" - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45mm (7/8" - 1-3/4") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,450 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 25N-m (220in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Straight Style: 282x42x52mm (11-1/8"x1-5/8"x2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227x42x142mm (8-15/16"x1-5/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.55 - 0.56kg (1.2lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 320 pcs with BL7010 Wood Screw Ø 3.1 x 25 mm (Melapi Drove Wood) |

DF012DSE

Cordless Driver Drill

• 2-Speed design for high or low torque applications



7.2V



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit 2pcs

• DSE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 5mm (3/16") Wood: 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 650 Low: 200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 5.6N-m (50in.lbs.) Soft: 3.6N-m (32in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 8.0N-m (71in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Pistol Style: 218x44x142mm (8-5/8"x1-3/4"x5-5/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W) | Straight Style: 273x44mm (10-3/4"x1-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.53kg (1.2lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 350 pcs with BL7010 Wood screw Ø 3.8 x 25 mm (Melapi Drove Wood) |

DF001DW **Li-ion** **3.6V**
In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

Drive Type

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Phillips (PH) | PZ | Hex (H) |
| | | |
| T | Slotted (SL) | |
| | | |

C-form 25 mm Screw bit

- PZ : 0, 1, 2, 3 (3 pcs each)
- Hex : 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 (2 pcs each)
- T : 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40 (3 pcs each)
- SL : 0.5x3, 0.5x4, 0.6x4.5, 0.8x5.5, 1.0x5.5, 1.2x6.5 (2 pcs each)
- PH : 0, 1, 2 (3 pcs each), 3 (2 pcs each)

E-form 50 mm Screw bit

- T : 20, 25, 30 (1 pc each)
- PH : 1, 2, 3 (1 pc each)

E-form Socket Wrench

- 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 mm (1 pc each)

E-form magnetic bit holder

- 60 mm (1 pc each)

Comes with **81 pcs** assortment



Can be used as both of straight style and pistol style

Straight style

Pistol style

DF001DW

In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

• Convenient to used even in narrow space



3.6V

With Built-in Battery



Standard Equipment:
Bit Set 81pcs, AC Adaptor, USB Cable



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Wood Screw: ø3.8 x 32mm (1/8"x1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 220 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 4.0N-m (35in.lbs.) Soft: 3.0N-m (27in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 6.0N-m (53 in.lbs.) |
| Charging Time (hours) | 3 - 5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Straight Style: 287x47x51mm (11-1/4"x1-7/8"x2") Pistol Style: 205x47x51mm (8-1/8"x1-7/8"x2") |
| Net Weight | 0.36kg (0.8 lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 200 pcs Wood Screw Ø 3.8 x 25 mm (SPF plate) |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment





Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DF488DWE 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Driver Drill

- 16 clutch settings and drill mode for added fastening control



18V G-Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

DF488D/HP488D



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit

- DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah G-Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 42N·m (370 in.lbs) Soft: 24N·m (210 in.lbs) |
| Max Lock Torque | 38N·m (340in.lbs.) |
| Clutch Torque Setting | 1 - 4N·m (9 - 35in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 221x83x240mm (8-3/4x3-1/4x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg (3.7lbs.) |

HP488DWE 13 mm (1/2")

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- 16 clutch settings and drill mode for added fastening control



18V G-Battery



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

DF488D/HP488D



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit

- DWE: 1x Standard Charger, 2x 1.5Ah G-Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") Masonry: 13mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5-13mm (1/16-1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0-21,000 Low: 0-6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-1,400 Low: 0-400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 42N·m (370in.lbs) Soft: 24N·m (210in.lbs) |
| Max Lock Torque | 38N·m (340in.lbs.) |
| Clutch Torque Setting | 1-4N·m (9-35in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 239x83x240mm (9-3/8x3-1/4x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg (4.0lbs.) |

TW202D001 TW202DZ 12.7 mm (1/2")

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Max output 160 W, 200 N·m (148 ft.lbs.)



18V G-Battery



- D001: Shoulder Strap, Tool Hanger Set, Hook, 1x Standard Charger (DC18WB) & 2x 2.0Ah G-Battery
- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Standard bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0-3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 200N·m (1,770in.lbs.) |
| Nut-busting Torque | 320N·m (235 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 176x79x191mm (6-15/16x3-1/8x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.3lbs.) |

UM110DWYX 110 mm (4-5/16")

Cordless Grass Shear

- 2 in 1: Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached



18V G-Battery



Standard Equipment:
Shear Blade, Blade Cover, Storage Cover, Oil Vessel

- DWYX: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah G-Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Grass Shear Blade: 110mm (4-5/16") Hedge Trimmer Blade: 200mm (7-7/8") |
| Depth Adjustment | 15mm (9/16") 20mm (13/16") 25mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 331x120x130mm (13x4-3/4x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.5kg (3.1 - 3.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 65 min with BL1815G |

DTW152Z 12.7 mm (1/2")

440 W

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Compact and lightweight 4-pole motor



14.4V



Standard Equipment:
Belt Clip

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16"-5/8") High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16"-1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0- 2,400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0-3,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 200N·m (150ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 158x79x234mm (6-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.3-1.5kg (2.8-3.4lbs.) |



Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

Cordless Fan



Cordless Kettle

Lifestyle Series

- [Cordless](#)
- [LED Flashlight](#)
- [Vacuum Cleaner](#)
- [Drilling / Fastening](#)
- [Impact Drilling / Demolition](#)
- [Cutting](#)
- [Grinding / Sanding](#)
- [Sawing](#)
- [Planing / Routers](#)
- [Others](#)
- [Outdoor Power Equipment](#)





Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



MR006GZ

Job Site Radio

- The woofer on the bottom & the midrange/ treble speakers on both sides provide deeper & richer high quality sound to suit various music genres



*Recommended batteries (40Vmax) 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment:
AC Adaptor, AA Battery

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Frequency Band | FM: 87.5 - 108 MHz AM: 522 - 1,710 kHz |
| Speaker Size | Sides: Dia. 63.5 mm x2 Bottom: Dia. 101.6 mm |
| Bluetooth | Version: 5.0 Supported Code: SBC Profile: A2DP / SCMS-T / AVRCP Max Transmission Range (Optimum): 10m (33ft) Max Transmission Range (Possible): 30m (98ft) Transmission Power Class: 2 Compatible Bluetooth Profile: A2DP |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285 x 172 x 305 mm (11-1/4 x 6-3/4 x 12") |
| Net Weight | 5.6-6.4 kg (12.3-14.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 19 hrs with BL4040 |

DMR300

Job Site Charger Radio

- Clear sound quality can be enjoyed even during battery charging



WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
AC Adaptor, AA Battery

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Frequency Band | FM: 87.5 - 108MHz AM: 522 - 1,710kHz |
| Speaker Size | Dia. 89 mm x2 |
| Bluetooth | Version: 5.0 Profile: A2DP SCMS-T Supported Codec: SBC Max Transmission Range (Optimum): 10m (33ft) Max Transmission Range (Possible): 30m (98ft) Transmission Power Class: 2 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 268x185x427mm (10-1/2x7-1/4x16-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.1-6.6kg (13.5-14.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 24.7 hrs with BL1860B |

DMR114

Job Site Radio

- Equipped with equalizer for 7 selectable sound modes



Standard Equipment:
AC Adaptor

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Frequency Band | FM: 87.5 - 108MHz AM: 522 - 1,710kHz |
| Speaker Size | Sides: Ø63.5mm x2 Bottom: Ø101.6mm |
| Bluetooth | Version: 5.0 Profile: A2DP SCMS-T AVRCP Supported Codec: SBC / AAC Max Transmission Range: (Optimum): 10m (33ft) (Possible): 30m (98ft) Transmission Power Class: 2 Compatible Bluetooth Profile: A2DP |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 268x164x295mm (10-1/2"x6-1/2"x11-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.1-5.6kg (11.3-12.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 17 hrs with BL1850B |

DMR203

Cordless Job Site Speaker

- Equipped with equalizer for 7 selectable sound modes



Standard Equipment:
AC Adaptor

• Without Charger & Battery

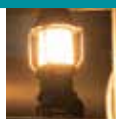


| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Speaker Size | Woofer: Ø101.6mm Tweeter: Ø36mm Passive Radiator: Ø89mm |
| Bluetooth | Version: 5.0 Profile: A2DP SCMS-T AVRCP Supported Codec: SBC Max Transmission Range: 10m (33ft) Max Transmission Range (Possible): 30m (100ft) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 217x206x199mm (8-1/2"x8-1/8"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7-3.4kg (6.0-7.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 29 hrs with BL1850B (AUX-IN) |

DMR055

Cordless Radio with Lantern

- Multi functions, FM/AM radio, Lantern, Flashlight



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Frequency Band | FM: 87.5 - 108MHz AM: 522 - 1,710kHz |
| Luminous Flux | Lantern, Warm white, 3 sides: 190 or more lm |
| Illuminance | Lantern, Warm white, 4 sides: 260 or more lx Lantern, Warm white, 3 sides: 115 or more lx Lantern, Warm white, 4 sides: 130 or more lx |
| Speaker Size | 57mm |
| Max Output | 3.0W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 126x129x289mm (5x5-1/8x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Radio: 63 hrs with BL1860B Lantern (4 sides): 19 hrs with BL1860B Radio + Lantern (4 sides): 14 hrs with BL1860B |

18V

12V_{max}

DCF203Z

Cordless Fan

- Cordless automatic swing fan



18V



VIDEO CLIP
Model and specs may vary by country



- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Fan Diameter | 235 mm (9-1/4") |
| Max Air Velocity | High: 190m/min Med: 150m/min Low: 120m/min |
| Air Flow | High: 8.2m³/min Med: 6.5m³/min Low: 5.2m³/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 140x333x447mm (5-1/2"x13"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.6kg (4.2 - 5.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 1,010 min Med: 650 min High: 410 min with BL1860B |

DCF102Z

Cordless Fan

- Automatically Swings 45° L/R



18V



- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Fan Diameter | 180 mm (7-1/8") |
| Air Flow | High: 4.6L/min Med: 3.8L/min Low: 3.0L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 185x272x284mm (7-1/4"x10-3/10"x11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 2.0kg (2.9 - 4.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 1,270 min Mid: 705 min High: 575 min with BL1860B |

CF101DZ

Cordless Fan

- Automatically Swings 45° L/R



12V_{max}



- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fan Diameter | 180 mm (7-1/8") |
| Air Flow | High: 4.6L/min Med: 3.8L/min Low: 3.0L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 185x260x284mm (7-1/4"x10-1/4"x11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.7kg (2.8 - 3.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low - 315 min Med - 190 min High - 135 min with BL1021B |

DCF201Z

Cordless Fan

- Strong enough to create a comfortable work environment under hot weather



18V



- Z : Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fan Diameter | 250 mm (9-7/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 263x330x523mm (10-3/8"x13"x20-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 2.9kg (5.5 - 6.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 330 min High: 165 min with BL1850B |

Product Comparison List

| Model | DCF203 18V | DCF102 18V | CF101D 12V_{max} | DCF201 18V |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Run time (min.) | High: 360 Med: 580 Low: 960 with BL1850B | High: 480 Med: 585 Low: 1060 with BL1850B | High: 275 Med: 380 Low: 630 with BL1041B | High: 180 Low: 400 with BL1850B |
| Max air speed (m/ min) | 190 | 180 | 180 | 120 |
| Fan size (mm) | 235 | 180 | 180 | 250 |
| Automatic swing fan | • | • | • | |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.6 lbs.) | 1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.) | 1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.) | 2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.3 lbs.) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

CW001G | CW003G Cordless Cooler and Warmer Box



Large Capacity
CW001G
20 L

Large Capacity
CW003G
7 L

More detailed inside temperature settings

| | Cool storage | | | | | | | Hot storage | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| °C | -18 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
| °F | 0 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 85 | 95 | 105 | 115 | 120 | 130 | 140 |

CW001GZ

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

- Compressor type cooling system provides excellent cooling capacity



40Vmax
18V



Accessories (Optional)
AC Adapter
Part No. WL00000132



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Cigar Socket Cable

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 20L (5.3 gal) |
| Cooling Capacity | -18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F) |
| Warming Capacity | 30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F) |
| Cord Length | AC Adapter: 2m (6.5ft) Cigar Socket Cable: 2.5m (8.2ft) |
| Thermal Insulation Thickness | 33mm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 663x341x372mm (26-1/8x13-3/8x14-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 13.8 - 16.1kg (30.4 - 35.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 10 hrs with BL4050F x2 in cooling at -18°C 8.5 hrs with BL4050F x2 in warming at 60°C |

CW003GZ

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

- Compressor type cooling system provides excellent cooling capacity



40Vmax
18V

NEW



Accessories (Optional)
AC Adapter
Part No. WL00000132



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Cigar Socket Cable

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 7L (1.8gal) |
| Cooling Capacity | -18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F) |
| Heating Capacity | 30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F) |
| Cord Length | AC Adapter: 2m (6.5ft) (optional accessories) Cigar Socket Cable: 2.5m (8.2ft) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 456x245x308mm (18x9-5/8x12-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.9 - 9.4kg (17.4 - 20.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 5.5 hrs with BL4040 in cooling at -18°C 5.5 hrs with BL4040 in warming at 60°C |

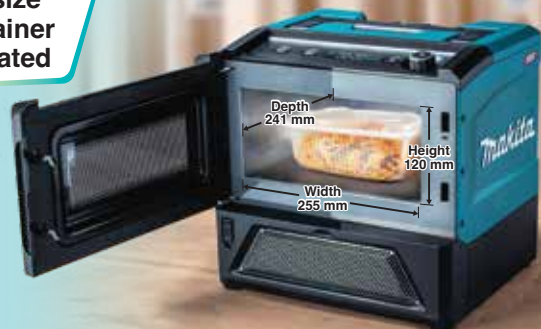
MW001G Cordless Microwave

Popular size food container can be heated

Continuous Heating Time (approx.)

| Battery | BL4020 x2 | BL4025 x2 | BL4040 x2 | BL4050F x2 | BL4080F x2 | PDC1200 | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Microwave power | 350 W | 11 min | 14 min | 21 min | 30 min | 48 min | 113 min |
| | 500 W | 6 min | 8 min | 15 min | 22 min | 35 min | 84 min |

Cavity Capacity
8 L



MW001GZ

Cordless Microwave

- Popular size food container can be heated



40Vmax

NEW



| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cavity Capacity | 8L (271oz) |
| Microwave Power | High: 500W Low: 350W |
| Operating Frequency | 2,450MHz |
| Useful Cavity Dimensions (W x D x H) | 255x241x120mm (10x9-1/2x4-3/4") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 318x343x338mm (12-1/2x13-1/2x13-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 8.9kg (19.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 35 min (500W with BL4080F x2) |

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



KT001G | DKT360 Cordless Kettle

Water tank capacity
0.8 L

Boiling time
(Water temperature at 23°C)
8 min
(approx.)

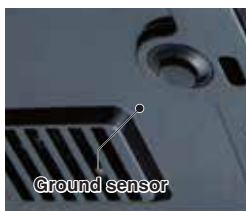


Hot Water, Anytime Anywhere

- Auto shut-off after boiling
- Boil-dry protection



Easy to read water scale



Kettle can be turned on only when grounded



Anti-spill lock button
Provided to minimize spilling of hot water even if Kettle falls over

Capacity of boiling water
(Water temperature at 23°C)

| | |
|--|--|
| KT001G with BL4040 x2 2.2 L (approx.) | DKT360 with BL1860 x2 1.7 L (approx.) |
|--|--|



Easy to carry around
Kettle can be transferred easily on power supply stand by holding the carrying handle of the stand



Dual layer structure
Stainless steel interior plus plastic exterior* provides high heat retention while keeping kettle surface cool



* There is an insulating layer of air between the interior and exterior layers

KT001GZ

Cordless Kettle

- Water can be boiled without fire even at job sites where AC socket is not available



40Vmax



• GZ: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Water Tank Capacity | 800mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233x322x307mm (9-1/8x12-5/8x12-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 5.9kg (6.2 - 13.0lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1.5L boiled water with BL4050F Starting water temperature 23°C |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DKT360Z

Cordless Kettle

- Water can be boiled without fire even at job sites where AC socket is not available



18V x2



• Z: Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Water Tank Capacity | 800mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233x263x307mm (9-1/8x10-3/8x12-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.4kg (6.0 - 7.5lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1.7 L boiled water with BL1860B x2 Starting water temperature 23°C |
| | |
| | |
| | |

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment





DCM501 Cordless Coffee Maker

Water Tank Capacity
240 mL



Makita Cafe pod **120 ml**
Ground coffee (6.5g) **160 ml**



DCM501Z

Cordless Coffee Maker

• Large tank capacity of 240 mL



18V
12Vmax



DCM501

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:
Mug, Measuring Spoon

• Z : Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Water Tank Capacity | 240mL |
| Compatible Cafe Pod Type | 60mm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 243x187x218mm (9-9/16"x7-3/8"x8-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.2kg (4.1 - 4.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 4cups 160mL Coffee with BL1860B |

ADP001G (TWAADP001G)

Adapter for USB

• Two USB output ports; equipped with two Type A USB ports for DC5V/2.4A output from each port



40Vmax



• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| USB Port | 2 (Type A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 119x79x88mm (4-11/16x3-1/8x3-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 0.8 - 1.4kg (1.8 - 3.1lbs.) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 7 times with BL4050F Charging iPhone XR |

ADP05 (AUBADP05)

Adapter for USB

• As a charger for smart phones



18V



• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| USB Port | 2 (Type A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 102x72x43mm (4"x2-13/16"x1-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.46 - 0.71kg (1.0 - 1.6lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 10 times with BL1850B Charging Iphone 6S (1715 mA·h) |

ADP06 (AUAADP06) ADP08 (AUAADP08)

Adapter for USB

• As a charger for smart phones



12Vmax



• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Battery | 12Vmax 1.5Ah, 2.0Ah, 4.0Ah |
| USB Port | 1 (Type A) |
| Devices | iOS & Android |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 80x53x38mm ADP06 (3-1/8"x2-1/16"x1-1/2") 80x53x28mm ADP08 (3-1/8"x2-1/16"x1-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.27 - 0.44kg (0.6 - 1.0lbs) |
| Work Amount (approx.) | 1 time charges with BL1021B Charging Iphone 7 (1960 mA·h) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





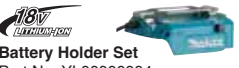

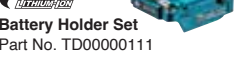
18V **12V_{max}**

Cordless Fan Jacket

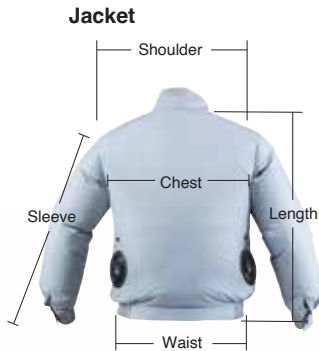


Max Air Flow
2.2 m³/min
(Turbo Mode)



| Model No. | Battery Holder |
|--|--|
| DFJ216 DFV210 DFJ300 FJ502D DFJ311 FJ301D DFJ400 FJ401D |  18V Battery Holder Set Part No. 198732-2 |
| |  12V_{max} Battery Holder Set Part No. 198731-4 (GM00001604) |
| DCV202 DCB200 |  18V Battery Holder Set Part No. YL00000004 |
| CB100D |  12V_{max} Battery Holder Set Part No. YL00000003 |
| DFV215A |  18V Battery Holder Set Part No. TD00000111 |

Size Chart (in cm)



Vest



| DFV210 | M | L | XL |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Length | 65 | 67 | 69 |
| Shoulder | 41 | 43 | 45 |
| Chest | 111 | 116 | 121 |
| Waist | 105 | 110 | 115 |

| DFJ214 | M | L | XL | 2XL |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Length | 66 | 68 | 70 | 72 |
| Shoulder | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 |
| Sleeve | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 |
| Chest | 114 | 119 | 124 | 129 |
| Waist | 100 - 108 | 105 - 113 | 110 - 118 | 115 - 123 |

| DFJ311 | L | XL |
|----------|----------|----------|
| Length | 66 | 68 |
| Shoulder | 54 | 56 |
| Sleeve | 56 | 58 |
| Chest | 122 | 126 |
| Waist | 82 - 113 | 86 - 117 |

| FJ301 401 | L | XL | 2XL |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Length | 68 | 70 | 72 |
| Shoulder | 56.5 | 59 | 61.5 |
| Sleeve | 58 | 60 | 62 |
| Chest | 126 | 131 | 136 |
| Waist | 87 - 113 | 92 - 118 | 97 - 123 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

12V_{max}

DFJ311ZL | DFJ311ZXL

Cordless Fan Jacket

• Equipped with two flat fan units with BL Motor for increased comfort



18V
12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

• Without Charger & Battery



L / XL

Cotton

• For welding/ grinding work
• Strong in heat and sparks

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Air Flow Settings | Turbo High Medium Low |
| Air Flow | Turbo: 2.2m ³ /min High: 2.1m ³ /min Med: 1.7m ³ /min Low: 1.5m ³ /min |
| Size | L XL |
| Pockets | 5 |
| Net Weight | 0.52kg (1.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 29 hrs Medium: 21 hrs High: 12 hrs with BL1850B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Traktita



DFJ214OM | DFJ214OL | DFJ214OXL | DFJ214O2XL

Cordless Fan Jacket

• Equipped with two flat fan units with BL Motor for increased comfort

18V
12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

• Without Charger & Battery



M / L / XL / 2XL

Polyester

• Water repellency, antistatic fabric

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Air Flow Settings | Turbo High Medium Low |
| Air Flow | Turbo: 2.2m ³ /min High: 2.1m ³ /min Med: 1.7m ³ /min Low: 1.5m ³ /min |
| Size | M L XL 2XL |
| Pockets | 5 |
| Net Weight | 0.54kg (1.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 27.5 hrs Medium : 20 hrs High: 11 hrs with BL1850B |

DFV210ZL | DFV210ZXL

Cordless Fan Vest

• Equipped with two flat fan units with BL Motor for increased comfort



18V
12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

• Without Charger & Battery



L / XL

Polyester

• High repellency fabric

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Air Flow Settings | Turbo High Medium Low |
| Air Flow | Turbo: 2.2m ³ /min High: 2.1m ³ /min Med: 1.7m ³ /min Low: 1.5m ³ /min |
| Size | L XL |
| Pockets | 5 |
| Net Weight | 0.38kg (0.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 29 hrs Medium: 21 hrs High: 12 hrs with BL1850B |

18V **12V_{max}**

FJ301DZL FJ301DZLL

Cordless Fan Jacket

- 100% cotton - hardly-burned, suitable for welding/ grinding



18V
12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Fan Hook

- Without Charger & Battery



L / LL

Cotton

- For welding/ grinding work
- Strong in heat and sparks

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Air Flow Settings | Turbo High Medium Low |
| Air Flow | Turbo: 1.4m ³ /min High: 1.2m ³ /min Med: 1.0m ³ /min Low: 0.8m ³ /min |
| Size | L LL |
| Pockets | 5 |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.9kg (3.3 - 4.1lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 29 hrs Medium: 21 hrs High: 12 hrs with BL1850B |

FJ401DZL FJ401DZLL FJ401DZ3L

Cordless Fan Jacket

- Heavy-duty shoulder pad lightens the burden on a shoulder and prevents torn while carrying reinforcing bars



18V
12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Fan Hook

- Without Charger & Battery



L / LL / 3L

Polyester + Titanium processing

- For outdoor work
- Reflective in ultraviolet rays and infrared rays

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Air Flow Settings | Turbo High Medium Low |
| Air Flow | Turbo: 1.4m ³ /min High: 1.2m ³ /min Med: 1.0m ³ /min Low: 0.8m ³ /min |
| Size | L LL 3L |
| Pockets | 5 |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.9kg (3.3 - 4.1lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 28 hrs Medium: 20 hrs High: 11 hrs with BL1850B |

Cordless Heated Blanket

Power button

To turn on - press and hold the power button for a few seconds
To turn off - press and hold the power button again

Temperature adjustment

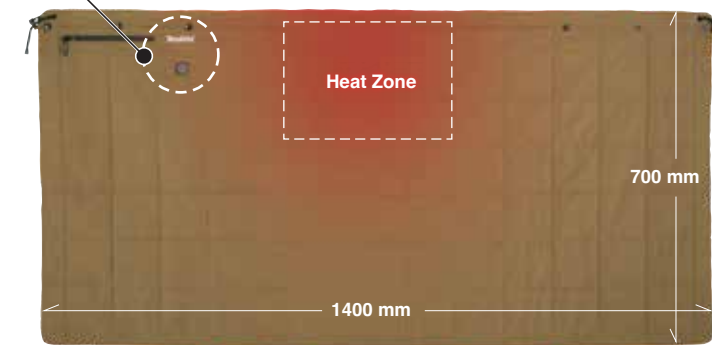


Battery pocket



The battery holder (with battery cartridge) can be stored in the battery pocket

Continuous Usage Time with BL1850B (Low Mode)
29 hrs (approx.)



Machine-washable and machine-dryable
Be sure to remove the battery holder from the blanket before washing and drying

1.5 m extension cord

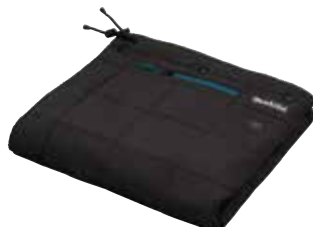
CB100DB

Cordless Heated Blanket

- Machine-washable and machine-dryable



12V_{max}



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Battery Holder, Storage Bag, Extension Cord

- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Heat Zone | Upper Center: 1 |
| Heat Settings | High Medium Low |
| Heat Value | High: 9.5W Med: 4.5W Low: 2.3W |
| Dimensions (L x W) | 700x1,400mm (27-1/2"x55") |
| Net Weight | 0.58kg (1.28lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 14 hrs Med: 7.5 hrs High: 4 hrs with BL1041B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

Makita

Lighting coverage*

Long-distance irradiation

640 m
Spot mode



Front **6.0m**
(side: 6.0m)

DML813
Front **4.5m**
(side: 5.3m)

DML814
Front **4.7m**
(side: 5.6m)

Front **2.8m**
(side: 3.0m)

Front **2.8m**
(side: 3.0m)

Front **2.3m**
(side: 2.6m)

DML805

ML003G

DML812

ML007G

DML813 / DML814

DML811

*measured in accordance with ANSI

Luminous flux



18V

DML805

750 lm



18V 40Vmax

ML003G

1,100 lm



18V

DML812

1,250 lm

Spot+Flood mode



40Vmax

ML007G



18V

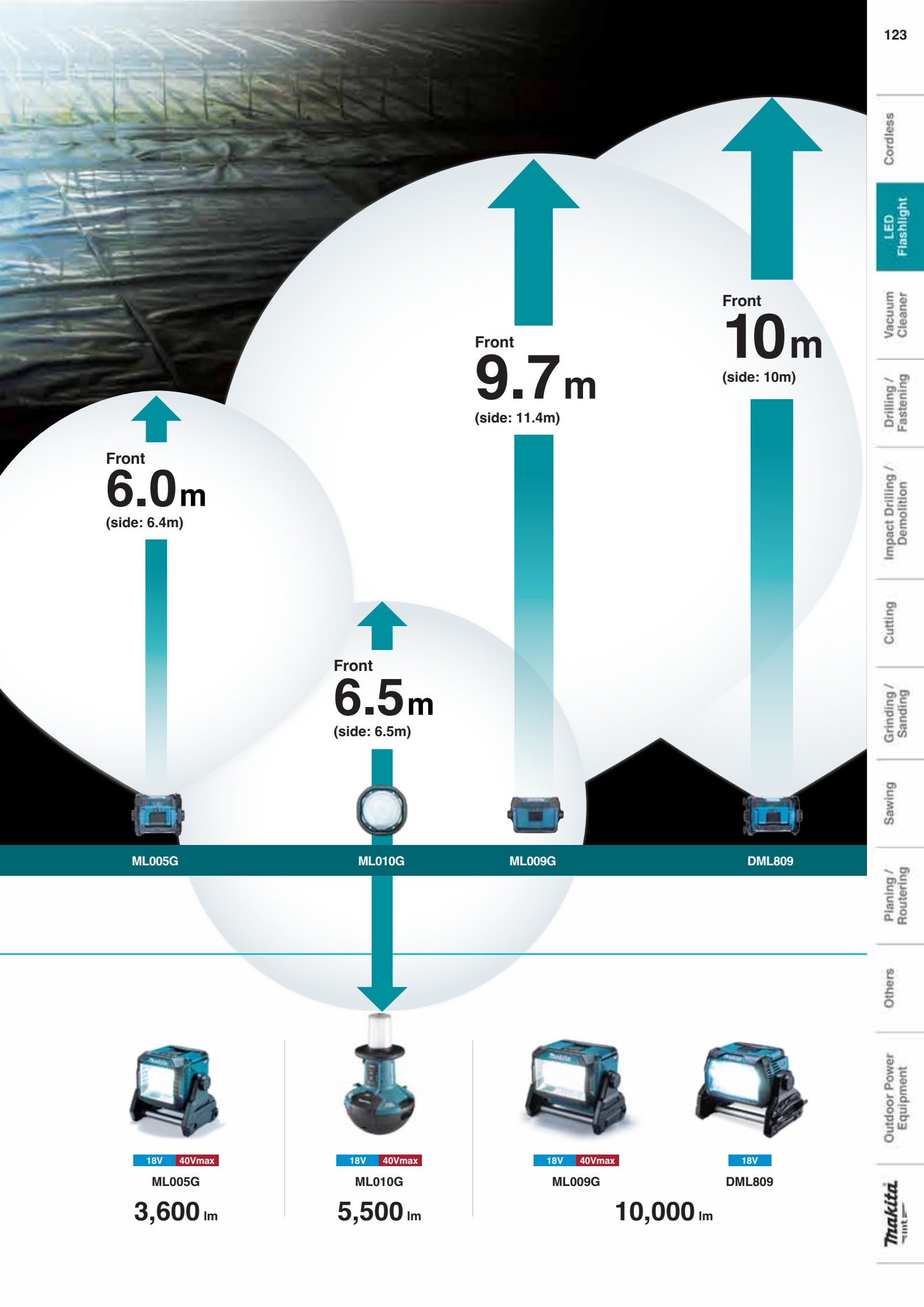
DML813 / DML814

3,000 lm



18V

DML811



Front
6.0m
(side: 6.4m)



ML005G

Front
6.5m
(side: 6.5m)



ML010G

Front
9.7m
(side: 11.4m)



ML009G

Front
10m
(side: 10m)



DML809



18V 40Vmax

ML005G

3,600 lm



18V 40Vmax

ML010G

5,500 lm



18V 40Vmax

ML009G

10,000 lm



18V

DML809

Cordless

LED
Flashlight

Vacuum
Cleaner

Drilling /
Fastening

Impact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routing

Others

Outdoor Power
Equipment

Skil
power tools



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



DML813 (MYADML813)

Cordless Worklight

• LED color is daylight white, which is similar to the natural light and ideal for working spaces



18V



Spot lighting



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Tool Bag

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 3,000 l Mid: 1,700 l Low: 900lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source: High: 1,250 l Mid: 750 l Low: 400lx at 3m from the light source: High: 130 l Mid: 80 l Low: 40lx at 5m from the light source: High: 50 l Mid: 30 l Low: 15lx Front: 4.5m Sides: 5.3m |
| Lighting Coverage | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Folding Position: 260x216x1,000mm (10-1/4x8-1/2x39-3/8") Operating Position (Max Height): 573x658x1,250 - 2,240mm (22-1/2x26x49-1/4-88") |
| Net Weight | 7.2-7.9kg (15.9-17.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 10 hrs Med: 5.5 hrs High: 3 hrs with BL1850B |

DML814 (MYADML814)

Cordless Worklight

• LED color is daylight white, which is similar to the natural light and ideal for working spaces



18V



Spot lighting



Area lighting



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Belt, Tool Bag

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | High: 3,000 l Mid: 1,700 l Low: 900 lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source: High: 1,250 l Mid: 750 l Low: 400 lx at 3m from the light source: High: 130 l Mid: 80 l Low: 40 lx at 5m from the light source: High: 50 l Mid: 30 l Low: 15 lx Front: 4.7m Sides: 5.6m |
| Lighting Coverage | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Folding Position: 260x216x1,000mm (10-1/4x8-1/2x39-3/8") Operating Position (Max Height): 573x658x1,250 - 2,240mm (22-1/2x26x49-1/4-88") |
| Net Weight | 7.4 - 8.1kg (16.3 - 17.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 10 hrs Med: 5.5 hrs High: 3 hrs with BL1850B |

DML810

Cordless Area Worklight

• Self-righting design won't fall over even if bumped



18V



Standard Equipment:
AC Power Cord

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 5,500lm Mid: 3,000lm Low: 1,500lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source: 550 / 300 / 150 lx at 3m from the light source: 70 / 40 / 20 lx at 5m from the light source: 25 / 15 / 7 lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 420x420x787mm (16-1/2"x16-1/2"x31") |
| Net Weight | 13.9 - 15.3kg (30.6 - 33.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 18 hrs with BL1850B x2 |

ML009GX

Cordless Worklight

• LED color is daylight white, which is similar to the natural light and ideal for working spaces



40Vmax

18V



Standard Equipment:
Anti-glare Film

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 10,000lm Mid: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm |
| Illuminance | at 1 m from the light source: High: 4,300 l Mid: 1,900 l Low: 1,000 lx at 3 m from the light source: High: 500 l Mid: 230 l Low: 110 lx at 5 m from the light source: High: 150 l Mid: 75 l Low: 55 lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 248x386x305mm (9-3/4x15-1/4x12") |
| Net Weight | 6.4 - 9.9kg (14.1 - 21.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 14 hrs Mid: 6.5 hrs High: 2.4 hrs with BL4040 x2 |

ML005GX

Cordless Worklight

• IP65 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite use



40Vmax

18V



Standard Equipment:
Anti-glare Film

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | High: 3,600lm Mid: 1,800lm Low: 900lm |
| Illuminance | at 1 m from the light source: High: 2,100 l Mid: 1,000 l Low: 500 lx at 3 m from the light source: High: 230 l Mid: 110 l Low: 60 lx at 5 m from the light source: High: 90 l Mid: 40 l Low: 20 lx Front: 6.0m Sides: 6.4m |
| Lighting Coverage | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 248x309x296mm (9-3/4x12-1/8x11-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.9 - 6.5 kg (10.8 - 14.3 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 15 hrs Mid: 7.5 hrs High: 3.5 hrs with BL4040 |



ML003G (TWAML003G)

Cordless Worklight

- IP65 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite use



40Vmax
18V

*Recommended batteries (40Vmax) 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah



• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | High: 1,100lm Low: 450lm |
| illuminance | at 1m from the light source High: 500lx Low: 200lx 249x298x280mm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | (9-3/4x11-3/4x11") |
| Net Weight | 3.7 - 4.7kg (8.2 - 10.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | High: 10 hrs Low: 22 hrs with BL4040 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

DML809 (GBDDML809)

Cordless Worklight

- 96 super luminous daylight white LEDs



18V
AC ALTERNATING CURRENT



Standard Equipment:
AC Power Cord

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | High: 10,000lm Mid: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm |
| illuminance | at 1m from the light source: 3,800 / 1,500 / 800lx at 3m from the light source: 380 / 150 / 80lx at 5m from the light source: 150 / 60 / 30lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 249x370x278mm (9-3/4x14-1/2x11") |
| Net Weight | 5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 8.5 hrs with BL1860B x2 Low mode |

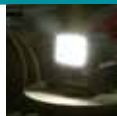
Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

DML811 (GBDDML811)

Cordless Worklight

- 30 super luminous daylight white LEDs



18V
AC ALTERNATING CURRENT



Standard Equipment:
AC Power Cord

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 3,000lm Mid: 1,500lm Low: 750lm |
| illuminance | at 1m from the light source: 1,800 / 800 / 350lx at 3m from the light source: 200 / 100 / 40lx at 5m from the light source: 85 / 40 / 17lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 249x302x271mm (9-3/4x11-7/8x10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1-4.8kg (9.0-10.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 13 hrs with BL1860B Low mode |

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

DML805 (GBDDML805)

Corded and Cordless LED Worklight

- 2-mode operation: delivers 750 lumens on high mode or 450 lumens on low mode



18V
AC ALTERNATING CURRENT



• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | Hi: 750lm, Lo: 450lm |
| illuminance | at 0.5m from the light source Hi: 1,150lx, Lo: 750lx at 1m from the light source Hi: 300lx, Lo: 200lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 214x261x328mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7kg (5.1 - 5.9lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 10.5 hrs with BL1850B |

Sawing

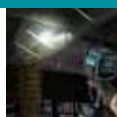
Planing / Routing

Others

ML007G (TWAML007G)

Cordless Flashlight

- Bright light with a max luminous flux of 1,250lm



40Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Hand strap

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | Spot: 600lm Flood: 1,000lm Spot-Flood: 1,250lm |
| illuminance | Spot: 82,000lx Flood: 520lx Spot-Flood: 60,000lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 330x120x133mm (13x4-3/4x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 2.9kg (3.5 - 6.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Spot mode: 10 hrs Spot-Flood mode: 7.5 hrs Flood mode: 10 hrs Strobe mode: 10 hrs with BL4040 |

Outdoor Power Equipment





Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Trakita

DML812 (TWADML812)

Cordless Flashlight

• Super luminous daylight white LEDs



18V



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | Spot: 60 lm Flood: 1,000lm Spot-Flood: 1,250lm |
| Illuminance | Spot: 71,000lx Flood: 520lx Spot-Flood: 51,000lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 313x119x115mm (12-3/8"x4-11/16"x4-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.2-1.6kg (2.6-3.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Spot: 8.5 hrs Flood: 6.5 hrs Spot-Flood: 5.0 hrs Strobe: 7.0 hrs with BL1850B |

ML001G (AUAML001G)

Cordless LED Flashlight

• 12 position pivoting flashlight head with positive stops from 0° - 170°



40Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Luminous Flux | 160lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source: 3,000lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 281x88x121mm (11-1/8x3-1/2x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.3kg (2.2 - 2.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 55 hrs with BL4040 |

DML815 (AUADML815)

Cordless LED Flashlight

• 12 position pivoting flashlight head with positive stops from 0° - 170°



18V



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

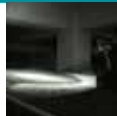
• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | 160lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source: 3,000lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 272x79x116mm (10-3/4x3-1/8x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.26 - 0.93kg (0.57 - 2.05lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 54 hrs with BL1860B |

DML808 (AUADML808)

Cordless LED Flashlight

• Multifaceted reflector illuminates evenly for increased visibility



18V



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

• Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | 190lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source 170 - 4,500lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297x79x119mm (11-3/4"x3-1/8"x4-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.73-1.09kg (1.6-2.4lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 26 hrs with BL1850B |

ML106 (AUAML106)

Cordless LED Flashlight

• Multifaceted reflector illuminates evenly for increased visibility



12Vmax



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

• Without Charger & Battery

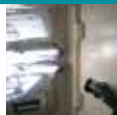
| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | 190lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source 170 - 4,500lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 271x66x93mm (10-5/8"x2-5/8"x3-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.61 - 0.78kg (1.3 - 1.7lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 12 hrs with BL1041B |



ML105 (AUAML105)

Cordless LED Flashlight

- Multifaceted reflector illuminates evenly for increased visibility



12Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Strap Hook

- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Luminous Flux | 190lm |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source 5,500lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 249x66x93mm (9-3/4"x2-5/8"x3-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.53 - 0.70kg (1.2 - 1.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 7 hrs with BL1021B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

ML002G (TWAML002G)

Cordless LED Worklight



40Vmax



*Recommended batteries
2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah

- Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Main Light (on bar side) | Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710lm Illuminance (Full brightness): 340lx Luminous flux (Half brightness): 340lm Illuminance (Half brightness): 310lx |
| Sub Light (on top side) | Luminous flux: 130lm Illuminance: 1,900lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 376x86x126mm (14-3/4"x3-3/8"x5") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5kg (2.7 - 3.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 51 hrs with BL4040 |

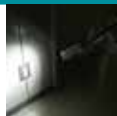
Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

DML807 (AUBDML807)

Cordless LED Flashlight

- USB power supply switch with auto-off function for saving battery power



18V



- Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Main light (on bar side) | Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710lm Illuminance (Full brightness): 340lx Luminous flux (Half brightness): 340lm Illuminance (Half brightness): 310lx |
| Sub light (on top side) | Luminous flux: 130lm Illuminance: 1,900lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 414x79x155mm (16-1/4"x3-1/8"x6-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.72-1.1kg (1.6-2.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 43 hrs with BL1850B |

Cutting

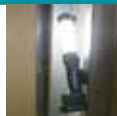
Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

ML104 (AUAML104)

Cordless LED Flashlight

- USB power supply switch with auto-off function for saving battery power



12Vmax



- Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Main light (on bar side) | Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710lm Illuminance (Full brightness): 340lx |
| Sub light (on top side) | Luminous flux: 130lm Illuminance: 1,900lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 414x66x132mm (16-1/4"x2-5/8"x5-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.61-0.78kg (1.4-1.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 19 hrs with BL1041B |

Planing / Routers

Others

ML006GX

Cordless Flashlight

- Extra bright 18 LED flashlight provides 500 lumens



40Vmax



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 500 Mid: 250 Low: 100lm |
| Illuminance | at 0.5m from the light source: High: 800 Mid: 400 Low: 180lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 275 - 408x85x148mm (10-7/8"-16x3-3/8x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1 - 1.7kg (2.4 - 3.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 82 hrs Med: 40 hrs High: 20 hrs with BL4040 |

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

12V_{max}

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment

DML816X

Cordless Flashlight

18V

- Extra bright 18 LED flashlight provides 500 lumens



Standard Equipment:
Shoulder Strap

- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Luminous Flux | High: 500 l Mid: 250 l Low: 100lm |
| Illuminance | at 0.5m from the light source: High: 800 l Mid: 400 l Low: 180lx |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 267-400x79x127mm (10-1/2-15-3/4x3-1/8x5") |
| Net Weight | 0.70-1.1kg (1.5-2.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 75 hrs l Med: 34 hrs l High: 17 hrs with BL1860B |

DML801 (DEBDML801)

Cordless LED Flashlight

18V

- Metal hang hook swivels 360° and folds away for extra convenience



- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 380x79x116mm (15"x9-11/16"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.61 - 0.98kg (1.4 - 2.2lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Full brightness: 20 hrs with BL1860B Half brightness: 48 hrs with BL1860B |

DML186 (DEBDML186)

Cordless LED Flashlight

18V

- Hand strap for extra convenience



- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 151x81x61mm (5-7/8"x3-3/16"x2-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.51-0.83kg (1.1-1.8lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 50 hrs with BL1830B |

ML103 (AUAML103)

Cordless LED Flashlight

12V_{max}

- 1.5W white single diffusion LED provides bright and wide illumination



- Without Charger & Battery

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 77x54x28mm (3x2-1/8x1-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.27-0.43kg (0.6 - 1.0lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 14 hrs with BL1021B |



Makita

Product Comparison List

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | 18V | 18V | 18V AC | 40Vmax 18V | 40Vmax 18V | 40Vmax 18V | 18V AC | 18V AC |
| Model | DML813 | DML814 | DML810 | ML009G | ML005G | ML003G | DML809 | DML811 |
| Continuous Usage Time (hrs) | Up to: 3 Hi with BL1850B Up to: 10 Low with BL1850B | Up to: 3 Hi with BL1850B Up to: 10 Low with BL1850B | Up to: 15 with BL1850B x2 | Up to: 2.4 Hi with BL4040 x2 Up to: 14 Low with BL4040 x2 | Up to: 3.5 Hi with BL4040 Up to: 15 Low with BL4040 | Up to: 10 Hi with BL4040 Up to: 22 Low with BL4040 | Up to: 8.5 Low with BL1860B x2 | Up to: 13 Low with BL1860B |
| Illuminance | Hi 1,250 lx, Low 400 lx at 1m from the light Hi 130 lx, Low 40 lx at 3m from the light Hi 50 lx, Low 15 lx at 5m from the light | Hi 1,250 lx, Low 400 lx at 1m from the light Hi 130 lx, Low 40 lx at 3m from the light Hi 50 lx, Low 15 lx at 5m from the light | Hi 550 lx Med 300 lx Low 150 lx at 1m from the light | Hi 4,300 lx Med 1,900 lx Low 1,000 lx at 1m from the light | Hi 2,100 lx Med 1,000 lx Low 500 lx at 1m from the light | Hi 500 lx Low 200 lx at 1m from the light | Hi 3,800 lx, Low 800 lx at 1m from the light Hi 380 lx, Low 80 lx at 3m from the light Hi 150 lx, Low 30 lx at 5m from the light | Hi 1,800 lx, Low 350 lx at 1m from the light Hi 200 lx, Low 40 lx at 3m from the light Hi 85 lx, Low 17 lx at 5m from the light |
| Luminous Flux (lm=lumens) | High 3,000 lm Med 1,700 lm Low 900 lm | High 3,000 lm Med 1,700 lm Low 900 lm | High 5,500 lm Med 3,000 lm Low 1,500 lm | High 10,000 lm Med 4,000 lm Low 2,000 lm | High 3,600 lm Med 1,800 lm Low 900 lm | High 1,100 lm Low 450 lm | High 10,000 lm Med 4,000 lm Low 2,000 lm | High 3,000 lm Med 1,500 lm Low 750 lm |
| Net Weight | 7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.) | 7.4 - 8.1 kg (16.3 - 17.9 lbs.) | 13.9 - 15.3 kg (30.6 - 33.7 lbs) | 6.4 - 9.9 kg (14.1 - 21.8 lbs) | 4.9 - 6.5 kg (10.8 - 14.3 lbs) | 3.7 - 4.7 kg (8.2 - 10.4 lbs) | 5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs) | 4.1 - 4.8 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs) |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 18V AC | 40Vmax | 18V | 40Vmax | 18V | 18V | 12Vmax | 12Vmax |
| Model | DML805 | ML007G | DML812 | ML001G | DML815 | DML808 | ML106 | ML105 |
| Run Time (hrs) | Up to: 8.5 Hi with BL1850B Up to: 17 Low with BL1850B | Up to: 10 Spot / Flood / Strobe with BL4040 Up to: 7.5 Spot-Flood with BL4040 | Up to: 8 with BL1850B | Up to: 55 with BL4040 | Up to: 54 with BL1860B | Up to: 26 with BL1850B | Up to: 12 with BL1041B | Up to: 14 with BL1041B |
| Illuminance | Hi 1,150 lx, Low 750 lx at 0.5m from the light Hi 300 lx, Low 200 lx at 1m from the light | Spot 82,000 lx Flood 520 lx Spot-Flood 60,000 lx | 71,000 lx 51,000 lx 520 lx at 1m from the light | 3,000 lx at 1m from the light | 3,000 lx at 1m from the light | 170 - 4,500 lx at 1m from the light | 170 - 4,500 lx at 1m from the light | 5,500 lx at 1m from the light |
| Luminous Flux (lm=lumens) | Hi 750 lm Low 450 lm | Spot 600 lm Flood 1,000 lm Spot-Flood 1,250 lm | Spot 600 lm Spot/Flood 1,250 lm Flood 1,000 lm | 160 lm | 160 lm | 190 lm | 190 lm | 190 lm |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs) | 1.6 - 2.9 kg (3.5 - 6.4 lbs) | 1.7 kg (3.8 lbs) | 1.0 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs) | 0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs) | 0.73 - 1.09 kg (1.6 - 2.4 lbs) | 0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.3 - 1.7 lbs) | 0.53 - 0.70 kg (1.2 - 1.5 lbs) |









| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | 40Vmax | 18V | 12Vmax | 40Vmax | 18V | 18V | 18V | 12Vmax |
| Model | ML002G | DML807 | ML104 | ML006G | DML816 | DML801 | DML186 | ML103 |
| Run Time (hrs) | Up to: 51 with BL4040 | Up to: 23 Main light (1/2) with BL1850B Up to: 36 Sub light with BL1850B | Up to: 17 Main light (1/2) with BL1041B Up to: 19 Sub light with BL1041B | Up to: 20 Hi: with BL4040 Up to: 82 Lo: with BL4040 | Up to: 17 Hi: with BL1860B Up to: 75 Lo: with BL1860B | Up to: 20 Full: with BL1860B Up to: 48 Half: with BL1860B | Up to: 50 with BL1830B | Up to: 28 with BL1041B |
| Illuminance | Main light (Full) 340 lx Main light (Half) 310 lx Sub light (On Top) 1,900 lx at 1m from the light | Main light (Full) 340 lx Main light (1/2) 310 lx Sub light (On Top) 1,900 lx at 0.5m from the light | Main light (Full) 340 lx Main light (1/4) 190 lx Sub light (On Top) 1,900 lx at 0.5m from the light | Hi 800 lx Med 400 lx Low 180 lx at 0.5m from the light | Hi 800 lx Med 400 lx Low 180 lx at 0.5m from the light | Full 400 lx Half 200 lx at 0.5m from the light | 500 lx at 1m from the light | 240 lx at 0.5m from the light 50lx at 1m from the light |
| Luminous Flux (lm=lumens) | Main light (Full) 710 lm Main light (1/4) 340 lx Sub light (On Top) 130 lm | Main light (Full) 710 lm Main light (1/2) 340 lm Sub light (On Top) 130 lm | Main light (Full) 710 lm Main light (1/4) 190 lm Sub light (On Top) 130 lm | High 500 lm Med 250 lm Low 100 lm | High 500 lm Med 250 lm Low 100 lm | Full 240 lm Half 120 lm | - | 100 lm |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.3 lbs) | 0.72 - 1.1 kg (1.6 - 2.4 lbs) | 0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.4 - 1.7 lbs) | 1.1 - 1.7 kg (2.4 - 3.8 lbs) | 0.7 - 1.1 kg (1.5 - 2.4 lbs) | 0.61 - 0.98 kg (1.4 - 2.2 lbs) | 0.51 - 0.83 kg (1.1 - 1.8 lbs) | 0.27 - 0.43 kg (0.6 - 1.0 lbs) |










- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



Product Range

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Trakitta

| Capacity | DRY | | WET | |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 40 L | <p>40Vmax x2 NEW VC006GM Suction Power 350 w <small>*Optional accessories required for wet application</small></p>  | | | |
| 15 L Dry 12 L Wet | <p>18V x2 DVC155L Suction Power 105 w</p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC152L Suction Power 90 w</p>  | <p>18V x2 AC DVC150L HYBRID Suction Power AC 320 w DC 25-70 w</p>  | |
| 8 L Dry 6 L Wet | <p>18V x2 DVC865L Suction Power 105 w</p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC862L Suction Power 65 w</p>  | <p>18V x2 AC DVC860L HYBRID Suction Power AC 320 w DC 25-70 w</p>  | <p>40Vmax VC001GL Suction Power 310 w</p>  |

| Capacity | DRY | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 15 L | <p>18V x2 DVC157L Suction Power 110 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC154L Suction Power 65 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC153L Suction Power 90 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>18V x2 AC DVC151L HYBRID Suction Power AC 320 w DC 25-70 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | | |
| 8 L | <p>18V x2 DVC867L Suction Power 110 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC864L Suction Power 65 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>18V x2 DVC863L Suction Power 90 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>40Vmax VC002GL Suction Power 205 w <small>HEPA Filter</small></p>  | <p>40Vmax VC005GL Suction Power 265 w</p>  | |

| Model | Powered | Max Air Flow (m³/min) | Max Sealed Suction (kPa) | BL MOTOR | XPT | AWS |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----|-----|
| VC006GM | 40Vmax x2 | 3.7 | 18 | ● | ● | ● |
| VC005GL | 40Vmax | 2.8 | 23 | ● | ● | - |
| VC002GL | 40Vmax | 1.8 | 23 | ● | ● | ● |
| VC001GL | 40Vmax | 3.2 | 23 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC867L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| DVC865L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 11 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC864L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | ● |
| DVC863L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC862L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC860L | 18V x2 AC | DC: 2.1** AC: 3.6** | DC: 9.0 AC: 24 | - | - | - |
| DVC157L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| DVC155L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 11 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC154L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | ● |
| DVC153L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC152L | 18V x2 | 2.1 | 9.8 | ● | ● | - |
| DVC151L | 18V x2 AC | DC: 2.1** AC: 3.6** | DC: 9.0 AC: 24 | - | - | - |
| DVC150L | 18Vx2 AC | DC: 2.1** AC: 3.6** | DC: 9.0 AC: 24 | - | - | - |

**with hose Ø 38 mm 2.5 m



*Compatible batteries

VC006GM Cordless Vacuum Cleaner



MAKPAC storage case can be attached directly without MAKPAC adapter with max height of 315 mm and max weight of 20 kg

Automatic self-cleaning filter system
Automatically removes dust adhering to filter even in continuous use, reducing clogging of the filter to suppress decrease in suction power



Continuous Usage Time with BL4050F x2
Min dial
80 min
(approx.)

VC006GMZ03

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- Dust class M approved
- Automatic self-cleaning filter system (with twin filters) automatically removes dust adhering to filter even in continuous use, reducing clogging of the filter to suppress decrease in suction power



40Vmax *Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
WET *Optional accessories required for wet application
DRY

Standard Equipment:
Filter Bag Set, Bending Pipe, Straight Pipe Set, Hose Complete 38-2.5 Set, Front Cuff 24 Set, Nozzle Assembly Set, Corner Nozzle, Joint 22-38, Stopper

• GMZ03: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 40L Water: 30L (with optional accessory) |
| Max Air Flow | 2.0m³/min - with Hose 28-3.5 3.7m³/min - with Hose 38-2.5 |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18kPa |
| Suction Power | 350W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 586x385x598mm (23x15-1/8x23-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 18.4 - 20.8kg (40.6 - 45.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 80 min with BL4050F x2 (min dial) |

VC002GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- Variable suction power control dial (stepless) allows for a wide range of applications from "High power" to "Quiet" cleaning
- Dry (for building maintenance industry)



40Vmax *Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
DRY

Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set, Corner Nozzle (410306-2), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bending Pipe (192562-3), Hose Complete 28-3.5 Set (195433-3), Hose Complete 38-2.5 Set (195434-1), Front Cuff 24 (195546-0), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

• GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L |
| Max Air Flow | 1.8m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23kPa |
| Suction Power | 205W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x425mm (14-3/8x13-1/8x16-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 8.3 - 11.4kg (18.3 - 25.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1 |

VC001GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- The same high power as corded vacuum cleaners



40Vmax *Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
WET
DRY

Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Long Sash Nozzle (198919-6), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Hose Complete 32-1.7 Set (199493-7), Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

• GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L Water: 6L |
| Max Air Flow | 3.2m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23kPa |
| Suction Power | 310W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x425mm (14-3/8x13-1/8x16-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 8.1 - 11.2kg (17.9 - 24.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1 |

VC005GLZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- The same high power as corded vacuum cleaners
- Airborne particles



40Vmax *Recommended batteries 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah
DRY

Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Long Sash Nozzle (198919-6), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Hose Complete 32-1.7 Set (199493-7), Poly Bag Set (10pcs/ pack) (195432-5), Multi Hook

• GLZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.8m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23kPa |
| Suction Power | 265W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x397mm (14-3/8x13-1/8x15-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.9 - 11.0kg (17.4 - 24.3lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 220 min with BL4050F x2 Dial Mode 1 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Trakita

DVC150LZ

Cordless & Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

• For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



18V x2



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection Cord

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L Water: 12L |
| Max Air Flow | AC: 3.6m ³ /min DC: 2.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | AC: 24kPa DC: 9kPa |
| Suction Power | AC: 320W DC: 25 - 70W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 8.9 - 9.6kg (19.7 - 21.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 (Speed Dial 5) |

DVC151LZ

Cordless and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

• 15L Large dust bag capacity



18V x2



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Hose (28mm), Front Cuffs (22, 24, 28), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Damper, Dry Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection Cord

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L |
| Max Air Flow | AC: 3.6m ³ /min DC: 2.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | AC: 24kPa DC: 9kPa |
| Suction Power | AC: 320W DC: 25 - 70W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 9.6 - 10.3kg (21.2 - 22.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 65 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC152LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

• For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



18V x2



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L Water: 12L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 90W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.3 - 7.9kg (16.0 - 17.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC153LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

• 15L Large dust bag capacity



18V x2



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Hose (28mm), Front Cuffs (22, 24, 28), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Damper, Dry Powder Filter

• LZ: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 90W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 8.0 - 8.6kg (17.6 - 19.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC154LZ | DVC154LZX

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

• Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Power Tool with Bluetooth



18V x2



Standard Equipment:

DVC154LZ: Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Front Cuffs, Dry Powder Filter, Damper, Wireless Unit (Build-in)
DVC154LZX: Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Front Cuffs, Dry Powder Filter, Damper, Wireless Unit (Build-in)

• LZ / LZX: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 65W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 8.0 - 8.6kg (17.6 - 19.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DVC155LZX3

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- More Powerful Suction Power



18V x2
WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Plastic Dust Bag

- LZ3: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L Water: 12L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | 105W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.2 - 7.9kg (15.9 - 17.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 83 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC157LZX5

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to power tool with Bluetooth



18V x2
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Damper, Dry Powder Filter

- LZ5: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | 110W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 8.0 - 8.6kg (17.6 - 19.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 83 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC860LZ

Corded & Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- Cloth filter type: for both wet & dry vacuum cleaning



18V x2
WET
DRY



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection Cord

- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L Water: 6L |
| Max Air Flow | AC: 3.6m³/min DC: 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | AC: 24kPa DC: 9kPa |
| Suction Power | AC: 320W DC: 25 - 70W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 8.6kg (19.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 65 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC862LPT2 | DVC862LRT2 | DVC862LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning

WHILE STOCK LAST

18V x2
WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

- LPT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LRT2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L Water: 6L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 90W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.0kg (15.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC863LPT2 | DVC863LRT2 | DVC863LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- 8L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work

18V x2
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose 38mm, Hose 28mm, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box

- LPT2: 1x Two Port Multi Fast Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LRT2: 1x Rapid Charger, 2x 5.0Ah Battery
- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 90W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.7kg (17.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

DVC864LZ

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Connects to Power Tool with Bluetooth



18V x2
DRY

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm), Hose (28mm), Front Cuffs (22, 24, 28), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Wireless Unit (Build-in)

- LZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8kPa |
| Suction Power | 65W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 40 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC865LZX3

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



18V x2
WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box

- LZX3: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L Water: 6L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | 105W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.0 - 7.7kg (15.4 - 17.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 83 min with BL1850B x2 Dial Mode 1 |

DVC867LZX1

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner (Dry)

- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to power tool with Bluetooth



18V x2
DRY



Standard Equipment:

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10 (195432-5), Cloth Filter, Tool Box

- LZX1: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | 110W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.7 - 8.4kg (17.0 - 18.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 83 min with BL1850B x2 Dial Mode 1 |

DCL501Z

Cordless Cyclone Cleaner

- Quiet operation for operator comfort



18V

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:

Shoulder Belt, Crevice Nozzle, Cleaning Brush, Floor Nozzle, Zoom Pipe, Hose, Hose Hook

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 250mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 10kPa (1,020mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | High: 75W Low: 25W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 352x189x252mm (13-7/8"x7-7/16"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.1kg (6.8 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 64 min High: 29 min with BL1850B |





*Compatible batteries

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

For Cleaning
VC008G

For Dust Collecting
VC009G



Auto-start Wireless System (VC009G)

Bluetooth connect to compatible power tool



WUT01 wireless unit (Optional)
Enables wireless connection of Makita AWS™ capable tools with AWS™ Vacuum Cleaners



Part No. 199393-1



Switch on the tool and the vacuum cleaner will start automatically

HEPA filter

HEPA Filter is used as the main filter to capture very fine particles effectively
Able to capture 99.97% of particles as small as 0.3-1 μm

BL MOTOR



VC009GZ

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

• Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) connects to power tool with Bluetooth



40Vmax

* Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Hose Comp 28-1.5 (A-34235), Filter Bag Set 2L - 10pcs set (197903-8), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Paper Dust Bag: 2.0L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5L |
| Max Air Flow | 1.9m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18kPa |
| Suction Power | Mode 1: 45W Mode 2: 85W Mode 3: 165W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233x150x375mm (9-1/8x5-7/8x14-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 5.3kg (9.0 - 11.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 55 min with BL4050F Dial Mode 1 |

VC008GZ

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

• Increased suction power and lower noise



40Vmax

* Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah, 5.0Ah, 8.0Ah



Standard Equipment:

Telescopic Pipe Complete (140G19-0), Hose Band (166116-2), Dust Bag Assembly Set 2L (197898-5), Long Sash Nozzle Set 28 (198919-6), Bent Pipe Complete (140G26-3), Nozzle Assembly Set (191G86-8), Filter Bag Set 2L - 10pcs set (197903-8), Hose Complete 32-1.0 Set (199453-9)

• GZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Paper Dust Bag: 2.0L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18kPa |
| Suction Power | Mode 1: 25W Mode 2: 55W Mode 3: 100W Mode 4: 195W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233x150x375mm (9-1/8x5-7/8x14-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 5.3kg (9.0 - 11.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 110 min with BL4050F Dial Mode 1 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



DVC665Z

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



18V x2

- Increased suction power for improved dust collection

Standard Equipment:
Hose Band, Filter Bag, Hose 28-1.5,
Front Cuffs (22, 24)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Paper Dust Bag: 6.0L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5L |
| Max Air Flow | w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | High: 85W Normal: 45W With Hose 28-1.5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297x174x523mm (11-3/4"x6-7/8"x20-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.1 - 6.7kg (13.5 - 14.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | High: 33 min Normal: 62 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC660Z

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



18V x2

- Increased suction power for improved dust collection

Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle Assembly,
Telescopic Pipe Assembly, Bent Pipe, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Paper Dust Bag: 6.0L Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5L |
| Max Air Flow | w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11kPa |
| Suction Power | Max: 90W High: 45W Normal: 25W With Hose 28-1.0 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297x174x523mm (11-3/4"x6-7/8"x20-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.1 - 6.7kg (13.4 - 14.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Max: 33 min High: 62 min Normal: 116 min with BL1850B x2 |

DVC260Z

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



18V x2

- Max suction power 45W

Standard Equipment:
DVC260Z: HEPA Filter Assembly, Backpack
Shoulder Harness, Hose Band, Paper Filter
Bag (2L), Hose 28mm (1.0M), Floor Nozzle,
Flexible Rubber Nozzle, Telescopic Pipe
Assembly, Bent Pipe

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



WHILE STOCK LAST



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Filter bag / Paper dust bag: 2.0L Cloth dust bag: 1.5L |
| Max Air Flow | 1.5m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 7.1kPa (710mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | High: 45W Low: 25W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 230x152x373mm (9"x6"x14-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg (8.5 lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 90 min High: 60 min with BL1850B x2 |



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

DVC560

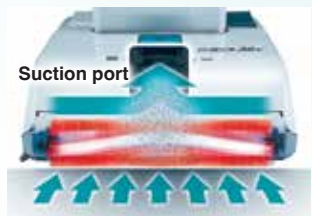
Cordless Upright Cleaner

Ideal for carpet cleaning



DVC560

Models and specs may vary by country



Suction port

High dust pick-up rate

4 rows of V-shaped bristle increase dust pick-up rate.



Suction power is even across the entire cleaning width due to the suction port located at the center.

Max Sealed Suction
12 kPa



Rotating brushroll

Vacuuming dust

Two different BL motors

- One for vacuuming dust and the other for rotating brushroll
- Two motors are separately controlled according to the selected suction mode

4-stage brushroll height adjustment

4-stage manually adjustable to carpet pile length

| Continuous use on a full battery charge* | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Max | High | Low noise |
| 30 min (approx.) | 60 min (approx.) | 120 min (approx.) |

*with BL1860B x2

Low noise mode
57dB(A)
Max mode 67dB(A)
Normal mode 64dB(A)

Allows for use in noise-sensitive environment such as office, hospital and more



Main body able to tilt up to 90 degrees enables to clean in tight spaces under furniture, sofa, bed and more.



DVC560Z

Cordless Upright Cleaner

- Low noise mode allows for use in noise-sensitive environments such as office, hospital and more



18V x2



Standard Equipment: Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H (HEPA Filter)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 5L |
| Max Air Flow | 1.9m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 12kPa |
| Suction Power | Max: 85W Normal: 50W Low Noise: 25W |
| Dust Pick-Up Rate | Max: 47 Normal: 44 Low Noise: 40 |
| Cleaning Width | 318mm |
| Brushroll Rotation Speed | Max: 3,500RPM Normal: 2,500RPM Low Noise: 1,000RPM |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 326x318x1,146mm (12-7/8x12-1/2x45") |
| Net Weight | 8.3 - 9.0kg (18.3 - 19.8lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Max: 25 min Normal: 50 min Low Noise: 100 min with BL1850B x2 |

DRC200Z

Robotic Cleaner

- Able to clean an area of 300m² per 120 min with a coverage rate of 80%



18V



DRC200

Models and specs may vary by country

Standard Equipment: Wireless remote controller (including two AAA alkaline batteries), Side Brush, Boundary Tape

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Max Cleaning Area | BL1850B x2 : 500m² |
| Max Running Speed | 0.3m/ sec |
| Dust Box Capacity | 2.5L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 460x460x180mm (18-1/8"x18-1/8"x7-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.3kg (16.1lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 200 min with BL1850B x2 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

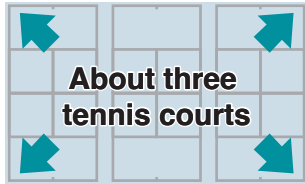
Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment

DRC300 Robotic Cleaner

Maximum cleaning area

600 m²

The area where the coverage rate can be 95% or more within the operating time (with two BL1860B batteries)



Maximum cleaning area on a full battery charge

Mapping added as a new feature

Equipped with LiDAR sensor (2D) and Camera sensor, the cleaner can map and memorize the rooms to clean.

LiDAR module (LiDAR sensor)
Grasping and mapping the two-dimensional shape of rooms with a rotating laser displacement gauge.



Vision camera (Camera sensor)

Grasping the characteristic shape of ceilings and walls, and memorizing them by connecting them with the self-location of the Robotic cleaner to increase mapping precision.



DRC300

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Continuous Usage Time
with BL1860B x2
240 min
(approx.)



Compatible with Smartphone App

[Makita RoboPro DRC300]

Cleaning history, such as cleaning date and time, percentage of completed cleaning area and more, can be displayed and saved as evidence.



Download on the App Store
<http://apps.apple.com/app/id1557615107>



GET IT ON Google Play
<https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.makita.cleanbotmanager>



DRC300Z

Robotic Cleaner

• Connectable to a smartphone (with a dedicated app installed) for smart cleaning



18V



Standard Equipment:
Side Brush, RF Remote Controller
(2x AAA Alkaline Batteries included)

• Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Max Cleaning Area | BL1860B x2: 600m ² |
| Max Running Speed | 0.3m/ sec |
| Dust Box Capacity | 3.0L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 500x500x204mm (19-3/4x19-3/4x8") |
| Net Weight | 9.6 - 10.6kg (21.2 - 23.4lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 240 min with BL1860B x2 |

Makita



*Compatible batteries

CL001GA127 | CL001GA116 | CL001GZ04 | CL001GZ10

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased 125 W suction power achieved by using 40Vmax XGT battery



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Easy Shake Off Filter B set

- GA127: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (White)
- GA116: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (Black)
- GZ04: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- GZ10: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 730mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 21kPa (2,100mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 4: 125W 3: 70W 2: 45W 1: 20W with Easy Shake Off Filter |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,066x113x152mm (42x4-7/16x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.5 - 5.1 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 4: 25 min 3: 40 min 2: 64 min 1: 128 min with BL4040 |

CL002GA117 | CL002GA104 | CL002GZ03 | CL002GZ07

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased 125 W suction power achieved by using 40Vmax XGT battery



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah



CL002GA104/ GZ03 CL002GA117/ GZ07

Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, High Performance Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)

- GA117: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (White)
- GA104: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (Black)
- GZ03 : Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- GZ07 : Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cloth dust bag: 500mL Paper dust bag: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 21kPa (2,100mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 4: 125W 3: 70W 2: 45W 1: 20W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,081x114x158mm (42-1/2x4-1/2x6-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 3.0kg (4.0 - 6.6lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 4: 25 min 3: 40 min 2: 64 min 1: 128 min with BL4040 |

CL003G Cordless Cleaner

New cyclone unit

Filter clogging is suppressed by separating fine dust particles from the air with centrifugal force in the cyclone unit. Thus, the decrease in suction power of the cleaner is minimized.

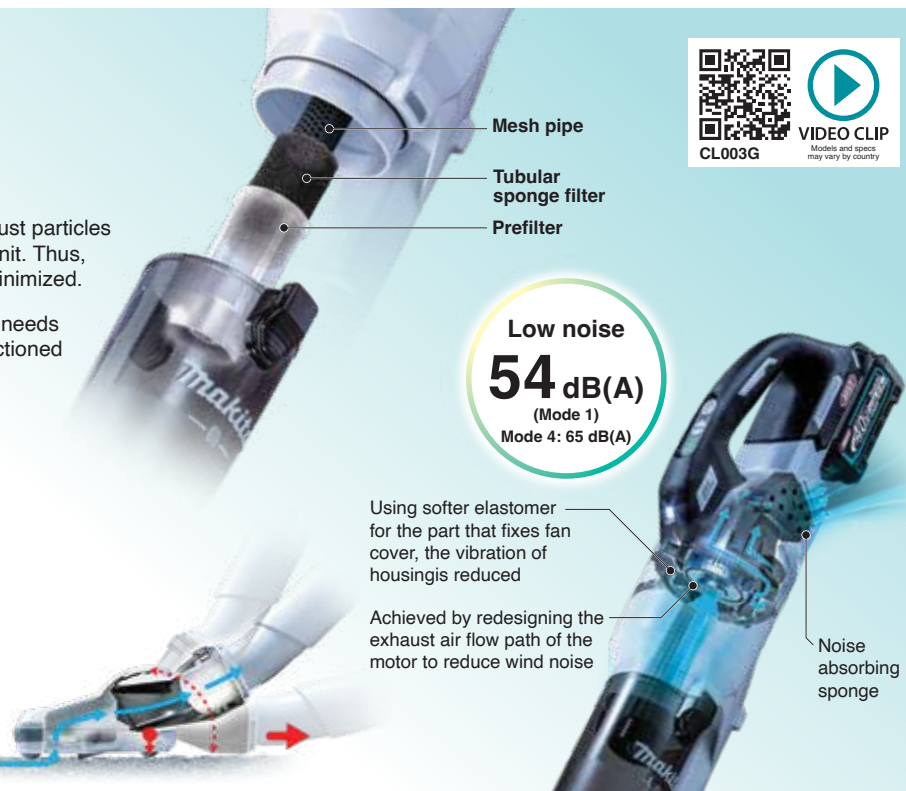
The amount of dust that can be sucked until filter needs to be cleaned is about 6 times of dust amount suctioned without cyclone unit.



Easy disposal of the fine dust collected in dust case

Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.



CL003GA106 | CL003GA103 | CL003GA101 | CL003GZ10 | CL003GZ04 | CL003GZ

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased compactness achieved by a new cyclone unit integrated onto the cleaner's main body



*Recommended batteries 2.0Ah, 2.5Ah, 4.0Ah

CL003GA103/ GZ04



Standard Equipment: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, High Performance Filter

- GA106: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (White)
- GA103: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (Black)
- GA101: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 2.0Ah Battery (Blue)
- GZ10: Without Charger & Battery (White)
- GZ04: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- GZ : Without Charger & Battery (Blue)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Cyclone Type : 250mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 20kPa (2,000mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Mode 4: 100W 3: 60W 2: 35W 1: 15W (High performance filter) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,106x113x177mm (43-1/2x4-7/16x7") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mode 4: 16 min 3: 25 min 2: 40 min 1: 80 min with BL4025 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

LXT

Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DCL284FZ | DCL284FZB | DCL284FZW

Cordless Cleaner

- Cordless 4-Speed Cleaner with LED Light
- 4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Easy Shake Off Filter EX

- FZ: Without Charger & Battery (Blue)
- FZB: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|--|---|
| Capacity | 730mL (24.7oz) |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18kPa (1,836mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power with High Performance Filter | Mode 4: 125W Mode 3: 70W Mode 2: 45W Mode 1: 20W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 485x 113x153mm (19-1/8x4-7/16x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6kg (2.9 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 38 min with BL1830B at mode 1 |

DCL286FRFB | DCL286FZB

Cordless Cleaner

- Quiet cleaning achieved by redesigning the exhaust air flow path of the motor to reduce wind noise



NEW



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Pipe, Nozzle Holder

- FRFB: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery
- FZB: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cyclone: 250mL (8.5oz) |
| Max Air Flow | 1.0m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18kPa (1,836mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Mode 1: 15W Mode 2: 35W Mode 3: 60W Mode 4: 100W with High performance filter |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 543x113x177mm (21-3/8x4-7/16x7") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 1.9kg (3.5 - 4.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Mode 4: 8 min Mode 3: 15 min Mode 2: 21 min Mode 1: 38min with BL1830B |

DCL280FZW | DCL280FZB | DCL280FZ

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Prefilter, Filter H Set (HEPA Filter)

- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)
- FZB: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- FZ: Without Charger & Battery (Blue)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 750mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 6.4kPa (640mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Normal Filter: 45W Easy Shake Off Filter: 40W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,016x113x154mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/6") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 33 min with BL1850B |

DCL281FZW | DCL281FZB | DCL281FZ

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Prefilter, Filter H Set (HEPA Filter)

- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)
- FZB: Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- FZ: Without Charger & Battery (Blue)



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 750mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.5m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 8.2kPa (820mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W with Normal Filter Max: 55W High: 40W Normal: 13W with Easy Shake Off Filter |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,016x113x154mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/6") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.6kg (2.7 - 3.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Max: 25 min High: 33 min Normal: 83 min with BL1850B |

DCL282FZW | DCL282FZ

Cordless Cleaner

- Increased suction power achieved by using highly efficient BL motor



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Easy Shake Off Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Hand Strap

- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)
- FZ: Without Charger & Battery (Blue)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Normal Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Dust Bag: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.5m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 8.2kPa (820mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W with Normal Dust Bag |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,016 x 114 x 154 mm (40 x 4-1/2 x 6-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 50 min High: 20 min Max: 15 min with BL1830B |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Trakitta



Li-ion Ah 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

DCL181FZW

Cordless Cleaner

- Strong suction power for fast cleaning with more run time



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Stay

- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 650mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.3kPa (540mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | High: 30W Low: 11W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 999x114x152mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.4kg (2.7 - 3.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 66 min High: 33 min with BL1850B |

DCL180FRFW | DCL180RFB | DCL180ZB | DCL180Z

Cordless Cleaner

- Strong suction power for fast cleaning



Standard Equipment:
FRFW: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Stay, Easy Shake Off Filter
RFB / ZB / Z: Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Stay, Filter, Prefilter

- FRFW: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery (White)
- RFB : 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery (Black)
- ZB : Without Charger & Battery (Black)
- Z : Without Charger & Battery (Blue)

Only for DCL180FRFW



DCL180

Models and specs may vary by country



DCL180FRFW

DCL180Z

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Capacity | 650mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 4.2kPa (428mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 30W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 999x114x152mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.7 lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 33 min with BL1850B |

DCL182FRFW | DCL182FZW

Cordless Cleaner

- Improved front cover opens with push button for easier access



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag Spcs

- FRFW: 1x Rapid Charger, 1x 3.0Ah Battery (White)
- FZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Pack: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.4kPa (551mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | High: 30W Low: 11W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,004x115x151mm (39-1/2"x4-1/2"x5-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.8 lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 66 min High: 33 min with BL1850B |

DVC750LZX1

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- Two tools in one; quickly converts from vacuum to blower for increased versatility



WET
DRY



Standard Equipment:
Hose, Wide Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, *HEPA Filter (162518-0) *For dry application only

- LZ1: 1x Shoulder Belt, Without Charger & Battery



DVC750

Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 7.5L |
| Max Air Flow | High: 1.6m³/min Normal: 1.3m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | High: 6.7kPa Normal: 4.2kPa |
| Suction Power | High: 50W Normal: 25W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 418x251x278mm (16-1/2"x9-7/8"x11") |
| Net Weight | 4.3 - 4.6kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 60 min High: 30 min with BL1850B |

Accessories (Optional)
Wet Filter Set (For wet application only)
Part No. 191M39-3

DVC350Z

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

- Large 3L dust bag capacity



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Hose, Shoulder Belt

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



DVC350/DVC260

Models and specs may vary by country

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Max Peak Air Flow | 3.4m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.5kPa (560mmH ₂ O) |
| Recoverable Capacity | Dust: 3L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 273x195x226mm (10-3/4"x7-5/8"x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.2kg (4.8lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 43 min High: 22 min with BL1850B |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



18V

12V_{max}

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Makita

DCL184Z

Cordless Cleaner

- Higher suction power and longer continuous run time



18V



Standard Equipment:
Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1), Shoulder Belt



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.

- Z: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cloth Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Dust Bag: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.4kPa (550mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 38W High: 23W Normal: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 365x138x202mm (14-3/8x5-7/16x8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.2kg (4.0 - 4.9lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Max: 33 min High: 50 min Normal: 133 min with BL1850B |

CL121DZ

Cordless Cleaner

- Comes with a variety of special nozzles optimum for cleaning car interior



12V_{max}



Standard Equipment:
Mat Nozzle, Seat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1), Shoulder Belt



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.

- DZ: Without Charger & Battery



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Pack: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.3m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 4.6kPa (470 mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 28W High: 19W Normal: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 345x138x202mm (13-5/8"x5-7/16"x8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 1.8kg (3.7 - 4.0lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 67 min High: 32 min Max: 27 min with BL1041B |

CL108FDWYW CL108FDZW

Cordless Cleaner

- Compact and High Suction Power



12V_{max}



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

- FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)
- FDZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 600mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 4.4kPa (445mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 30W High: 20W Normal: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 956x110x150mm (37-5/8"x4-5/16"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0 - 1.2kg (2.3 - 2.7lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 33 min High: 16 min Max: 13 min with BL1021B |

CL106FDWYW CL106FDZW

Cordless Cleaner

- Stronger suction power for faster cleaning with more run time



12V_{max}



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

- FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)
- FDZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Capacity | 600mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.3m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 3.1kPa (316mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 19W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 958x100x150mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg (2.2 lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 21 min with BL1021B |

CL107FDWYW CL107FDZW

Cordless Cleaner

- 3 mode suction power settings



12V_{max}



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country.

- FDWYW: 1x Standard Charger, 1x 1.5Ah Battery (White)
- FDZW: Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Pack: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.0kPa (510mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max: 32W High: 20W Normal: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 960x112x150mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.5lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 25 min High: 12 min Max: 10 min with BL1021B |

12V_{max} **10.8V** **7.2V**

CL117FDX1

Cordless Cleaner

• Ideal for shop, office, hospital, airport, plane, station, train, home use, etc



12V_{max} With Built-in Battery

NEW



Standard Equipment:
Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Straight Pipe, Easy Shake Off Filter

• FDX1: 1x Standard Charger (DC1001), Built-in 12V_{max} Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 650mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.0kPa (510mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Powerful: 29W High: 15W Normal: 3W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 992x110x136mm (39x4-5/16x5-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg (2.2lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 55 min High: 18 min Powerful: 10 min with Built-in 12V _{max} Lithium-ion Battery |

CL114FDWI

Cordless Cleaner

• Much higher 35W suction power due to 2.0Ah battery



12V_{max} With Built-in Battery



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)

• DWI: 1x Standard Charger, Built-in 2.0Ah Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cloth Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Dust Bag: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.0kPa (510mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Powerful: 35W High: 20W Low: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 983x113x136mm (38-3/4x4-7/16x5-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.4lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Normal: 55 min High: 18 min Powerful: 10 min with Built-in Lithium-ion Battery |

CL100DZ

Cordless Cleaner

• Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

10.8V

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery (White)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 600mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.3m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 2.3kPa (235mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 14W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 966x103x150mm (38-1/32"x4-1/16"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.88kg (1.94lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 12 min with BL1013 |

CL102DZ

Cordless Cleaner

• Quick clean-ups with strong suction power

10.8V

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs

• DZ : Without Charger & Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Pack: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 2.7kPa (275mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | High: 14W Low: 6W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 984x113x150mm (38-3/4"x4-7/16"x5-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.4lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 21 min High: 13 min with BL1013 |

CL111DWI | CL111DWR

Cordless Cleaner

• LED light indicates when to charge battery



10.8V With Built-in Battery

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle for Flooring & Carpet, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Adapter

• DWI (Ivory): 1x Standard Charger, Built-in 1.5Ah Battery, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag 5pcs
• DWR (Red): 1x Standard Charger, Built-in 1.5Ah Battery, Filter, Prefilter

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 560mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.4m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 3.4kPa (350mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 21W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 906x102x109mm (35-3/4"x4-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.94kg (2.1lbs.) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 12 min with Built-in Lithium-ion Battery |

CL104DWY

Cordless Cleaner

• Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

10.8V

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Dust Bag, Adapter (DC1001), Paper Dust Bag 5pcs (194566-1)

• DWY: 1x Standard Charger, Built-in 1.5Ah Battery (White)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust Bag: 500mL Paper Pack: 330mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.1m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 3.3kPa (340mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Turbo: 20W High: 14W Low: 5W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 983x113x136mm (38-3/4"x4-7/16"x5-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.3lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | Low: 30 min High: 15 min Turbo: 10 min with Built-in Lithium-ion Battery |

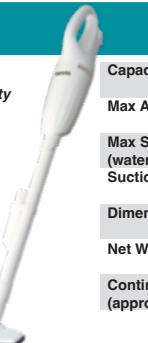
CL070DZ

Cordless Cleaner

• Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

7.2V

WHILE STOCK LAST



Standard Equipment:
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter

• DZ: Without Charger & Battery (White)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | 600mL |
| Max Air Flow | 1.2m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 1.8kPa (180mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | 14W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 966x103x142mm (38-1/32"x4-1/16"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.81kg (1.8lbs) |
| Continuous Usage Time (approx.) | 8 min with BL7010 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita
19111

Cordless

LED
Flashlight

Vacuum
Cleaner

Capsule type



One touch switch



CL001G 40Vmax



Suction Power
125 w

DCL284F 18V



Suction Power
125 w

DCL281F 18V



Suction Power
60 w

Drilling /
Fastening

Paper bag type



One touch switch



CL002G 40Vmax



Suction Power
125 w

DCL282F 18V



Suction Power
60 w

DCL182F 18V



Suction Power
30 w

Impact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Capsule type



Trigger switch



DCL280F 18V



Suction Power
45 w

DCL180F 18V



Suction Power
30 w

CL106FD 12Vmax



Suction Power
19 w

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routing

Others

Cyclone unit



CL003G 40Vmax



Suction Power
100 w

DCL286F 18V






Suction Power
100 w







Outdoor Power
Equipment

Trakita

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>DCL181F 18V</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 30 w</p> | <p>CL108FD 12Vmax</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 30 w</p> | <p>CL117FD 2.0Ah 12Vmax Built-in Battery</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 29 w</p> |
|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>CL107FD 12Vmax</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 32 w</p> | <p>CL114FD 2.0Ah 12Vmax Built-in Battery</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 35 w</p> | <p>CL102D 10.8V</p> <p></p>  <p>Suction Power 14 w</p> | <p>CL104FD 1.5Ah 10.8V Built-in Battery</p> <p> </p>  <p>Suction Power 20 w</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>CL100D 10.8V</p>  <p>Suction Power 14 w</p> | <p>CL111D 1.5Ah 10.8V Built-in Battery</p>  <p>Suction Power 21 w</p> | <p>CL070D 7.2V</p>  <p>Suction Power 14 w</p> |
|---|---|---|

-  Home
-  Building
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



Cyclone Attachment Set

Suction Power
Keep
***90%**
*When used with
DCL182
(wood dust)

Centrifugal force separates fine dust, allowing the main unit of the cleaner to require about 80% less frequent dust disposal



Cyclone pre-separation system separates dust from air

Easy disposal of the fine dust collected in dust case

The main unit of the cleaner requires much less frequent dust disposal

Pipe lock - Compatible with
CL001G, CL002G,
DCL280F, DCL281F,
DCL282F, DCL284F

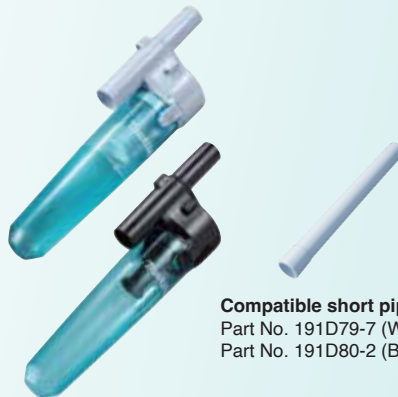
| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dust Capacity | 400 ml |
| Net Weight | 0.36 kg |
| Part No. | 191D71-3 (White) 191D73-9 (Black) |



Compatible short pipe with lock
Part No. 191D76-3 (White)
Part No. 191D77-1 (Black)

Compatible with
DCL180, DCL181F, DCL182,
CL106FD, CL107FD
CL108FD, CL183D

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dust Capacity | 400 ml |
| Net Weight | 0.35 kg |
| Part No. | 199491-1 (White) 191D75-5 (Black) |



Compatible short pipe
Part No. 191D79-7 (White)
Part No. 191D80-2 (Black)



With short pipe

With standard pipe
Part No. 451241-5

By using short pipe when attaching Cyclone attachment, you can use the cleaner with the same overall length as the cleaner without Cyclone attachment

Battery Adapter

BAP18C (191M50-5)

*Without Charger & Batteries



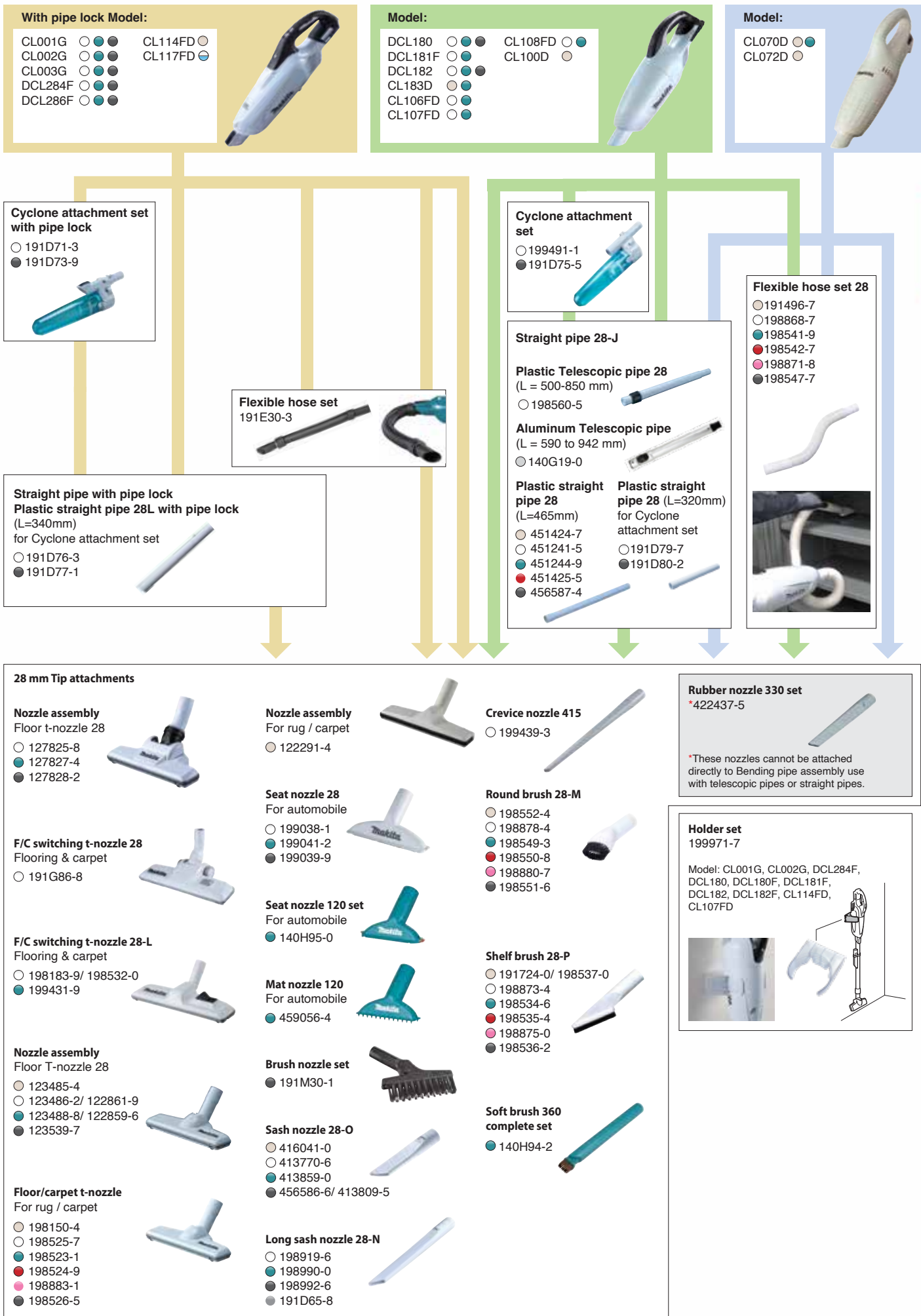
Able to transfer the battery weight from the cleaner to user's waist to reduce stress on his/her hand without reducing the run time



Specially for cleaner use

Compatible Batteries
18V - 1.5Ah to 6.0Ah

Cordless Cleaner System Charts



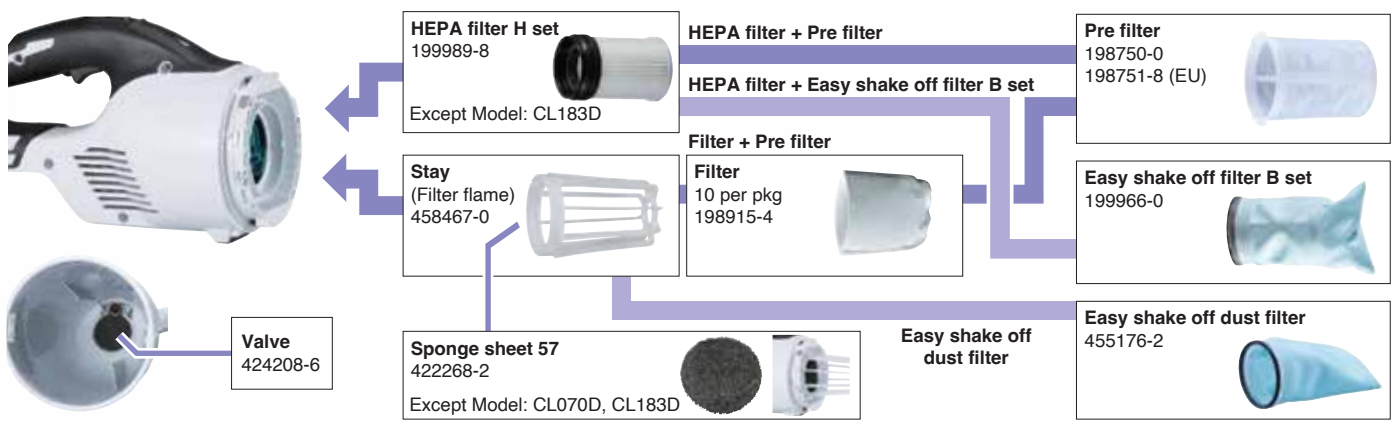
- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routers
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



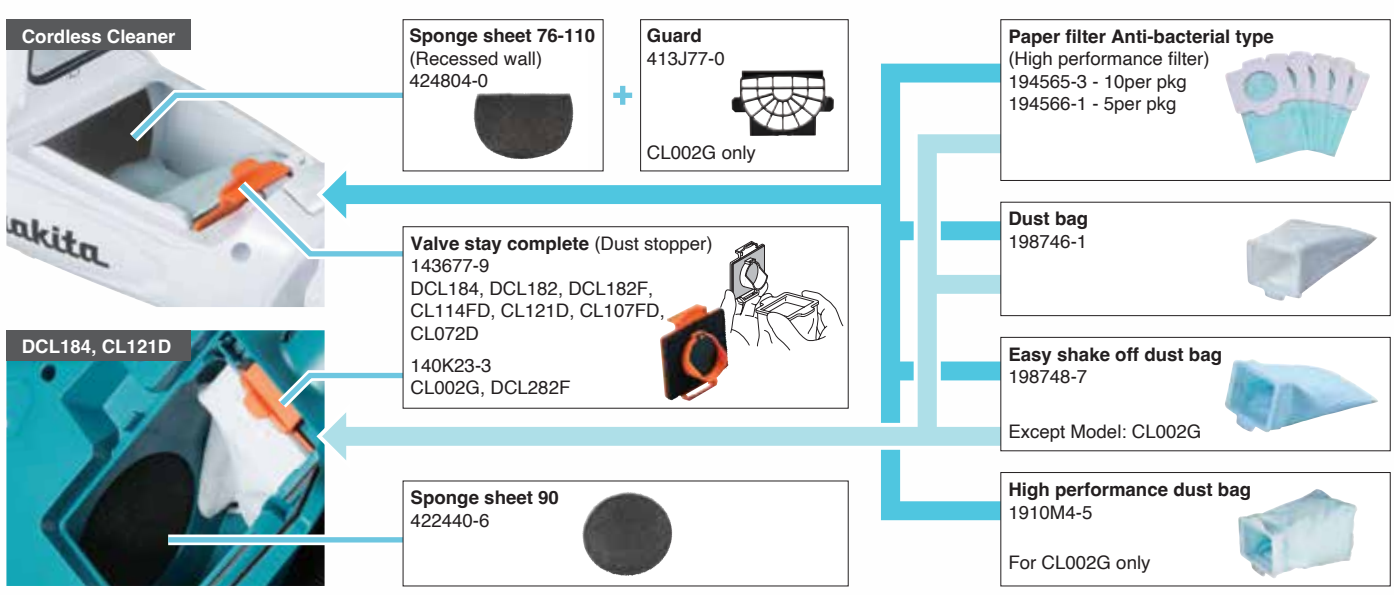
Cordless Cleaner System Charts

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment

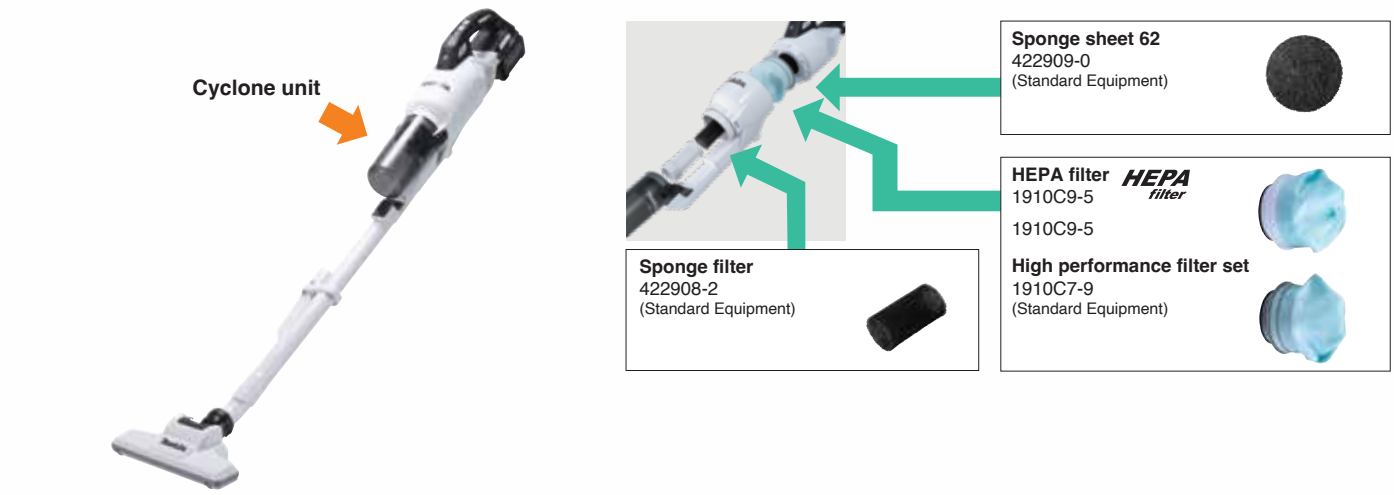
Capsule type cleaner Model: CL001G, GDCL281F, DCL284F, DCL280F, DCL181F, DCL180F, DCL180, CL183D, CL108FD, CL106FD, CL070D



Paper bag type cleaner Model: CL002G, DCL282F, DCL182, DCL182F, CL114FD, CL121D, CL107FD, CL072D, DCL184, CL121D



New cyclone unit Model: CL001G, CL003G, DCL283F, DCL284F, DCL286F, DCL180, DCL181F



Cordless Cleaner System Charts

Cordless Upright Cleaner Model: DVC560

28 mm Tip attachments

Seat nozzle 28
For automobile
○ 199038-1
● 199041-2
● 199039-9

Long sash nozzle 330
○ 198919-6
● 198990-0
● 198992-6
● 191D65-8

Seat nozzle 120 set
For automobile
140H95-0

Long Sash nozzle 415
○ 199439-3

Mat nozzle 120
For automobile
459056-4

Round brush
● 198552-4
○ 198878-4
● 198549-3 / 198553-2
● 198551-6 / 198555-8
● 191D67-4

Brush nozzle set
191M30-1

Shelf brush
● 198537-0
○ 198873-4
● 198534-6 / 198538-8
● 198536-2 / 198540-1

Sash nozzle
● 416041-0
○ 451240-7
● 451243-1
● 456586-6
○ 413770-6
● 413809-5

Soft brush 360 complete set
140H94-2



Filter bag set
10 pcs set
191D63-2

Reusable Dust Bag
191Y86-6

Main filter h set
191E39-5

HEPA filter

Brush complete set
191D69-0 / 1910T8-6

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner Model: DVC750L

For Cleaning

Hose Complete
28-2.0m with
Front cuffs 38
140G04-3

Dry only

Filter complete (HEPA filter)
Dry 162518-0

Wet only

Wet filter set
191M39-3

Shoulder Belt Set
199486-4

38mm Tip Attachments

Wide Nozzle
458891-7

Sash Nozzle
458919-1

Round brush
191657-9

Corner nozzle
410306-2

Joint 22-38
195548-6

Tapered Nozzle Set
192236-6

Joint 38
418500-0

28mm Tip attachments

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



Selectable Filter & Dust Bag

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner Model: VC008G, VC009G, DVC660, DVC665, DVC260, DVC261, DVC265

DVC660, DVC665



Dust bag assembly
191C30-1



Filter bag set (Paper dust bag)
10 per pkg
191C26-2



Main filter H set (HEPA filter)
191D12-9



VC008G, VC009G, DVC260, DVC261, DVC265



Dust bag assembly
197898-5
197899-3(EU)



Filter bag set (Paper dust bag)
10 per pkg
197903-8



Filter set assembly (HEPA filter)
127725-2 Model: DVC260, DVC261
191Y27-2 Model: VC008G, VC009G



Robotic Cleaner Model: DRC200, DRC300

DRC200



Side brushes
SH0000065



Power brush
SH0000063



Boundary line tape (15m roll)
SH00000240 (USA, AU)



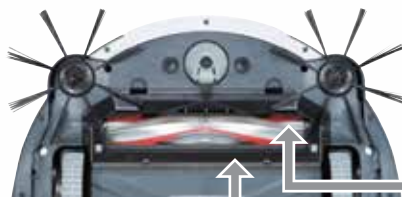
Turn brush cover
SH0000064



Filter
SH00000213



DRC300



Side brush assembly set
191P26-0 (Soft) for tatami mats, etc
191P28-6 (Standard)



Main brush complete set
for tatami mats, etc
191P20-2 (Soft)
191P22-8 (Standard)



Magnet tape set
191P18-9
5m long,
with double-sided tape



Bottom plate assembly set
191P24-4



Filter H complete set
191P31-7

HEPA filter



Sponge sheet set
191X35-7

Sponge part to be attached to Bumper for protection of surrounding objects from damage



Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling /
Fastening

Impact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routing

Others

Outdoor Power
Equipment

Vacuum Cleaner

VC3211M

173

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- 32L Large dust bag capacity enables continuous cleaning work



Dust Class M

WET DRY

AUTOMATIC Self-cleaning Filtration System



Standard Equipment:

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Cloth Filter, Poly Bag Set 10pcs



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max Peak Air Flow | 2.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 32L Water: 27L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 552x398x685mm (21-3/4"x15-5/8"x27") |
| Net Weight | 16.9kg (37.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

VC3210L

173

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



Dust Class L

WET DRY



Standard Equipment:

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Cloth Filter, Damper, Poly Bag Set (10pcs)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max Peak Air Flow | 2.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 32L Water: 27L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 552x398x685mm (21-3/4"x15-5/8"x27") |
| Net Weight | 14.5kg (32.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

VC2510L

173

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



Dust Class L

WET DRY



Standard Equipment:

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly Bag, Poly Bag Set (10pcs)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max Peak Air Flow | 2.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 25L Water: 14L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 432x416x451mm (17"x16-3/8"x17-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 10.5kg (23.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

VC1310LX1

173

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning



Dust Class L

WET DRY



Come with Cleaning Set



Standard Equipment:

Hose, Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly Bag Set, Cleaning Set



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max Peak Air Flow | 2.0m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 13L Water: 7L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x420mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 9.6kg (21.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

VC2000L

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

- For both wet and dry vacuum cleaning

Dust Class L

WET DRY



Standard Equipment:

3.5m x 32mm Hose, Heavy Duty PET Filter, Cloth Bag, Poly Bag Set, Hose Band, Floor Nozzle, Universal Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Straight Pipe x2



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,000W |
| Capacity | Dust: 20L Water: 13L |
| Max Air Flow | 3.6m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 21kPa |
| Net Weight | 7.5kg |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

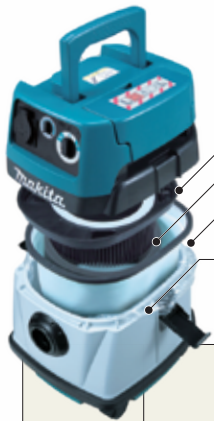
Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



Filter & Dust Bag

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routering
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment



for Dust (Powder)

- Powder Filter Set
- Damper set
- Pre-filter set
- Dust paper filter or Poly bag set

for Wet & Dry

Cloth filter or Water filter (Water only)

Compatible with usual Poly bags or Paper filters, allowing for:

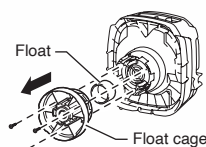


- Quick and easy dust disposal
- Lower-running cost compared with paper dust bag

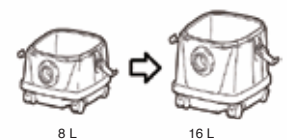


| | VC001GL | VC001GL | VC002GL VC005GL | DVC865L DVC862L DVC860L DVC155L DVC152L DVC150L | DVC867L DVC864L DVC863L DVC157L DVC154L DVC153L DVC151L | VC3211M VC2211M | VC3210L | VC2510L | VC1310L | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Wet & Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | (Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | (Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | (Wet & Dry) | |
| Use as a set | Powder filter set Dry only *HEPA filter for Dry use only | *191V70-3 | | *197166-6 | | 195441-4 | | 195438-3 | | |
| | Damper set | 191V68-0 | | 195552-5 | | 195552-5 | | | | |
| | Pre-filter set | 191V69-8 | | 195553-3 | | 196253-8 | | 195553-3 | | |
| Cloth filter Wet & Dry | 144625-1 | | 144625-1 191V71-1 (VC005G only) | | 140248-3 | | | | | |
| Water filter Wet only It is recommended using water filter when picking up large amount of water repeatedly | 1910N0-0 | 191V67-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Filter bag set 15L 5 pcs for dry dust | 35L: 1910Y4-9 | | | 195557-5 | | 195557-5 | | | | |
| Poly bag set (10 pcs) | 1910R3-2 | | 195432-5 | | | 195440-6 | | 195432-5 | | |

To use powder filter, remove the float cage and float by removing the bolts.



Capacity up tank set
DVC860L, DVC861L, DVC865L, DVC866L, DVC867L
191B56-7, 191B57-5
* "HEPA filter" Mark on tank



8 L

16 L

Vacuum Cleaner System Charts


For Dust Collecting *for Model DVC261, DVC265, DVC660, DVC665 only



| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Model VC006GM  | Model VC002GL DVC867L DVC157L DVC864L DVC154L DVC863L DVC153L DVC862L DVC152L DVC860L DVC150L  | Model VC3211M VC3210L VC2510L VC1310L  | Model DVC350  | Model VC009G DVC665 DVC265 DVC261  | Model DVC750L  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|

Hose 28 mm

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.0 m *143787-2 | without front cuffs |
| 1.5 m A-34235 | with front cuffs 22, 38 |
| 3.5 m 195433-3 | with front cuffs 22, 24, 38 |
| 5.0 m 195436-7 | with front cuffs 22, 24, 38 |
| 5.0 m A-34229 | with front cuffs 22, 38 |



Hose 38 mm

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 2.5 m 195434-1 | with front cuffs 38 |
| 5.0 m 195435-9 | |



Front cuffs

Front cuffs 38
195545-2



Front cuffs 22
195547-8



Front cuffs 24
195546-0



Joint 22-38
195548-6



Front cuffs 24
195546-0




Attachments




AWS Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit adapter 199393-1



WUT02 199809-6


Converts tool-triggered AC vacuum cleaners in the market into AWS-compatible vacuum cleaners




Front cuffs, Joint & Hose Connection

28-A Hose 28mm

Supplied with both Front cuffs 22 and 38




Rear cuffs (free)



Front cuffs 38:
Inner dia. 38.0mm,
Outer dia. 44.2mm


Front cuffs 22:
Inner dia. 22.4mm,
Outer dia. 25.0mm

38-A Hose 38mm



Front cuffs 38

Rear cuffs (free)



Front cuffs 38:
Inner dia. 38.0mm,
Outer dia. 44.2mm

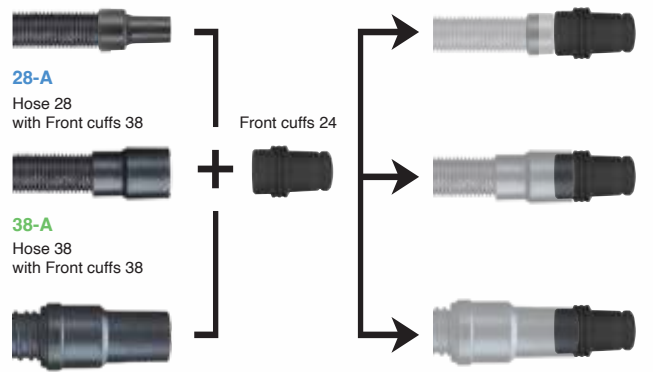
Front cuffs 38, Front cuffs 22 and Front cuffs 24 connection

28-A
Hose 28 with Front cuffs 22

28-A
Hose 28 with Front cuffs 38

38-A
Hose 38 with Front cuffs 38

Front cuffs 24



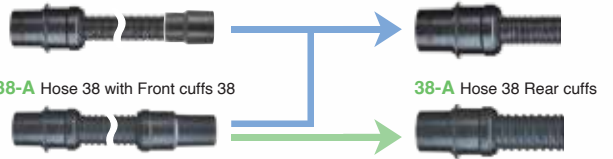
Hose to hose connection

28-A Hose 28 with Front cuffs 38

28-A Hose 28 Rear cuffs

38-A Hose 38 with Front cuffs 38

38-A Hose 38 Rear cuffs




Joint 22-38 connection & size

38-A
Hose with Front cuffs 38

Joint 22-38

Size:
Inner dia. 22.4mm,
Outer dia. 25.0mm



Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment



Vacuum Cleaner System charts

with front sleeve **28 mm Tip attachments**

For Cleaning *For Model DVC261, DVC265, DVC660, DVC665 only

Model
 VC006GM
 VC001GL
 VC005GL DVC860L
 DVC150L DVC863L
 DVC151L DVC865L
 DVC155L



Model
 VC3211M
 VC2211M
 VC3210L
 VC2510L
 VC1310L



Model
 VC008G
 DVC261
 DVC660

DVC350



Hose 32 mm
 with front sleeve
 (front cuffs 32A)
 1.7 m 199493-7

Hose 28 mm
 1.0 m *143787-2
 1.5 m 152992-0
 3.5 m 195433-3
 5.0 m 195436-7
 5.0 m A-34229

Bending pipe assembly with pipe lock without sleeve (front cuffs 32A)
 140G26-3

Bending pipe assembly with pipe lock with sleeve
 127093-3

Bending pipe assembly with sleeve
 126756-8

Front cuffs 22
 195547-8

Cyclone attachment set with pipe lock *
 ○ 191D71-3
 ● 191D73-9

Cyclone attachment set*
 ○ 199491-1
 ● 191D75-5

Plastic straight pipe 28L with pipe lock (L=479 mm)
 ○ 459353-8
 ● 459356-2
 ● 458942-6

Plastic straight pipe 28L with pipe lock (L=340 mm) for Cyclone attachment set
 ○ 191D76-3
 ● 191D77-1

Straight pipe Plastic Telescopic pipe 28 (L=500-850 mm)
 ○ 198560-5

Plastic straight pipe 28 (L=465 mm)
 ● 451424-7
 ○ 451241-5
 ● 451244-9
 ● 451425-5
 ● 456587-4

Plastic straight pipe 28 (L=320 mm) for Cyclone attachment set
 ○ 191D79-7
 ● 191D80-2

Tapered nozzle set
 192236-6

F/C switching t-nozzle 28
 Flooring & carpet
 ○ 191G86-8

Floor/carpet t-nozzle
 For rug / carpet
 ● 198150-4
 ○ 198525-7
 ● 198523-1
 ● 198524-9
 ● 198883-1
 ● 198526-5

Seat nozzle 120 set
 For automobile
 ● 140H95-0

Round brush 28-M
 ● 198552-4
 ○ 198878-4
 ● 198549-3
 ● 198550-8
 ● 198880-7
 ● 198551-6

Nozzle assembly
 Floor t-nozzle 28
 ○ 127825-8
 ● 127827-4
 ● 127828-2

Nozzle assembly
 For rug / carpet
 ● 122291-4

Mat nozzle 120
 For automobile
 ● 459056-4

Shelf brush 28-P
 ● 191724-0/ 198537-0
 ○ 198873-4
 ● 198534-6
 ● 198535-4
 ● 198875-0
 ● 198536-2

F/C switching t-nozzle 28
 Flooring & carpet
 ○ 198183-9/ 198532-0
 ● 199431-9

Seat nozzle 28
 For automobile
 ○ 199038-1
 ● 199041-2
 ● 199039-9

Brush nozzle set
 ● 191M30-1

Soft brush 360 complete set
 ● 140H94-2

Nozzle assembly
 Floor t-nozzle 28
 ● 123485-4
 ○ 123486-2/ 122861-9
 ● 123488-8/ 122859-6
 ● 123539-7

Crevice nozzle 415
 ● 199439-3

Sash nozzle
 ● 416041-0
 ○ 413770-6
 ● 413859-0
 ● 413809-5/ 413809-5

Long sash nozzle 330
 ○ 198919-6
 ● 198990-0
 ● 198992-6
 ● 191D65-8

Rubber nozzle 330 set
 *422437-5

Flexible rubber nozzle 28
 *197901-2

*These nozzles cannot be attached directly to Bending pipe assembly use with telescopic pipes or straight pipes.

Cordless
 LED Flashlight
 Vacuum Cleaner
 Drilling / Fastening
 Impact Drilling / Demolition
 Cutting
 Grinding / Sanding
 Sawing
 Planing / Routing
 Others
 Outdoor Power Equipment



Vacuum Cleaner System charts

For Cleaning

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Model VC006GM VC001GL VC005GL DVC150L DVC151L DVC155L DVC860L DVC863L DVC865L</p>  | <p>Model VC3211M VC2211M VC3210L VC2510L VC1310L</p>  | <p>Model VC008G DVC261 DVC660 DVC350</p>  |
|---|---|---|

38 mm Tip attachments

28 mm Tip attachments

Cleaning set
-Hose complete 38-2.5
-Straight pipe
-Bending pipe
-Nozzle assembly
-Corner nozzle
195439-1










Hose 38 mm
2.5 m 195434-1
5 m 195435-9



| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Bent pipe 192562-3</p>  | <p>Straight pipe 192563-1</p>  |
|--|--|

38mm Tip attachments

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>F/C switching t-nozzle Flooring & carpet (Dry) 198184-7</p>  | <p>Universal type (Dry/ Wet) 195551-7</p>  | <p>Wide Type (Wet model only) A-47846</p>  |
| | <p>Compact type A (Dry) 195549-4/ 122334-2</p>  | <p>Round brush 191657-9</p>  |
| | <p>Compact type B (Wet model only) 195550-9</p>  | <p>Corner nozzle 410306-2</p>  |

Model
DCL184
CL121D



Flexible rubber nozzle 28
197901-2



28mm Tip attachments



Blower nozzle complete
140J64-3



- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



System Charts

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing


Planing / Routering

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita


A



W/ Ø 28 mm Hose


Model
VC3211M
VC2211M
VC3210L

W/ Front cuffs



38 24 22


B



W/ Ø 28 mm Hose


Model
VC002GL DVC157L
DVC867L DVC154L
DVC864L VC2510L
DVC863L VC1310L

W/ Front cuffs



38 24 22


C



W/ Ø 28 mm Hose

Model
DVC350

W/ Front cuffs



38 24 22

D




W/ Ø 38 mm Hose

Model
DVC860L
DVC862L
DVC863L
DVC750L

W/ Joint 22-38 (195548-6)




E



W/ Ø 28 mm Hose

Model
VC009G
VC008G
DVC665
DVC660
DVC265
DVC261

W/ Front cuffs












38 24 22

For Model Suction Systems and Part No.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Rotary Hammer, Demolition Hammer SDS-MAX, 17 mm (11/16") Hex: Bull points with over 280 mm length Cold chisels with over 28 0mm length</p> <p>SDS-MAX only: Scaling chisel (for tile), Bushing tool Scaling chisels length</p> <p>19 mm (3/4") Hex only Scaling chisels</p> <p>17 mm(11/16")Hex: HM0830,HR3530, HR4030C</p> <p>SDS-MAX: HR4001C/02/10C/11C, HR4501C/10C/11C, HR3540C/41FC HM0870C/71C, HM1203C/13C, HM1214C HM1101C/11C, HM1203C/13C, HM1214C HR4501C/10C/11C, HR4013C HR4003C, HR3540C/41FC DHR400, HR5202C, HR5212C, HM1205</p> <p>19 mm(3/4")Hex: HR4041C</p> <p>Electric Breaker HM1304/B, HM1306, HM1317C/CB, HM1307C/CB, HM1400, HM1500/B, HM1810, HM1801, HM1812, HM1802</p> | <p>Dust extractor attachment set (Hammering mode only) 199144-2 (w/hose for) 199143-4 (w/o hose for)</p>  <p>ø 28 mm hose can be directly connected.</p> | <p>Vacuum attachment set</p>  <p>197168-2 (w/o hose for) 197148-8 (w/ hose for)</p> <p>ø28 mm hose can be directly connected.</p> |
|---|---|---|



For Model Suction Systems and Part No.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Rotary Hammer, Combination Hammer</p> <p>DHR242, HR2650, HR2651 HR2652, HR2653, HR2661 HR2663, DHR280, DHR282 HR2300, HR2600, HR2601 HR2601F, HR2630, HR2631F HR2641 DHR243, HR2651T, HR2653T HR2300T, HR2320T, HR2630T HR2631FT</p> <p>DHR164, DHR165, DHR171 DHR182, HR140D, HR166D HR1840, HR1841F, HR2800 HR2810, HR2811F, DHR202 DHR241, DHR263, HR2230 HR2460, HR2460F, HR2470 HR2475</p> <p>Rotary Hammer, Combination Hammer DHR164, DHR165 DHR202, BHR262/T DHR263, DHR264</p> <p>HR2470 series HR2800 series</p> <p>Rotary Hammer HR4002, HR4011C HR4010C, HR4001C HR4511C, HR4510C, HR4501C</p> | <p>Dust cup set 195173-3</p>  <p>195179-1</p>  <p>Dust extractor attachment 193472-7</p>  <p>Vacuum attachment 195866-2</p>  <p>(Max. Bit Diameter 40mm)</p> <p>199142-6 196858-4</p> | <p>A Front cuffs 22</p>  <p>B Front cuffs 22</p>  <p>C Front cuffs 22</p>  <p>D Joint 22-38 195548-6</p>  <p>E Front cuffs 22</p>  |
|--|---|---|



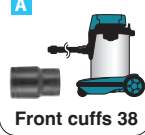















System Charts

For Model | **Suction Systems and Part No.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Angle Cutter 4112H 4112HS 4114 4114S  | Elbow joint 32 192613-2  |
| Dustless Cutter 4105KB  | Elbow joint 32 192613-2  |
| Dustless Cutter 4100KB  | |
| Cutter With Dust Collection 4157KB  | |
| Wall Chaser SG1251, SG1250  | |
| Concrete Planer PC5000C, PC5001C PC5010C  | |
| Angle Grinder  | Dust collecting wheel guard For cup type diamond wheel  |
| For 115, 125 mm Model Single notch _____ w/o mark of origin 195237-3 Triple notches _____ _____ w/o mark of origin for IEC 195239-9 _____ w/o mark of origin for IEC 195238-1 _____ North America package 195236-5 _____ North America package for UL 196575-6 For 180, 230 mm Model _____ w/o mark of origin for IEC 195384-0 _____ w/o mark of origin for IEC 195385-8 _____ North America package for UL 197584-8 Toinv notches _____ _____ w/o mark of origin 195387-4 _____ w/o mark of origin 195388-2 _____ North America package 195386-6 | |



For Model | **Suction Systems and Part No.**

| | |
|--|---|
| Angle Grinder  | Dust collecting wheel guard  |
| For 125 mm Model _____ 196845-3 _____ 196846-1 | A Front cuffs 38  |
|  | B Front cuffs 38  |
| For 230 mm Model _____ 198379-2 _____ 198380-7 | |
| Angle Grinder  | Dust collecting wheel guard  |
| For 115, 125 mm Model _____ 192968-5 For 180 mm Model _____ 194303-3 For 230 mm Model _____ 194044-1 | C Front cuffs 38  |
| Belt Sander 9924DB  | Joint 32 192518-6  |
| | D  |
| Belt Sander 9404, 9902 9903, 9910 9911, 9920  | E Front cuffs 38  |
| Belt Sander 9403, 9921  | Joint 32 192349-3  |
| | E Front cuffs 38  |
| Wheel Sander 9741  | Joint 410899-9  |



- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



System Charts

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding



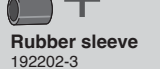






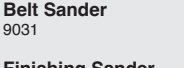

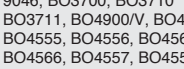
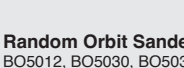
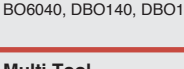


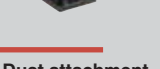
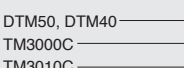
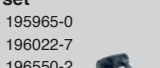

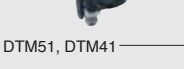


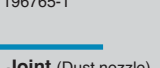
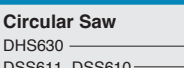
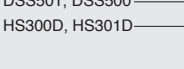
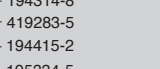


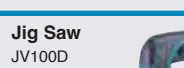


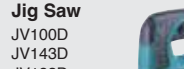
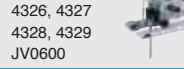
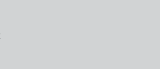

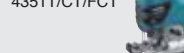
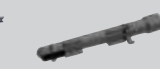
Sawing



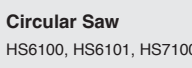
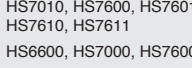


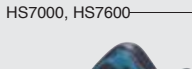

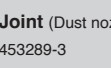
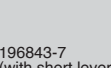
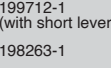
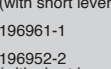
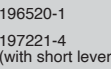


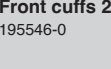

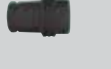
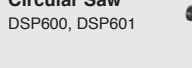

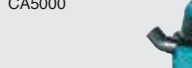

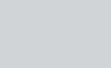

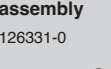

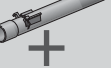

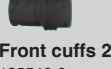
Planing / Routing

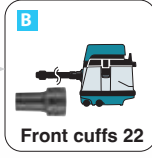
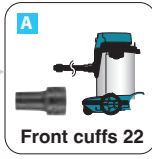
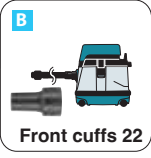
Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

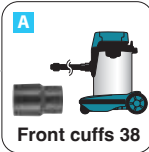
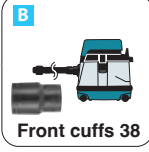






makita
POWER TOOL

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|---|---|
| Disc Grinder N9500N, 9500NB  | Dust collecting wheel guard 192212-0  Rubber sleeve 192202-3  |
| Angle Grinder For 100 mm Model  For 115,125 mm Model  | Dust collecting wheel guard Dust collecting 100C set — 198413-8 Dust collecting 100CD set — 198414-6  198415-4  |
| Belt Sander 9032  | Dust nozzle assembly 122652-8  |
| Belt Sander 9031  |  |
| Finishing Sander 9046, BO3700, BO3710 BO3711, BO4900/V, BO4901 BO4555, BO4556, BO4565 BO4566, BO4557, BO4558    |    |
| Random Orbit Sander BO5012, BO5030, BO5031 BO5040, BO5041, BO6030 BO6040, DBO140, DBO180  |  |
| Multi Tool DTM50, DTM40 TM3000C TM3010C   | Dust attachment set 195965-0 196022-7 196550-2    |
| Multi Tool DTM51, DTM41   | 196765-1  |
| Circular Saw DHS630 DSS611, DSS610 DSS501, DSS500 HS300D, HS301D    | Joint (Dust nozzle) 194314-8 419283-5 194415-2 195334-5   |
| Jig Saw JV100D JV143D JV183D 4326, 4327 4328, 4329 JV0600   |  |
| Jig Saw DJV140 DJV180 4350T/CT/FCT 4351T/CT/FCT   | Dust Nozzle 417853-4  |

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|--|---|
|  | Front cuffs 24 195546-0  |
| Circular Saw HS6100, HS6101, HS7100, HS7101 DHS710, HS6600, HS6601 HS7010, HS7600, HS7601 HS7610, HS7611 HS6600, HS7000, HS7600, DHS711 5007N, 5007NF HS0600 DHS680 HS7000, HS7600       | Joint (Dust nozzle) 453289-3 196520-1 196843-7 (with short lever) 199712-1 (with short lever) 198263-1 198265-7 (with short lever) 196961-1 196952-2 (with short lever) 196520-1 197221-4 (with short lever)       |
| Plunge Cut Circular Saw SP6000  | Front cuffs 24 195546-0  |
| Cordless Plunge Cut Circular Saw DSP600, DSP601  |  |
| Aluminum Groove Cutter CA5000  |  |
| Cordless Jig Saw DJV141, DJV142 DJV181, DJV182 DJV102D, JV103D   | Dust nozzle assembly 126331-0 457801-1   Front cuffs 24 195546-0  |
| Slide Compound Saw LS1019/L, LS1219/L  | Front cuffs 24 195546-0  |
| Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw DLS110, DLS111, DLS112 DLS211, DLS212  |  |



System Charts

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. | For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw DLS713 DLS714 |  <p>A Front cuffs 38</p> | Table Saw 2704N, 2705 | Joint 419093-0 |
| Slide Compound Saw LS0714/F/FL/L LS0815F/FL LS1016L LS1017L LS1018/L LS1216/L |  <p>B Front cuffs 38</p> | Table Saw 2703 | Joint 55 192799-2 |
| Miter Saw LS1030N, LS1440 |  <p>C Front cuffs 38</p> | Table Saw MLT100N | Dust point JM27000090 |
| Compound Miter Saw LS1040/F LS1045 LS1221 |  <p>D</p> | Table Saw 2712 |  <p>E</p> |
| Cordless Compound Miter Saw DLS600 |  <p>E</p> | Band Saw LB1200F | Joint 419093-0 |
| Flip Over Saw LF1000 |  <p>E</p> | | |
| Table Top Miter Saw LH1040/F LH1201FL |  <p>E</p> | | |


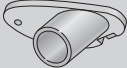


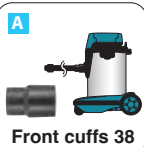
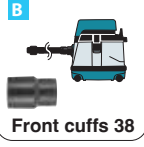
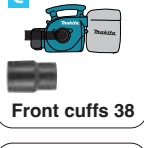




- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routers
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment








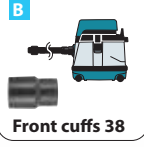
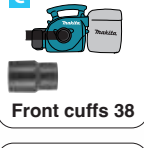


160

System Charts

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Makita

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|---|--|
| Circular Saw 5603R, 5704R, 5705R 5143R 5008MG 5103R, 5903R 5104S, 5104 N5900B, 5902B | Joint (Dust nozzle) 192420-3 192490-2 450079-5 194489-3 (with short lever) 192419-8 450316-7 193823-9 193068-4 (with short lever) |
|  |  |
| Circular Saw 5604R, 5037NB |  |
| Dustless Circular Saw 5017RKB 5057KB |  |
| | <p>A  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>B  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>C*  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>D  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>E  Front cuffs 38</p> |

***C: DVC350 Cannot be used with Planer models**

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|--|--|
| Power Planer 1050D, 1051D KP0810/C |  |
| Power Planer DKP180, DKP140 KP0800 | Nozzle 451329-1 |
|  |  |
| 1805N | JPA122277 |
| Power Planer 1911B | Nozzle for vacuum cleaner 192082-7 |
|  |  |
| Power Planer N1900B, N1923B, KP0800 1804N 1805N, 1806B, KP312/S |  |
| | <p>A  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>B  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>C*  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>D  Front cuffs 38</p> <p>E  Front cuffs 38</p> |

***C: DVC350 Cannot be used with Planer models**



Nozzle assembly




Joint
*Elbow



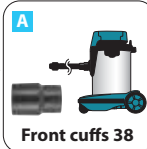




| Model | Part No. | Model | Part No. |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| N1900B, N1923B | 181572-5 | N1900B, N1923B | JPA122275 (122275-2) |
| KP0800, DKP180 | 451329-1 | DKP180 KP0810/ C, KP0800 | *416368-8 |
| 1804N | JPA122278 (122278-6) | 1804N, 1805N, 1806B, KP312/S | 181575-9 |
| 1805N | JPA122277 (122277-6) | | |
| 1806B | 122397-8 | | |
| KP312/S | 193733-5 | | |

System Charts

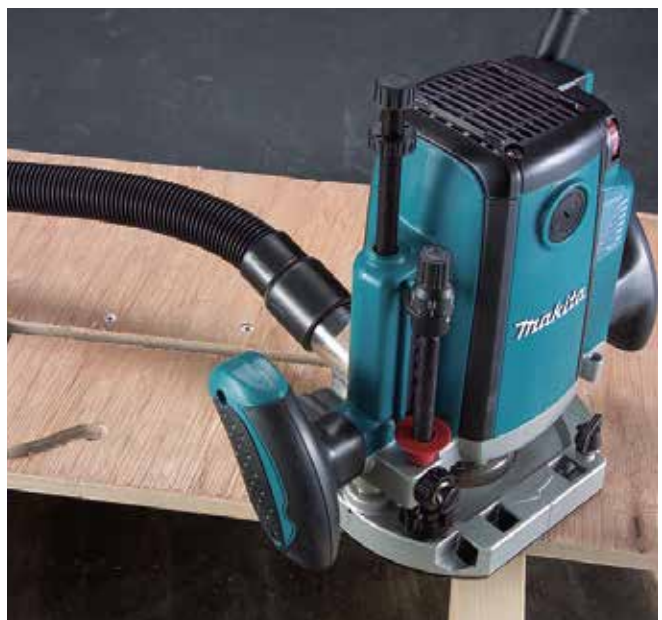
| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|---|--|
| Plate Joiner PJ7000, 3901 DPJ180, DPJ140 |  <p>Front cuffs 22</p> |
| Cut-out Tool 3706 |  <p>Front cuffs 22</p> |
| Cordless Cut-out Tool DCO180 |  <p>Front cuffs 22</p> |
| Cordless Drywall saw DSD180 SD100D |  <p>Joint 22-38 195548-6</p> |
| Router RP0910 RP1110C |  <p>Front cuffs 22</p> |

*C: DVC350 Cannot be used with Router models

| For Model | Suction Systems and Part No. |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Router RP1801/ F RP1800/ F RP2301FC RP2300FC | Dust nozzle 194934-8 |
| Router RD1100 RD1101 RF1100 RF1101 RP1100 RP1101 | Dust nozzle 193379-7 |
| Router RP0900 ***RT0700C, DRT50 | Dust nozzle 194733-8 |
| Cordless Router DRT50 | Dust nozzle 195559-1 |

| |
|---|
|  <p>Front cuffs 38</p> |
|  <p>Front cuffs 38</p> |
|  <p>Front cuffs 38</p> |
|  <p>Front cuffs 38</p> |
|  <p>Front cuffs 38</p> |

Makita recommend to use 38 mm hose when you use Router



- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routers
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



Dust Management

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Trakitta

Front cuffs & Joint



| Type | Part No. |
|----------------|----------|
| Front cuffs 22 | 195547-8 |
| Front cuffs 24 | 195546-0 |
| Front cuffs 38 | 195545-2 |
| Joint 22-38 | 195548-6 |
| Joint 38 | 418500-0 |

Hose stand

For model
VC1310L, VC2211M, VC2510L,
VC3210L, VC3211M



| Part No. |
|----------|
| 197323-6 |

Hose



| Model | Size (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| without front sleeve | 28 mm - 1 m | 143787-2 |

Holder set 10-33



| Part No. |
|----------|
| 195544-4 |

Bending pipe assembly *with Hose 28 sleeve



| Description | Part No. |
|---|-----------|
| For Aluminum Telescopic pipe assembly with lock | *127093-3 |

For CL121D, DCL184

Mat nozzle 120



Seat nozzle 120 complete



Rubber nozzle 330



Soft brush 360 complete



| Description | Part No. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Mat nozzle 120 | 459056-4 |
| Seat nozzle 120 complete | 140H95-0 |
| Rubber nozzle 330 | 422437-5 |
| Soft brush 360 complete | 140H94-2 |

Nozzle assembly



| Model | Size (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|-----------|----------|
| DVC350 | 220 | 132025-7 |
| | 430 | 134182-7 |

For DVC350 Dust bag



| Part No. |
|----------|
| 122918-6 |

Flexible hose set (Total length: 95 cm)



| Model | Part No. |
|------------------------|----------|
| DUB182, UB1100, UB1101 | 191750-9 |

For DCL501



Quick charger (AC only)



| Model | Charging time (min.) approx. | Part No. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| CL104D, CL105D, CL111D | 180 | DC1001/ 196832-2 |

| Type | | Part No. |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Hose | - | SH00000034 |
| Straight pipe | Adjustable length | SH00000060 |
| Nozzle assembly | Flooring & carpet | SH00000058 |
| Crevice nozzle | - | SH00000042 |

DRILLING | FASTENING

DF0300 10 mm (3/8")

411

Driver Drill

- Compact Design with a Short Overall Length



Standard Equipment:
(+)(-) Bit



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 320W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.0 - 10mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard: 56.0N-m (500in.lbs.) Soft: 21.0N-m (190in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 42.0N-m (370in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 220x67x206mm (8-5/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

TD0100 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank

419

Impact Driver

- Impacting mechanism for secure fastening



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 230W |
| Capacity | Machine Screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread : 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") (in length) |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 100N-m (74ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 218x60x180mm (8-5/8"x2-3/8"x7-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.96kg (2.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

TD0101F 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank

411

Impact Driver

- Enables to drive screws even without pre-drilling pilot holes



Standard Equipment:
Phillips Bit



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 230W |
| Capacity | Machine Screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread : 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") (in length) |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 100N-m (74ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 184x67x192mm (7-1/4"x2-5/8"x7-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.99kg (2.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



DS5000 16 mm (5/8")

411

Drill

- Powerful 750W motor for improved mixing and drilling performance



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Top Grip



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Capacity | Steel: 16mm (5/8") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 348x83x401mm (13-3/4"x3-1/4"x15-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg (6.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

6305 13 mm (1/2")

303

Drill

- Heavy duty motor



Standard Equipment: Chuck Key,
Depth Gauge, Side Grip



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 30mm (1-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,450 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346x84x152mm (13-5/8"x3-5/16"x6") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

DS4012 13 mm (1/2")

411

Drill

- All-ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key, Top Grip



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 340x83x390mm (13-3/8"x3-1/4"x15-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

6413 10 mm (3/8")

64

Drill

- General Purpose Drill Featuring Compact And Lightweight Design



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-3,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 234x64x183mm (9-1/4"x2-1/2"x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

6412 10mm (3/8")

64

Drill

- Compact and lightweight, yet with enough power



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-3,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 228x64x183mm (9x2-1/2x7-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

DP2010 6.5mm (1/4")

419

High Speed Drill

- Compact and high power



Standard Equipment:
Chuck Key



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 370W |
| Capacity | Steel: 6.5mm (1/4") Wood: 15mm (9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-4,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 209x64x175mm (8-1/4"x2-1/2"x6-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg (2.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

WHILE STOCK LAST

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



DRILLING | FASTENING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

DA3010F 10 mm (3/8")

419

Angle Drill

• Powerful 450W motor with less weight



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-2,400 |
| Overall Length | 270mm (10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Chuck Key, Side grip 36 complete



HB500 50 mm (2")

Magnetic Drill

• Magnetic base, drill stand, and drill machine all in one package system



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,150W |
| Capacity | Steel: 50mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 16mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 350 / 650 |
| Magnetic Clamping Force | Minimum 9,300N (950kg) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 290x150x450mm (11-3/8"x5-7/8"x17-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 18.5kg (40.8lbs) |

Standard Equipment: Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Integral oil feed steady allen keys



HB350 35 mm (1-3/8")

UD00EBD002

Magnetic Drill

• Accurate drilling of up to 35 mm in diameter into steel



| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Capacity | Steel: 35mm (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 850 |
| Magnetic Clamping Force | 8,000N |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 270x110x330mm |
| Net Weight | 11.5kg |

Standard Equipment: Small Oil Cup Assembly and Clip, Safety Guard, Polyester Safety Strap, Allen Keys



TW1000 25.4 mm (1") Square Drive

153

Impact Wrench

• Huge 1,000N-m (738 ft.lbs.) of Power for Industrial Applications



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16" - 1-3/16") High Tensile Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8" - 15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,000N-m (738ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 382x110x290mm (15"x4-5/16"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 8.8kg (19.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Socket



6906 19 mm (3/4") Square Drive

100

Impact Wrench

• Powerful 850W motor



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8" - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8" - 3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,700 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 588N-m (441ft.lbs.) |
| Overall Length | 327mm (12-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.6kg (12.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Side Grip, Socket



6905B 12.7 mm (1/2") Square Drive

65

Impact Wrench

• Aluminum hammer case with high durability



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 440W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M20 (1/2" - 3/4") High Tensile Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,700 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 294N-m (217ft.lbs.) |
| Overall Length | 270mm (10-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Socket 19, 22, 24



TW0350 12.7 mm (1/2") Square Drive

411

Impact Wrench

• Large, efficient hammer creates more impacts for greater power



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 400W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2" - 7/8") High Tensile Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 350N-m (260ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 283x87x233mm (11-1/8"x3-7/16"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3kg (6.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Socket



TW0200 12.7 mm (1/2") Square Drive

411

Impact Wrench

• Compact and lightweight design for use in tight spaces



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 380W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8" - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,200 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 2,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 200N-m (150ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 251x72x220mm (9-7/8"x2-13/16"x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg (4.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Socket, Hook



DRILLING | FASTENING

6922NB M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8") 411

Shear Wrench
 • Compact and Lightweight Yet Powerful



Standard Equipment:
 Screwdriver, Sleeve M20, Sleeve M22



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,330W |
| Capacity | Bolt : M16, M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 18 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 804N-m (593ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 249x84x252mm (9-13/16"x3-5/16"x9-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 4.9kg (10.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



| Accessories (Optional) | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Bolt Size | Outer sleeve | | | Inner sleeve | |
| | Hex Size | L (mm) | Part No. | L (mm) | Part No. |
| M16 | 27 | 35 | 764362-7 | 36 | 764416-0 |
| M20 | 32 | 37 | 764361-9 | 38 | 764417-8 |
| M22, 7/8" | 36 1-7/16" | 39 | 153909-6 | 39 | 764418-6 |
| M22, 7/8" | 36 1-7/16" | 85 | 764364-3 | 85 | 764352-0 |

6924N M22 (7/8"), M24 (1"), SHTB22 303

Shear Wrench
 • High rotational speed for more efficient operation



Standard Equipment:
 Screwdriver, Sleeve M24



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Capacity | Bolt: M22, M24, 7/8", 1" Super high tensile bolt: M22 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 19 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,100N-m (810ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 330x104x257mm (13"x4-1/8"x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.5kg (16.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

| Accessories (Optional) | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Bolt Size | Outer sleeve | | | Inner sleeve | |
| | Hex Size | L (mm) | Part No. | L (mm) | Part No. |
| M22 | 36 | 49 | 194033-6 | 48 | 194310-6 |
| M24 | 41 | 49 | 194034-4 | 49 | 194311-4 |
| 7/8" | 1-7/16" | 49 | - | 48 | 194310-6 |
| 1" | 1-5/8" | 49 | 194034-4 | 49 | 194312-2 |

FS2500 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank 419

Screwdriver
 • Aluminum gear housing for less weight and increased durability



Standard Equipment:
 Magnetic Socket Bit



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 570W |
| Capacity | Drywall Screw: 5mm (3/16") Self-Drilling Screw: 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 280x70x207mm (11"x2-3/4"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

FS2300 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank 419

Drywall Screwdriver
 • Large trigger with lock-on button for operator convenience



Standard Equipment:
 Phillips Insert Bit x2, Magnetic Bit Holder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 570W |
| Capacity | Drywall Screw: 5mm (3/16") Self-Drilling Screw: 6mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 290x70x207mm (11-3/8"x2-3/4"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

UT1305 303

Mixer
 • Heavy duty and high speed mixer



Standard Equipment:
 Wrenches, Side Grip, Blade



| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,300 |
| Shank Size of Tool Holder Portion | M12 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 942x87x152mm (37"x3-7/16"x6") |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg (5.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

UT2204 303

Mixer
 • Heavy duty and high speed mixer



Standard Equipment:
 Wrenches, Side Grip



| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Blade Diameter | 220mm (8-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 550 |
| Shank Size of Tool Holder Portion | M12 or M14 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 929x89x152mm (36-1/2"x3-1/2"x6") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (5.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routering

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



IMPACT DRILLING | DEMOLITION

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Thakita

HP0300 10 mm (3/8")

411

Hammer Driver Drill
 • 2-mode operation for "Rotation Only" or "Hammering with Rotation"



Standard Equipment:
 (+)(-) Bit



| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 320W Concrete: 8mm (5/16") Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard 56.0N·m (500in.lbs.) Soft: 21.0N·m (190in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 42.0N·m (370in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 235x67x206mm (9-1/4"x2-5/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.8lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR5212C 52 mm (2-1/16")

175

Rotary Hammer
 • Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, Cloth



| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,510W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20J Our experimental conditions: 21J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 52mm (2") Concrete (Core bit): 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,100 - 2,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 150 - 310 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 599x140x287mm (23-1/2"x5-1/2"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 11.9 - 12.0kg (26.2 - 26.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR5202C 52 mm (2-1/16")

175

Rotary Hammer
 • Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle (D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, Cloth

WHILE STOCK LAST



| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,510W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1J Our experimental conditions: 21J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 52mm (2") Concrete (Core bit): 160mm (6-5/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,100 - 2,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 150 - 310 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 599x134x287mm (23-1/2"x5-1/4"x11-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 10.9 - 11.1kg (24.1 - 24.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR4511C 45 mm (1-3/4")

175

Rotary Hammer
 • High performance and low vibration



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle (D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, Cloth



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,350W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4J Our experimental conditions: 12.5J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 45mm (1-3/4") Concrete (Core bit): 125mm (5") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,250 - 2,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 130 - 280 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 458x136x288mm (18"x5-3/8"x11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 9.0 - 9.1kg (19.8 - 20.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR4030C 40 mm (1-9/16")

350

Rotary Hammer
 • No hammering when idling increases the tool life and performance



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip

WHILE STOCK LAST



| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,100W Our experimental conditions: 9.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 40mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core bit): 118mm (4-5/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,300 - 2,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 230 - 460 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413x107x247mm (16-1/4"x4-1/4"x9-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.9kg (15.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR4013C 40 mm (1-9/16")

350

Rotary Hammer
 • Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D), Side Grip, Bit Grease, Cloth



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,100W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8J Our experimental conditions: 11.4J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 40mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core bit): 105mm (4-1/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479x112x263mm (18-11/16"x4-3/8"x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.8 - 6.9kg (14.9 - 15.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR4002 40 mm (1-9/16")

350

Rotary Hammer
 • No hammering when idling increases the tool life and performance



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,050W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1J Our experimental conditions: 6.2J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 40mm (1-9/16") Concrete (Core bit): 105mm (4-1/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 458x114x256mm (18"x4-1/2"x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.6 - 6.8kg (14.6 - 15.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR3210C 32 mm (1-1/4")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease vessel



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 850W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 5J Our experimental conditions: 5.5J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 32mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") Concrete (Core bit): 90mm (3-1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,650 - 3,300 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 315 - 630 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x114x239mm (15-5/8"x4-1/2"x9-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.2 - 5.6kg (11.4 - 12.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR3200C 32 mm (1-1/4")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease Vessel (181573-3)



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 850W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 5.1J Our experimental conditions: 5.5J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 32mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,650 - 3,300 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 315 - 630 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 398x108x239mm (15-5/8"x4-1/4"x9-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8 - 5.2kg (10.5 - 11.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HR3011FCJ 30 mm (1-3/16")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input Impact Energy | 1,050W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9J Our experimental conditions: 4.5J |
| Capacity | Concrete (Core Bit): 80mm (3-1/8") Concrete (Diamond Core Bit): 80mm (3-1/8") Concrete (TCT Bit): 30mm (1-3/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 369x98x242mm (14-1/2"x3-7/8"x9-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.4 - 4.8kg (9.7 - 10.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

IMPACT DRILLING | DEMOLITION

HR3001CJ 30 mm (1-3/16")

350

Combination Hammer
 • 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9J Our experimental conditions: 4.5J |
| Capacity | Concrete (Core Bit) : 80mm (3-1/8") Concrete : 80mm (3-1/8") (Diamond Core Bit) Concrete (TCT Bit) : 30mm (1-3/16") Steel : 13mm (1/2") Wood : 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 369x98x226mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1 - 4.5kg (9.0 - 9.9lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

HR2810 28 mm (1-1/8")

325

Combination Hammer
 • 3-Mode operation; rotation only, hammering with rotation and hammering only



Standard Equipment:
 Depth Gauge, Side Grip



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8J Our experimental conditions: 2.9J |
| Capacity | Concrete (T.C.T. bit): 28mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 314x89x225mm (12-3/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4 - 3.8kg (7.5 - 8.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR2630X3 26 mm (1")

325

Combination Hammer



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle, Depth Gauge, Drill Chuck, SDS-Plus Drill & Chisel Set



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4J Our experimental conditions: 2.9J |
| Capacity | Concrete : 26mm (1") Core Bit : 68mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit : 80mm (3-1/8") (Dry Type) Steel : 13mm (1/2") Wood : 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 385x77x209mm (15-1/8"x3"x8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.3kg (6.3 - 7.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR2652 26 mm (1")

325

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection
 • See-through dust case for easy checking of collected dust amount



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2J Our experimental conditions: 2.9J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26mm (1") Core Bit: 68mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit: 80mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 604x89x260mm (23-3/4"x3-1/2"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 3 - 4.3kg (6.7 - 9.4lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR2470X5 24 mm (15/16")

325

Combination Hammer



Standard Equipment:
 Side Handle, Depth Gauge, Drill Chuck (194041-7), SDS-Plus Bit Set (D-17784), Bull Point (D-08713)



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 780W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4J Our experimental conditions: 2.7J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 24mm (15/16") Core Bit: 54mm (2-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 370x84x214mm (14-1/2"x3-5/16"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.9 - 3.3kg (6.4 - 7.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR1841F 18 mm (11/16")

459

Rotary Hammer
 • 2 operation modes - "Hammering with Rotation" and "Rotation" only



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Depth Gauge



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 470W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.4J Our experimental conditions: 1.4J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 18mm (11/16") Core Bit: 35mm (1-3/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24mm (15/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285x75x208mm (11-1/4"x3"x8-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.5kg (4.5 - 5.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HR1840 18 mm (11/16")

459

Rotary Hammer
 • 2-Mode operation for Rotation Only or Hammering with Rotation



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Depth Gauge



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 470W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.4J Our experimental conditions: 1.4J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 18mm (11/16") Core Bit: 35mm (1-3/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 24mm (15/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285x75x208mm (11-1/4"x3"x8-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.0 - 2.4kg (4.3 - 5.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HM1306 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank

204

Demolition Hammer
 • Powerful 1,510W motor



Standard Equipment:
 Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil Supply 100ml



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7J Our experimental conditions: 28.8J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,450 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 652x121x231mm (25-3/4"x4-3/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 15.1kg (33.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HM1214C

175

Demolition Hammer
 • Powerful 1,510W motor



Standard Equipment:
 Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle, Cloth



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.9J Our experimental conditions: 26J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 700x129x265mm (27-1/2"x5-1/8"x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 12.3kg (27.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

HM1213C

175

Demolition Hammer
 • Vibration absorbing handle provides comfortable operation



Standard Equipment:
 Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle, Cloth



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6J Our experimental conditions: 25.5J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 576x149x265mm (22-3/4"x5-7/8"x10-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 10.8kg (23.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment



IMPACT DRILLING | DEMOLITION

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

HM1201 21 mm (13/16") Hex Shank

155

Demolition Hammer
 • Powerful impact from durable aluminum body

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,130W |
| Impact Energy | Our experimental conditions: 13J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,000 |
| Overall Length | 480mm (18-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 9.1kg (20.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip



HM0810TA 17 mm (11/16") Hex Shank

105

Demolition Hammer
 • Ideal for light chiseling, chipping and scaling operations

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.2J Our experimental conditions: 7.6J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,900 |
| Overall Length | 428mm (16-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.3kg (13.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip



HM1501 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank

218

Electric Breaker
 • Both drastically increased power and low vibration are achieved with minimum increase in tool size and weight

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,850W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.1J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 781x130x266mm (30-3/4x5-1/8x10-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 18.4kg (40.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Bull Point



HM0871C

350

Demolition Hammer
 • High durability and excellent demolition performance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.1J Our experimental conditions: 11.6J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,100 - 2,650 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 466x116x230mm (18-3/8"x4-9/16"x9") |
| Net Weight | 5.6 - 5.8kg (12.4 - 12.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Grease for Bit, Side Handle, Cloth

AVT SOFT NOLOAD



HP2050 20 mm (3/4")

419

2-Speed Hammer Drill
 • 2-Mode operation for Rotation Only or Hammering with Rotation

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 20mm (3/4") Steel Hi: 8mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 13mm (1/2") Wood Hi: 25mm (1") Wood Lo: 40mm (1-9/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0-58,000 Low: 0-24,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0-2,900 Low: 0-1,200 |
| Overall Length | 362mm (14-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg (5.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



Standard Equipment: Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod



HM0870C

350

Demolition Hammer
 • Compact Power with Less Weight

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6J Our experimental conditions: 11.4J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,100 - 2,650 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 449x109x230mm (17-3/4"x4-1/4"x9") |
| Net Weight | 5.1 - 5.3kg (11.1 - 11.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Grease for Bit, Side Handle, Cloth



HM1317C 30 mm (1-3/16") Hex Shank

175

Electric Breaker
 • High durability and excellent demolition performance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 25 (100-127 V: 21) J Our experimental conditions: 33.8J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 730 - 1,450 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 715x129x266mm (28-1/8"x5-1/8"x10-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 17kg (37.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Side Handle



HK1820

350

Power Scraper
 • Large trigger switch with variable speed control function

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 550W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1J Our experimental conditions: 3.9J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 351x102x203mm (13-3/4"x4"x8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg (7.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



Standard Equipment: Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook complete



HP1630 16 mm (5/8")

85

Hammer Drill
 • Lightweight with large drilling capacity up to 16mm in concrete

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16mm (5/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 30mm (1-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 48,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296x75x204mm (11-5/8"x2-15/16"x8") |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg (4.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |



Standard Equipment: Side Handle, Chuck Key



Combination/ Rotary Hammer Drill Capability Chart

SDS-plus
 SDS-max
 17mm Hex
 Tungsten Carbide-tipped usable range
 Recommended range
 Core bits
 Optimal
 Possible

| Capacity | Bit | Model | Battery | Impact energy according to EPTA05/2009: J | EPTA Weight (kg) | Drilling Ø Diamater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Material For Drilling | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----------|---|------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----|---|---|
| | | | | | | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | Highly reinforced concrete | Concrete, granite, stone, brick | Metal/wood | Working direction | | | |
| 30 mm | | HR008G | 40Vmax | 3.9J | 5.2 - 6.8 | 6-30 8-22 35-80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diamond core 32 ~ 80 (dry type) | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓ | ↻ |
| | | HR3001C | AC | 3.9J | 4.4 - 4.8 | 6-30 8-22 35-80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diamond core 32 ~ 80 (dry type) | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓ | ↻ |
| | | HR3011FC | AC | 3.9J | 4.1 - 4.5 | 6-30 8-22 35-80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diamond core 32 ~ 80 (dry type) | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓ | ↻ |
| 32 mm | | HR3210C | AC | 5.0J | 4.8 - 5.6 | 4-32 10-22 35-90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diamond core 32 ~ 90 (dry type) | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓ | ↻ |
| | | HR3200C | AC | 5.1J | 4.8 - 5.6 | 4-32 10-22 35-90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diamond core 32 ~ 90 (dry type) | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓ | ↻ |
| 35 mm | | HR3530 | AC | 6.2J | 5.8 | 10-35 12-25 25-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| 40 mm | | HR4002 | AC | 6.1J | 6.6 - 6.8 | 10-40 16-32 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR4001C | AC | 6.8J | 6.3 - 6.7 | 10-40 16-35 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR005G | 40Vmax | 8.0J | 4.1 - 4.6 | 10-40 16-35 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | DHR400 | 18V x2 | 8.0J | 4.1 - 4.6 | 10-40 16-35 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR4013C | AC | 8.0J | 6.2 - 6.9 | 10-40 16-35 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR4003C | AC | 8.3J | 6.2 - 6.9 | 10-40 16-35 20-105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR4030C | AC | 9.2J | 6.9 | 10-40 22-35 25-118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| 45 mm | | HR4511C | AC | 9.4J | 8.9 - 9.1 | 10-45 22-40 20-125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR4501C | AC | 10.1J | 8.9 - 9.1 | 10-45 22-40 20-125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| 52 mm | | HR5211C | AC | 18.9J | 11.3 - 12.2 | 19-52 25-45 20-160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR5202C | AC | 19.1J | 11 - 12 | 19-52 25-45 20-160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR5212C | AC | 20.0J | 11 - 12 | 19-52 25-45 20-160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |
| | | HR006G | 40Vmax x2 | 21.4J | 12.9 - 14.3 | 19-52 25-45 20-160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ↻ |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



CUTTING (New Material | Masonry | Metal)

4100KB 125 mm (5")

303 

Dustless Cutter

• Powerful cutting in stone, masonry, tile, concrete & more



Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel (D-38261),
Dust Bag (1267380), Wrench, Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Blade Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 40.0mm (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 231x220x179mm (9-1/8"x8-5/8"x7") |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg (6.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

4100NH3Z 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 

Cutter

• Specialized for right angle cutting only



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,300W |
| Blade Diameter | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 13,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 227x209x166mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

4100NH2Z 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 

Cutter

• Bevel-cuts up to 45 degrees



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench



| | |
|--|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Blade Diameter | Max 125mm (Max 5") |
| Max Cutting Capacity with 110mm (4-3/8") wheel | 90°: 32.5mm (1-1/4") 45°: 21.5mm (7/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity with 125mm (5") wheel | 90°: 40.0mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27.0mm (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 238x214x169mm (9-3/8"x8-3/8"x6-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 3kg (6.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

4100NH 110 mm (4-3/8")

303 

Cutter

• Powerful cutting in stone, masonry, tile & concrete



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Socket Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,300W |
| Blade Diameter | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 34mm (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 14,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 234x210x165mm (9-1/4"x8-1/4"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg (6.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

4107R 180 mm (7-1/8")

153 

Cutter

• Ideal for stone materials (such as granite and marble), concrete and asphalt



Standard Equipment: Socket Wrench,
Offset Wrench, Water Plug & Tube



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 60mm (2-3/8") 180mm (7-1/8") |
| Blade Diameter | 180mm (7-1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Overall Length | 370mm (14-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 6.3kg (14.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

4131 185 mm (7-1/4")

303 

Metal Cutter

• Powerful 1,100W motor cuts through various types of metal



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-04628),
Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Blade Diameter | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 63mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Overall Length | 358mm (14-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8kg (11.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

4114S 355 mm (14")

204 

Angle Cutter

• Faster cutting for increased productivity



Standard Equipment:
Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,400W |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 125mm (5") |
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 673x240x329mm (26-1/2"x9-1/2"x13") |
| Net Weight | 10.8kg (23.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

SG1251J 125 mm (5")

318 

Wall Chaser

• Clean, compact and comfortable



Standard Equipment:
Diamond Wheel x2, Hex Wrench,
Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Capacity | Depth: 0-30mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: 6-30mm (1/4 - 1-3/16") |
| Blade Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x151x178mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7") |
| Net Weight | 4.3kg (9.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Outdoor Power Equipment



Makita

CUTTING (New Material | Masonry | Metal)

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Makita



LC1230 305 mm (12")

203 W

Metal Cutting Saw

• For Cutting in Pipe, Angle Iron, Conduit and More

Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,750W |
| Blade Diameter | 305mm (12") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 115mm (4-1/2") 90°: 75 x 150mm (2-15/16" x 5-7/8") 45°: 90mm (3-1/2") 45°: 85 x 85mm (3-5/16" x 3-5/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 516x306x603mm (20-1/4"x12"x23-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 19.3kg (42.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Why Makita Carbide-tipped Metal Cutting saw VS. Abrasive Cutting Saw



Carbide-Tipped Blades make Virtually Spark-Free Cuts



Abrasive Blades make Cuts with Sparks

Makita's Carbide-Tipped Metal Blades Cuts Cleaner

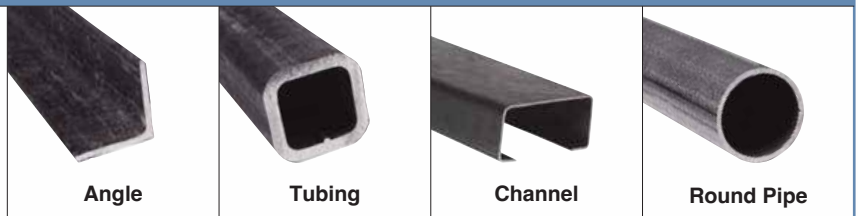
| Tubing | Threaded Rod | UNISTRUT™ | Angle Iron | Pipe |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade | Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade | Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade | Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade | Makita Carbide - Tipped Blade |
| Abrasive Blade | Abrasive Blade | Abrasive Blade | Abrasive Blade | Abrasive Blade |

Carbide-Tipped Metal Blades for Many Applications

| Size (mm) | Tip thickness | Part No. | Nominal thickness | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 6 mm | 4 mm | 3 mm | 4.5 mm | 2.3 mm | 3.2 mm | 3.8 mm |
| | | | Angle | Tubing | Channel | Round Pipe | | | |
| 305 x 60T (Mild steel) | 2.1 mm | A-87242 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ▲ | × | ★ | ★ |
| 305 x 60T (Mild steel) | 2.4 mm | D-71364 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ▲ | × | ○ | ★ |
| 305 x 60T (Mild steel) | 2.5 mm | A-81860 | ○ | ○ | ★ | ○ | × | ★ | ★ |
| 305 x 60T (Mild steel) <small>lessen noise</small> | 2.4 mm | A-86723 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ○ | × | ★ | ★ |
| 305 x 78T (Thin steel) | 2.3 mm | A-87127 | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | × | ○ | ▲ | ▲ |
| 305 x 78T (Thin steel) | 1.95 mm | A-87579 | ○ | ○ | ▲ | × | ★ | ▲ | ★ |

Recommended Applications

- ★ Excellent
- Good
- ▲ Fair
- × Not Applicable



Metal Cutting Tips & Process

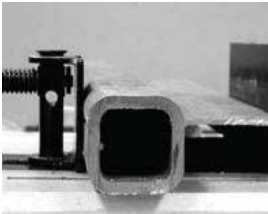
Carbide-Tipped Metal Blade Cutting Tips

- Always wear safety glasses, gloves, protective equipment and follow instructions provided with power tool.
- Do not apply excessive pressure on the handle when cutting as damage to the carbide-tips can be a result.
- Too little or too much pressure on the handle may result in more sparks and premature blade wear.
- Use block spacers when cutting square/rectangle tubing as well as channel and UNISTRUT™ for longer blade life.
- When cutting long pieces of metal always use support blocks on both sides so the metal will be level with the saw base.
- Do not touch blade or metal immediately after cut.

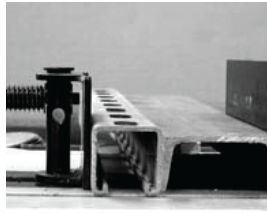
Process using Carbide - Tipped Alloy Metal Cutting Blade

- 1 Ensure metal is properly placed on saw base and firmly secured in the saw.
- 2 Hold the saw handle firmly and wait until full speed is obtained.
- 3 Lower the handle gently to bring the blade close to the metal.
- 4 Gently ease the blade into the metal and add minimal pressure (reduce pressure if sparks appear).
- 5 After completed cut, turn off power tool and wait until blade has come to a complete stop then raise the handle back. (if handle is raised back with blade still rotating then the blade may be caught).

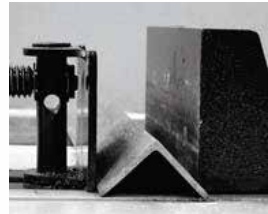
Metal Cutting Process



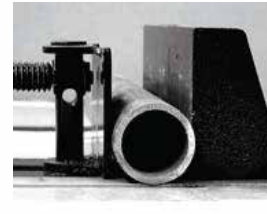
Square & Rectangle Tubing
(use block spacer)



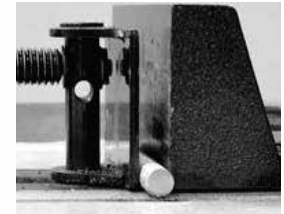
Channels & UNISTRUT™
(use block spacer)



Angle



Round Pipe



Threaded Rod

Block Spacer Reference Chart

| Applications | Square & Rectangle Tubing | | | | Round Pipe | | Square & Rectangle Tubing | | Round Pipe | |
|--|---------------------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------|----|
| | 90 Degree Cutting | | | | | | 45 Degree Cutting | | | |
| The Height of Material | Up to 75 mm | | Up to 100 mm | | — | | Up to 85 mm | | — | |
| | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| <p>Block Spacer</p> <p>Material</p> <p>A B</p> <p>(mm)</p> | 25 | 125 | 25 | 75 | 25 | 90 | 25 | 60 | 25 | 65 |
| | 50 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 65 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 40 |
| | 75 | 75 | 75 | 25 | 75 | 40 | 75 | 10 | 75 | 15 |
| | 100 | 50 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 15 | 85 | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| | 125 | 25 | — | — | 115 | 0 | — | — | — | — |
| | 150* | 0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Hint: Block Spacer should be determined by subtracting the metal width from 150 mm.

CUTTING (Metal)

| Model No. | Cutting Angle | Round Pipe | Rectangular Metal | Square Metal | Angle Bar |
|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| LC1230 | 90° | 115 mm | 150 x 75 mm | 100 mm | 100 mm |
| | 45° | 90 mm | 85 x 85 mm | 85 mm | 85 mm |
| LW1400 | 90° | 127 mm | 233 x 70 mm | 119 mm | 137 mm |
| | 45° | 127 mm | 115 x 103 mm | 106 mm | 100 mm |
| LW1401 | 90° | 127 mm | 233 x 70 mm | 119 mm | 137 mm |
| | 45° | 127 mm | 115 x 103 mm | 106 mm | 100 mm |
| 2416S | 90° | 115 mm | 230 x 80 mm | 120 mm | 150 mm |
| | 45° | 115 mm | 110 x 110 mm | 110 mm | 110 mm |



2416S 405 mm (16") 153

Portable Cut-off
 • Mitres 45° left and right



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel,
 Socket Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,430W |
| Wheel Diameter | 405mm (16") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 610x265x535mm (24"x10-3/8"x21") |
| Net Weight | 19.2kg (42.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LW1400 355 mm (14") 203

Portable Cut-off
 • Large spark guard prevents backward scattering of spark



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127mm (5") Rectangular: 115x103mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16") Square: 106x106 mm (4-3/16"x4-3/16") Triangular: 100x100x10mm (4"x4"x3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530x295x640mm (20-7/8"x11-5/8"x25-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 18.7kg (41.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LW1401 355 mm (14") 203

Portable Cut-off
 • Powerful 2,200W motor



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel,
 Socket Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127mm (5") Rectangular: 115x103mm (4-1/2"x4-1/16") Square: 106x106mm (4-3/16"x4-3/16") Triangular: 100x100x10mm (4"x4"x3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 500x295x640mm (19-3/4"x11-5/8"x25-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 18.3kg (40.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

- Cordless
- LED Flashlight
- Vacuum Cleaner
- Drilling / Fastening
- Impact Drilling / Demolition
- Cutting
- Grinding / Sanding
- Sawing
- Planing / Routing
- Others
- Outdoor Power Equipment



CUTTING (Metal)



JS1602 1.6 mm (16Ga) 459

Metal Shear

- Fast and efficient cutting



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Shear Blade Set



| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 380W |
| Steel up to 400N/mm ² : | 1.6mm |
| Steel up to 600N/mm ² : | 1.2mm |
| Steel up to 800N/mm ² : | 0.8mm |
| Aluminum up to 200N/mm ² : | 2.5mm |
| 30mm (1-3/16") | |
| Min. Cutting Radius | 255x74x146mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | (10"x2-15/16"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

JS1601 1.6 mm (16Ga) 459

Straight Metal Shear

- Fast Cutting Action in Steel and Aluminum



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge



| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 380W |
| Steel up to 400N/mm ² : | 1.6mm |
| Steel up to 600N/mm ² : | 1.2mm |
| Steel up to 800N/mm ² : | 0.8mm |
| Aluminum up to 200N/mm ² : | 2.5mm |
| 250mm (9-7/8") | |
| Min. Cutting Radius | 320x70x78mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | (12-5/8"x2-3/4"x3-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.4kg (3.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

JN1601 1.6 mm (16Ga) 411

Nibbler

- 2,200 SPM for faster and smooth cutting



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die



| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 550W |
| Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : | 1.6mm |
| Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : | 1.2mm |
| Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : | 0.8mm |
| Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : | 2.5mm |
| Min. Cutting Radius | Outside Edge: 50mm (2") |
| | Inside Edge: 45mm (1-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,200 |
| Overall Length | 261mm (10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

CA5000X 118 mm (4-5/8") 303

Aluminum Groove Cutter

- Cutter blade for 135 degrees V shaped groove as an option



Standard Equipment:
Plate, Hex Wrench, Cutter Blade 90° (B-48832)



| | |
|---|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,300W |
| Blade Type | Cutter blade/ TCT saw blade |
| Max Cutting Capacity with Cutter blade | with Guide rail: 11mm (7/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity with TCT Saw blade | with Guide rail: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| | without Guide rail: 41mm (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200-6,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346x250x250mm (13-5/8"x9-7/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.7kg (10.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

2107F 303

Portable Band Saw

- Built-in fluorescent job light for clear view



Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



Accessories (Optional)



| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 710W |
| | Round:120mm (4-3/4") |
| | Rectangular workpiece w/o stand: 120x120mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4") |
| Blade Speed | 60m (200ft) - 105m (350ft)/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 508x188x256mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.3kg (13.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

JS3201 3.2 mm (10Ga) 303

Metal Shear

- Powerful 710W Motor



Standard Equipment:
Shear Blade Set, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge



| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 710W |
| Steel up to 400N/mm ² : | 3.2mm |
| Steel up to 600N/mm ² : | 2.5mm |
| Steel up to 800N/mm ² : | 1.5mm |
| Aluminum up to 200N/mm ² : | 4.0mm |
| 50mm (2") | |
| Min. Cutting Radius | 213x90x239mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 1,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | (8-3/8"x3-1/2"x9-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg (7.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



JN3201 3.2 mm (10 Ga) 303

Nibbler

- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience



Standard Equipment:
Punch, Die, Wrench 50, Hex Wrench, Washer



| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input Capacity | 710W |
| Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : | 3.2mm |
| Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : | 2.5mm |
| Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : | 1.0mm |
| Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : | 3.5mm |
| Min. Cutting Radius | Outside Edge: 128mm (5-1/16") |
| | Inside Edge: 120mm (4-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225x90x254mm (8-7/8"x-1/2"x10") |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg (7.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment



GRINDING | SANDING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

GA4040C 100 mm (4")

318

Angle Grinder

• Super Joint System II developed for effective vibration absorption

4"



Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,800-11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 303x117x111mm (11-7/8"x4-5/8"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.1 - 5.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4040 100 mm (4")

325

Angle Grinder

• Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy

4"



Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 303x117x111mm (11-7/8"x4-5/8"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.2 - 2.5kg (4.9 - 5.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4031 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• Toggle switch for easy operation

4"



Toggle Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259x118x104mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.71 - 2.00kg (3.77 - 4.41lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4034 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• Machined bevel gears provide up to 2x longer service life

4"



Paddle Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 265x118x95mm (10-3/8"x4-5/8"x3-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.77 - 2.06kg (3.90 - 4.54lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4540 115 mm (4-1/2")

325

Angle Grinder

• Super Joint System II developed for effective vibration absorption

4 1/2"



Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80640), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Wheel Diameter | 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 303x130x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/8"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.7kg (5.2 - 5.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

WHILE STOCK LAST

GA4051R 100 mm (4")

260

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 1,300W motor delivers 11,000RPM for high output power

4"



Paddle Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,300W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Wheel Hole Diameter | 16mm (5/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.4mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325x117x100mm (12-3/4"x4-5/8"x4-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.5kg (5.1 - 5.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

9556HNG | 9556HPG 100 mm (4")

325

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 840W motor

4"



9556HNG

9556HPG

Slide Switch

Paddle Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 840W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 273x118x97mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x3-13/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 2.0kg (3.6 - 4.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4030 100 mm (4")

459

Angle Grinder

• All ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life

4"



Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80852), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266x117x95mm (10-1/2"x4-5/8"x3-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.73 - 2.02kg (3.81 - 4.45lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA4541C 115 mm (4-1/2")

318

Angle Grinder

• Super Joint System II developed for effective vibration absorption

4 1/2"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (D-18459), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,800-11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325x130x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.0kg (5.9 - 6.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

9557NBG 115 mm (4-1/2")

325

Angle Grinder

• Powerful 840W motor

4 1/2"



WHILE STOCK LAST

Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench




| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 840W |
| Wheel Diameter | 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 271x129x106mm (10-5/8"x5-1/8"x4-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 2.2kg (3.8 - 4.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GRINDING | SANDING

GA5091X02 125 mm (5") 264

Angle Grinder
• Easy-to-hold barrel grip housing



5"

Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover with Clip on Cutting Wheel Guard Attachment, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench 35

Slide Switch


| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,900W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,800 - 11,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 349x140x129mm (13-3/4x5-1/2x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 4.0kg (6.2 - 8.8lbs.) |

NEW

SJS II AFT

GA5092X02 125 mm (5") 264

Angle Grinder
• Easy-to-hold barrel grip housing



5"

Standard Equipment:
Wheel Cover with Clip on Cutting Wheel Guard Attachment, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench 35

Slide Switch


| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,900W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 326x140x123mm (12-7/8x5-1/2x4-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 5.7kg (5.7 - 8.4lbs.) |

NEW

SJS II AFT

GA5041C 125 mm (5") 318

Angle Grinder
• Super Joint System II developed for effective vibration absorption



5"

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench


Slide Switch

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,800-11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325x140x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.8kg (5.9 - 8.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

9565CR 125 mm (5") 318

Angle Grinder



5"

WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (B-56390), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Slide Switch


| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 299x139x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.5kg (5.2 - 7.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Recommended Accessories
Grinding Wheel for Heavy Industries Depressed Center Wheel (B-56390) 125 x 7.2mm

SJS II AFT

GA5040 125 mm (5") 325

Angle Grinder
• Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaner with optional dust collecting wheel guard



5"

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench


Slide Switch

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,100W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 303x140x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.4 - 3.5kg (5.2 - 7.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

GA5020 125 mm (5") 303

Angle Grinder
• SJS Mechanical Clutch System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage



5"

Trigger Switch


Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 356x139x120mm (14"x5-1/2"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.9kg (6.0 - 8.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

GA5010 125 mm (5") 303

Angle Grinder
• Powerful 1,050W motor



5"

Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 356x139x112mm (14"x5-1/2"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.6 - 3.8kg (5.8 - 8.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

GA5080R 125 mm (5") 318

Angle Grinder
• X-LOCK for toolless accessory changes



5"

Slide Switch


Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (E-00402), Side Grip, Wheel Cover

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6mm (1/4") |
| Max Cutting Depth | 31mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 309x141x113mm (12-1/8x5-9/16x4-7/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.6kg (5.5 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

XLock SJS II AFT

9558HNG | **9558HPG** 125 mm (5") 325

Angle Grinder



5"

Slide Switch | **Paddle Switch**


Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 840W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 271x139x106mm (10-5/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.7 - 3.2kg (3.8 - 6.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

GA5030 125 mm (5") 459

Angle Grinder
• Machined bevel gears provide up to 2x longer service life



5"

Slide Switch

Standard Equipment:
Depressed Center Wheel (A-80656), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266x138x103mm (10-1/2"x5-7/16"x4-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.92 - 3.07kg (4.23 - 6.77lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SJS II AFT

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routers
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

GRINDING | SANDING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Traktita

GA6020C 150 mm (6")

253

Angle Grinder

- Electric current limiter protects motor from overload



WHILE STOCK LAST

Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80846), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,450W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390x169x120mm (15-3/8"x6-5/8"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 3.0 - 3.5kg (6.7 - 7.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7070 180 mm (7")

224

Angle Grinder

- Motor more durable for heavy duty applications



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,800W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| Wheel Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 7.2mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 506x200x146mm (20x7-7/8x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.1 - 6.6kg (13.5 - 14.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7060 180 mm (7")

218

Angle Grinder

- Motor more durable for heavy duty applications



WHILE STOCK LAST

Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450x200x144mm (17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.38 - 5.89kg (11.9 - 13lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7063R 180 mm (7")

218

Angle Grinder

- D-Handle protects operator's hand from materials



WHILE STOCK LAST

Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450x200x145mm (17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.70 - 6.21kg (12.6 - 13.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7050 180 mm (7")

204

Angle Grinder

- Most compact in its class



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 432x200x132mm (17"x7-7/8"x5-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.98 - 5.00kg (8.8 - 11.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA6010 150 mm (6")

303

Angle Grinder

- Powerful 1,050W motor



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Depressed Center Wheel (A-80846), Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 356x169x112mm (14"x6-5/8"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7 - 3.1kg (5.9 - 6.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7082 180 mm (7")

224

Angle Grinder

- Motor more durable for heavy duty applications



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,700W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499x200x144mm (19-5/8"x7-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg (13.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7020 180 mm (7")

204

Angle Grinder

- Powerful 2,200W Motor for Faster Material Removal



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 473x200x140mm (18-5/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.56 - 6.06kg (12.26 - 13.36lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA7062 180 mm (7")

218

Angle Grinder

- Developed for heavy duty applications such as foundry grinding



WHILE STOCK LAST

Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450x200x144mm (17-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.51 - 6.02kg (12.2 - 13.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA9070 230 mm (9")

224

Angle Grinder

- Motor more durable for heavy duty applications



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:

Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,800W |
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| Wheel Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| Max Wheel Thickness | 6.5mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 506x250x146mm (20x9-7/8x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.3 - 8.5kg (13.9 - 18.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GRINDING | SANDING

GA9082 230 mm (9")

224

Angle Grinder

- Motor more durable for heavy duty applications



Large Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,700W |
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499x250x144mm (19-5/8x9-7/8x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.1kg (13.5lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA9050 230 mm (9")

204

Angle Grinder

- Compact gear housing increases maximum cutting depth by 4mm



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 432x250x132mm (17"x9-7/8"x5-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 4.64 - 6.94kg (10.2 - 15.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GV7000C 180 mm (7")

303

Disc Sander

- Motor-over-pad design for better balance and control



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad,
Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 180mm (7") |
| Capacity | Pad: 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500-4,700 |
| Overall Length | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg (4.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GD0811C 6 mm

318

Die Grinder

- Ideal for grinding internal surfaces, removing paint etc. using with flap wheel



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 50mm (2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,800-7,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390x75x88mm (15-3/8"x2-15/16"x3-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.99 - 2.00kg (4.39 - 4.41lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GD0801C 6 mm

318

Die Grinder

- Powerful 750W motor for faster material removal



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,000-29,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390x75x88mm (15-3/8"x2-15/16"x3-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 1.96 - 1.97kg (4.32 - 4.34lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GA9020 230 mm (9")

204

Angle Grinder

- Spiral bevel gears more efficient transfer of energy



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 230mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 473x249x140mm (18-5/8"x9-3/4"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 5.76 - 8.05kg (12.7 - 17.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SA5040C 125 mm (5")

318

Angle Sander

- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Pad, Side Grip, Head Cover



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Capacity | Pad: 115mm (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,000-7,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 315x115x121mm (12-3/8"x4-1/2"x4-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.7kg (5.5 - 8.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

9237C 180 mm (7")

303

Polisher

- Fast and powerful for clear coat finishes



Standard Equipment:
Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Wool Pad



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Capacity | Wool Pad: 180mm (7") Wool Bonnet: 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 431x198x187mm (17"x7-3/4"x7-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.4kg (7.0 - 7.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GD0800C 6 mm

318

Die Grinder

- Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience



Standard Equipment:
Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Wheel Diameter | 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,000-28,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 371x75x75mm (14-5/8"x2-15/16"x2-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.88kg (4.14lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GD0601 6 mm

325

Die Grinder

- Powerful 400W motor



Standard Equipment:
Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 400W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Wheel Diameter | 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 25,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 359x82x82mm (14-1/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.68 - 1.84kg (3.70 - 4.06lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

GRINDING | SANDING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

GD0600 6 mm

325

Die Grinder

• Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation



Standard Equipment:
Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 400W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Wheel Diameter | 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 25,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 358x82x82mm (14-1/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.71 - 1.87kg (3.77 - 4.12lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GD0603 6 mm

64

Die Grinder

• Compact and easy handling



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Spanner, Wheel Points



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 240W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 19mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 28,000 |
| Diameter of Grip | 65mm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 289x64x67mm (11-3/8"x2-1/2"x2-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.98kg (2.16lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GS6000 150 mm (6")

204

Straight Grinder

• Powerful 750W motor



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| Hole Dia. | 12.7, 20mm (1/2, 13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 590x216x130mm (23-1/4"x8-1/2"x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.2 - 5.4kg (11.4 - 12.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GS5000 125 mm (5")

204

Straight Grinder

• Powerful 750W motor



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 12.7, 20mm (1/2, 13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 590x189x116mm (23-1/4"x7-7/16"x4-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 5.0 - 5.2kg (11.0 - 11.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

GB801 205 mm (8")

Bench Grinder

• Adjustable wheel balance feature reduces vibration



Standard Equipment:
Safety Eye Shield, Protection Glasses, Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 550W |
| Wheel Diameter | 205mm (8") |
| Wheel Width | 19mm (3/4") |
| Hole Dia. | 15.88mm (5/8") |
| H.P. | 3/4 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,850 (50Hz)/ 3,450 (60Hz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 395x265x333mm (15-9/16"x10-7/16"x13-7/64") |
| Net Weight | 19.91 - 19.63kg (43.89 - 43.28lbs) |

GB602 150 mm (6")

Bench Grinder

• Wheel covers have built-in task lights



Standard Equipment:
Safety Eye Shield, Protection Glasses, Wrench x2



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 250W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| Wheel Width | 16mm (5/8") |
| Hole Dia. | 12.7mm (1/2") |
| H.P. | 1/3 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,850 (50Hz)/ 3,450 (60Hz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 375x205x286mm (14-9/16"x8"x11-17/64") |
| Net Weight | 9.31 - 9.08kg (20.02 - 20.52lbs) |

PO5000C 125 mm (5")

318

Random Orbit Polisher



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



PO5000C
PO6000C

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Pad Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 0 - 6,800 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 13,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 780 |
| Orbit Diameter | 5.5 mm (7/32") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 451x123x134mm (17-3/4"x4-7/8"x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 3.0kg (6.2 - 6.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

BO6050J

325

Random Orbit Sander



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Side Grip



VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



BO6050

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Pad Diameter | 150mm (6") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 1,600 - 6,800 |
| Sanding Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,200 - 13,600 |
| Pad Speed in Roto-orbit Mode (RPM) | 140 - 600 |
| Orbit Diameter | 5.5mm (7/32") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 330x155x145mm (13"x6-1/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg (5.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

BO5041

64

Random Orbit Sander

• More power for faster sanding and a smooth finish



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag



| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 300W |
| Pad Diameter | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000-12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 218x123x153mm (8-5/8"x4-7/8"x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.4kg (3.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

BO5031

419

Random Orbit Sander

• Smooth finish with variable speed control



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 300W |
| Pad Diameter | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000-12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 153x123x153mm (6"x4-7/8"x6") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

GRINDING | SANDING

BO4901

419

Finishing Sander

- Large clamp lever for easy install/removal of paper



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 330W |
| Pad Size | 115x229mm (4-1/2"x9") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 115x280mm (4-1/2"x11") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 10,000 |
| Overall Length | 289mm (11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

9035H

419

Finishing Sander

- Rubberized large paper clamp levers for easy installation/removal of paper



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper x6



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 180W |
| Pad Size | 93x185mm (3-5/8"x7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 93x228mm (3-5/8"x9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 236x93x146mm (9-1/4"x3-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

BO4510H

419

Finishing Sander

- Large clamp lever for easy install/removal of paper



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper x6



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 170W |
| Pad Size | 110x100mm (4-5/16" 3-15/16") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 114x140mm (4-1/2"x5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 116x110x129mm (4-9/16"x4-5/16"x5-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

9903 76 mm x 533 mm (3"x 21")

303

Belt Sander

- Sands wood or metal and removes paint and rust



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,010W |
| Belt Size | 76x533mm (3"x21") |
| Belt Speed | 210 - 440m/min (690 - 1,440 ft/min) |
| Overall Length | 296mm (11-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.3kg (9.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

BO3710

64

Finishing Sander

- High capacity dust bag with built-in vacuum adaptor for improved dust collection



Standard Equipment:
Dust Bag, Punch Plate



| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 190W |
| Pad Size | 93x185mm (3-5/8"x7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 93x228mm (3-5/8"x9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 11,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 22,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.0mm (1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 253x92x154mm (10"x3-5/8"x6-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

BO4556

419

Finishing Sander

- 14,000 OPM for fast and smooth finish sanding



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag, Punch Plate



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 200W |
| Pad Size | 112x102mm (4-3/8"x4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 114x140mm (4-1/2"x5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 131x112x141mm (5-1/8"x4-3/8"x5-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

9404 100 mm x 610 mm (4"x 24")

303

Belt Sander

- Powerful 1,010 W motor for fast material removal



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,010W |
| Belt Size | 100x610mm (4"x24") |
| Belt Speed | 210-440m/min (690-1,440ft/min) |
| Overall Length | 334mm (13-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8kg (10.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

9031 30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16"x 21")

411

Belt Sander

- Versatile for use on wood, metal, and fiberglass materials



Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Belt x10, Side Handle



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 550W |
| Belt Size | 30x533mm (1-1/8" x 21") |
| Belt Speed | 200 - 1,000m/min (656 - 3,280ft/min) |
| Overall Length | 380mm (15") |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg (4.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



Cordless

LED
FlashlightVacuum
CleanerDrilling /
FasteningImpact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routering

Others

Outdoor Power
Equipment

GRINDING | SANDING

Cordless
LED Flashlight
Vacuum Cleaner
Drilling / Fastening
Impact Drilling / Demolition
Cutting
Grinding / Sanding
Sawing
Planing / Routing
Others
Outdoor Power Equipment
Makita



PC5000C 125 mm (5")

253

Concrete Planer

• Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload



Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench,
Dust Bag Assembly



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Dia. | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 437x235x195mm (17-1/8"x9-1/4"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4kg (8.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |



PC5001C 125 mm (5")

253

Concrete Planer

• Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more precision and longer tool life



Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench,
Dust Bag Assembly



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479x182x195mm (18-13/16"x7-1/8"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 4kg (8.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5m (16.4ft) |

PC5010C 125 mm (5")

318

Concrete Planer

• Compact and Lightweight for High Production Work



Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 - 9,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x231x179mm (13-3/4"x9-1/8"x7") |
| Net Weight | 2.5 - 3.6kg (5.5 - 7.9lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

PW5001C 125 mm (5")

318

Stone Polisher

• Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application



Standard Equipment:
Rubber Pad, Side Grip,
Wrench, Head Cover



| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Capacity | Pad: 100-125mm (4-5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,000-4,000 |
| Overall Length | 359mm (14-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.3 - 2.6kg (5.1 - 5.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |



SAWING

LS1219L 305 mm (12")

153

Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Dual dust collection port



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-67474),
Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench,
Triangular Rule, Dust Bag



| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Hole Diameter | European Countries: 30mm (1-3/16") Others: 25.4mm (1") |
| Bevel Angle | 48°L / 48°R |
| Miter Angle | 60°L / 60°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | |
| Crown Molding Vertically Nested: | 203mm (8") |
| Crown Molding Lying Flat: | 320mm (12-5/8") |
| Base Board Against Fence: | 171mm (6-3/4") |
| Base Board Lying Flat: | 416mm (16-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 898x664x725mm (35-1/4"x26-1/8"x28-1/2") |
| (L x W x H) | |
| Net Weight | 29.5kg (65.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LS1019L 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Slide Compound Miter Saw

- Large turn base supports workpiece securely for increased stability



Standard Equipment:
EFFICUT Saw Blade, Dust Bag,
Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench



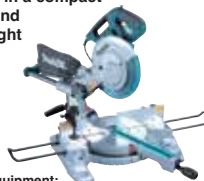
| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Bevel Angle | 48°L / 48°R |
| Miter Angle | 60°L / 60°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | |
| Crown Molding Vertically Nested: | 168mm (6-5/8") |
| Crown Molding Lying Flat: | 248mm (9-3/4") |
| Base Board Against Fence: | 133mm (5-1/4") |
| Base Board Lying Flat: | 305mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 805x644x660mm (31-3/4"x25-3/8"x26") |
| Net Weight | 26.3kg (57.9lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

LS1018L 260 mm (10-1/4")

JM23000123

Slide Compound Saw

- Large cutting capacity in a compact design and less weight



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-14277), Vertical Vise,
Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule,
Dust Bag, Holder assembly



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,430W |
| Miter Angle | 47°L / 60°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L / 45°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 91x310mm (3-5/8"x12-13/64") 45°: 91x220mm (3-5/8"x8-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 825x536x633mm (32-1/2"x21-1/8"x25") |
| Net Weight | 20.6kg (45.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |



LS0714 190 mm (7-1/2")

153

Slide Compound Saw

- Compact and lightweight for increased jobsite portability



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Dust Bag,
Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,010W |
| Miter Angle | 47°L / 57°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L / 5°R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 52x300mm (2-1/16"x11-3/4") 45°: 52x212mm (2-1/16"x8-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 670x430x458mm (26-3/8"x17"x18") |
| Net Weight | 13.1kg (28.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LS1040 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Compound Miter Saw

- Powerful 1,650W direct drive motor for improved performance



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set,
Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Miter Angle | 45°L / 52°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 90.5x95mm (3-9/16"x3-3/4") 45°: 90.5x67mm (3-9/16"x2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530x476x532mm (20-7/8"x18-3/8"x21") |
| Net Weight | 12.4kg (27.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LS1440 355 mm (14")

153

Miter Saw

- Large cutting capacity



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Vise Assembly,
Dust Bag, Holder Set



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,380W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 122x152mm (4-13/16"x6") 45°: 122x115mm (4-13/16"x4-1/2") |
| Blade Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530x596x435mm (20-7/8"x23-1/2"x17-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 34.2kg (75.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LS1030N 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Miter Saw

- Miter cuts 0°-45° left and 0°-52° right



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 90.5x95mm (3-9/16"x3-3/4") 45°: 90.5x67mm (3-9/16"x2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530x476x532mm (20-7/8"x18-3/8"x21") |
| Net Weight | 12.1kg (26.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LH1201FL 305 mm (12")

JM23000123

Table Top Miter Saw

- 2 tools in 1 for convenience and versatility



Standard Equipment: TCT Saw Blade,
Vertical Vise, Dust Bag, Rip Fence, Ring,
Triangular Rule, Push Stick, Blade Cover,
Socket Wrench, Holder Set



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Miter Angle | 47°L / 52°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 62 x 200mm (2-7/16" x 7-7/8") 90°: 95 x 155mm (3-3/4" x 6-1/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 62 x 135mm (2-7/16" x 5-5/16") 45° Miter, L/R: 95 x 110mm (3-3/4" x 4-5/16") 90°, Table saw: 52mm (2-1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 610x535x692mm (24"x21"x27-1/4") |
| Table Size (W x L) | 307x465mm (12-1/8"x18-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 20.9kg (46.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LF1000 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Flip Over Saw

- Quick miter saw/table saw conversion



Standard Equipment:
Rip Fence, Miter Gauge,
Push Stick, Dust Cover, Dust Bag,
Wrench 8, Top Cover Assy (Top Blade Guard),



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 20x210mm (13/16"x8-1/4") 90°: 68x155mm (2-11/16"x6-1/8") 45°: 50x150mm (2"x5-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Miter saw: 660x650x1,220mm (26"x25-1/2"x48") Table saw: 660x650x1,060mm (26"x25-1/2"x41-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 36.0 kg (79.4 lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trackita

SAWING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

| Maximum Cutting Capacity | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Model | Base Angle | Blade Angle Left 45° | Blade Angle 0° | Blade Angle Right 5° | Blade Angle Right 45° |
| LS0714 | 0° | 40 x 300 mm | 52 x 300 mm | 40 x 300 mm | - |
| | Left / Right 45° | 40 x 212 mm | 52 x 212 mm | - | - |
| | Right 57° | - | 52 x 163 mm | - | - |
| LS1018L | 0° | 50 x 310 mm | 91 x 310 mm | - | 31 x 310 mm |
| | Left / Right 45° | 50 x 220 mm | 91 x 220 mm | - | 31 x 220 mm |
| | Right 60° | - | 91 x 153 mm | - | - |
| LS1019L | 0° | 42 x 310, 58 x 279 mm | 68 x 310, 91 x 279 mm | - | 29 x 305, 43 x 279 mm |
| | Left / Right 45° | 42 x 218, 58 x 197 mm | 68 x 218, 91 x 197 mm | - | 29 x 215, 43 x 197 mm |
| | Left / Right 60° | - | 68 x 155, 91 x 139 mm | - | - |
| LS1219L | 0° | 61 x 382 mm 71 x 363 mm | 92 x 382 mm 107 x 363 mm | - | 44 x 382 mm 54 x 363 mm |
| | Left / Right 45° | 61 x 268 mm 71 x 255 mm | 92 x 268 mm 107 x 255 mm | - | 44 x 268 mm 54 x 255 mm |
| | Left / Right 60° | - | 92 x 185 mm 107 x 178 mm | - | - |
| LS1040 | 0° | 48 x 95 mm | 90.5 x 95 mm | - | - |
| | Left / Right 45° | 48 x 67 mm | 90.5 x 67 mm | - | - |
| LH1201FL | 0° | 64 x 155 mm | 95 x 155 mm | - | - |
| | Left 45° | 64 x 65 mm | 95 x 110 mm | - | - |
| | Right 45° | 40 x 125 mm | 95 x 110 mm | - | - |
| | Table Saw Mode | - | 52 mm | - | - |
| LS1440 | 0° | - | 122x152 mm | - | - |
| | Left / Right 45° | - | 122x115 mm | - | - |
| LS1030N | 0° | - | 90.5 x 95 mm | - | - |
| | Left / Right 45° | - | 90.5 x 67 mm | - | - |
| LF1000 | 0° | - | 20 x 210 mm | - | - |
| | 0° | - | 68 x 155 mm | - | - |
| | Left 45° | - | 50 x 150 mm | - | - |
| | Table Saw Mode | 48 mm | 70 mm | - | - |

2712 315 mm (12-3/8")

Table Saw

• Powerful 2,000W motor for fast cutting



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 85mm (3-3/8") 45°: 58mm (2-1/4") |
| Blade Diameter | 315mm (12-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 50Hz: 2,950 60Hz: 3,400 |
| Bevel Capacity | 0° - 45° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,670x700x810mm (65-3/4"x27-1/2"x32") |
| Net weight | 54kg (118.9lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 3.0m (9.8ft) |

2704 260 mm (10-1/4")

153

Table Saw

• Electric brake for increased productivity and operator safety



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-17734), Ring Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 93mm (3-5/8") 45°: 64mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 665x766x344mm (26-1/4"x30-1/4"x13-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 35.6 - 37.3kg (78.5 - 82.3lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

MLT100 260 mm (10-1/4")

JM23000123

Table Saw

• Right and rear extension table enables greater cutting capacity



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Wrenches Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Triangular Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,500W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 91mm (3-9/16") 45°: 63mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 726x984x333mm (28-1/2"x38-3/4"x13-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 34.1kg (75.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HS6600 165 mm (6-1/2")

303

Circular Saw

• More compact and lightweight design



Standard Equipment:
Rip Fence (Guide Rule), TCT Saw Blade (B-02917), Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 54.5mm (2-1/8") 45°: 37.5mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296x230x243mm (11-5/8"x9"x9-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.5kg (7.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

5008MG 210 mm (8-1/4")

153

Circular Saw

• Powerful 1,800 W motor for proven performance



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (D-29066), Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Blade Diameter | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 75.5mm (3") 45°: 57mm (2-1/4") 50°: 51.5mm (2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 332x243x277mm (13-1/8"x9-9/16"x10-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.8kg (10.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HS7010 185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2")

303

Circular Saw

• High Power and Increased Motor-Burnout Resistance



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,600W |
| Blade Diameter | 185/190mm (7-1/4"/7-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 65/67mm (2-9/16"/2-5/8") 45°: 44/45mm (1-3/4"/1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 300x240x261mm (11-3/4"x9-1/2"x10-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.0kg (8.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

SAWING

HS7600 185 mm (7-1/4")

303

Circular Saw

- Powerful 1,200 W motor



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule),
Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Blade Diameter | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 64mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42mm (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 309x234x255mm (12-1/8"x9-1/4"x10") |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg (8.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

5806B 185 mm (7-1/4")

303

Circular Saw

- Powerful motor for smooth operation even in heavy duty cutting



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Blade Diameter | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 66mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44mm (1-11/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Overall Length | 282mm (11-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.5kg (7.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

N5900B 235 mm (9-1/4")

153

Circular Saw

- High power 2,000 W to rip through most materials



Standard Equipment:
Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench 13



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 85mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53mm (2-1/16") |
| Blade Diameter | 235mm (9-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,100 |
| Overall Length | 380mm (15") |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg (14.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

HS0600 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

153

Circular Saw

- Powerful 2,100 W motor



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule),
Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Blade Diameter | 260/270mm (10-1/4"/10-5/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 97/101mm (3-13/16"/4") 45°: 68/71mm (2-11/16"/2-13/16") 50°: 61/63mm (2-3/8"/2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 418x273x324mm (16-1/2"x10-3/4"x12-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.9kg (15.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

5103N 335 mm (13-1/8")

153

Circular Saw

- Smooth cutting at high rotational speed



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,750W |
| Blade Diameter | 335mm (13-1/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 128mm (5") 45°: 91mm (3-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,900 |
| Overall Length | 505mm (19-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 8.9kg (19.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

5402 415 mm (16-5/16")

153

Circular Saw

- Smooth cutting at high rotational speed



Standard Equipment:
Combination Saw Blade, Hex Wrench,
Rip Fence (Guide Rule)



| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 415mm (16-5/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 157mm (6-3/16") 45°: 106mm (4-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 |
| Overall Length | 615mm (24-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 12.9kg (28.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

SP6000J 165 mm (6-1/2")

303

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

- Built-in current limiter helps prevent motor burnout



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade (B-07353), Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,300W |
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 56mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,000 - 5,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 341x225x250mm (13-3/8"x8-7/8"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg (9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

LB1200F

Band Saw

- High/ low speed selection for excellent results in both hard and soft wood



Standard Equipment:
Band Saw Blades,
Rip Fence, Miter Gauge,
Push Stick, Nozzle,
Hex Wrench,
Band Saw Stand



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Capacity | Thickness of cut: 165mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305mm (12") |
| Blade Speed | High: (50Hz)800 (60Hz)1,000m (50 Hz)2,624 (60 Hz)3,280ft/ min Low: (50Hz)400 (60Hz)500m (50Hz)1,312 (60Hz) 1,640ft/ min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 615x775x1,600mm (24-1/4"x30-1/2"x63") |
| Net Weight | 82kg (181.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

4350CT

419

Jig Saw

- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting with a powerful 720 W motor



Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench, Cover Plate,
Anti-Splintering Device, Jig Saw Blade Set
(No. B-10, BR-13, B-22, 2pcs each)



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Capacity | Wood: 135mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 2,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 236x73x207mm (9-1/4"x 2-7/8"x 8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (5.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

JV0600K

64

Jig Saw

- Toolless blade change system for fast blade installation and removal



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 650W |
| Capacity | Wood: 90mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 23mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 236x77x199mm (9-1/4"x3"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg (5.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Cordless

LED
Flashlight

Vacuum
Cleaner

Drilling /
Fastening

Impact Drilling /
Demolition

Cutting

Grinding /
Sanding

Sawing

Planing /
Routing

Others

Outdoor Power
Equipment

Makita
100% VOLTAGE

SAWING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

4329

64

Jig Saw

- Bevel cuts to 45° right or left and positive stop at 90° for solid cutting performance



| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 65mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 223x77x197mm (8-3/4"x3"x7-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg (4.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade (B-10), Hex Wrench



4327M

64

Jig Saw

- High power and Lightweight



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Wood: 40mm (1-9/16") Steel: 6mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 224x77x197mm (8-7/8"x3"x7-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg (4.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



4327

64

Jig Saw

- High power and Lightweight



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Wood: 65mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 224x77x197mm (8-7/8"x3"x7-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg (4.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



4300BV

51

Jig Saw

- Robust construction and strength to cut through a wide range of materials



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 390W |
| Capacity | Wood: 55mm (2-1/8") Steel: 6mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0-3,100 |
| Overall Length | 225mm (8-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg (5.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade Set, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Circular Guide, Hex Wrench



JR3070CT

303

Recipro Saw

- Anti-Vibration technology for 2x less vibration



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,510W |
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Overall Length | 485mm (19-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.6kg (10lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (No. 21, 22, 23)



JR3061T

303

Recipro Saw

- Higher cutting efficiency & excellent durability



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,250W |
| Length of Stroke | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 487x95x177mm (19-3/16"x3-3/4"x7") |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg (8.4lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (No. 21, 22, 23)



JR3051TK

303

Recipro Saw

- Powerful 1,200 W motor for improved performance



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Length of Stroke | 30mm (1-3/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 447x97x176mm (17-5/8"x3-13/16"x6-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.2 - 3.3kg (7.1 - 7.3lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Recipro Saw Blades 3pcs (No. 21, 22, 23)



SJ401

Scroll Saw

- Bevel cuts up to 45° to the left and 15° to the right



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 50W |
| Capacity | Thickness of cut: 50mm (2") Throat: 406mm (16") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 400-1,600 |
| Overall Length | 600mm (23-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 14kg (30.87lbs) |

Standard Equipment:
Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod



TM3010CX6

459

Multi Tool

- Toolless clamp system for fast accessory installation



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 320W |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 6,000-20,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 283x68x87mm (11-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-7/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.6 - 1.7kg (3.7 - 3.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Multi Tool Plunge Cut Saw Blade 32, Segment Saw Blade 85, Sanding Pad

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



Come with



TM300C

459

Multi Tool

- Powerful 320 W motor with improved performance



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 320W |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 6,000-20,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 275x64x92mm (10-7/8"x2-1/2"x3-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4 - 1.5kg (3.2 - 3.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Hex Wrench

VIDEO CLIP
Models and specs may vary by country



TM3000C
TM40D/ TM50D

PLANING | ROUTERING

PJ7000

459

Plate Joiner

- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments



Standard Equipment:
Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 701W |
| Blade Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 302x139x145mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

| Accessories (Optional) | | |
|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type | L x W (mm) | Part No. |
| # 0 | 46 x 15 | A-16922 |
| # 10 | 54 x 19.5 | A-16938 |
| # 20 | 56 x 23.5 | A-16944 |

3901

411

Plate Joiner

- Designed for making strong plate joints fast



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 590W |
| Blade Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| Max Cutting Depth | 20mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Overall Length | 307mm (12-1/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg (6.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

| Accessories (Optional) | | |
|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type | L x W (mm) | Part No. |
| # 0 | 46 x 15 | A-16922 |
| # 10 | 54 x 19.5 | A-16938 |
| # 20 | 56 x 23.5 | A-16944 |

1805N 155 mm (6-1/8")

153

Power Planer

- Rugged aluminum housing and easy depth settings



Standard Equipment:
Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,140W |
| Planing Width | 155mm (6-1/8") |
| Planing Depth | 2mm (1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 15,000 |
| Overall Length | 445mm (17-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 7.9kg (17.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

1911B 110 mm (4-3/8")

106

Power Planer

- Powerful motor in compact and lightweight body



Standard Equipment:
Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade



| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 840W |
| Planing Width | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| Planing Depth | 2mm (1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Overall Length | 355mm (14") |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg (9.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

KP0810 82 mm (3-1/4")

132

Power Planer

- Powerful & lightweight



WHILE STOCK LAST

Standard Equipment:
Blade Gauge, Depth Guide, Guide Rule, Planer Blade, Socket Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 4mm (5/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 290x168x176mm (11-3/8"x6-5/8"x6-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg (7.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

KP0800X 82 mm (3-1/4")

411

Power Planer

- High power & lightweight



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench, Dust Nozzle



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 620W |
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 2.5mm (3/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 17,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285x158x158mm (11-1/4"x6-1/4"x6-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

N1900B 82 mm (3-1/4")

51

Power Planer

- V-groove on base for easy chamfer cutting



Standard Equipment:
Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade, Sharpening Holder Assembly, Guide Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 580W |
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 1mm (1/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Overall Length | 290mm (11-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

2012NB 304 mm (12")

153

Planer

- Powerful 1,650W motor for improved performance



Standard Equipment:
Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder x2



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Cutting Width | 304mm (12") |
| Cutting Depth | Cutting width 0-150mm: 3mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240mm: 1.5mm (1/16") |
| Feed Rate (min) | 8.5m (27.9ft) |
| Table Size (W x L) | 304 x 771mm (12" x 30-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 483x771x401mm (19"x30-3/8"x15-13/16") |
| Net Weight | 27.1 - 27.6kg (59.7 - 60.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

3501N

153

Groove Cutter

- Powerful motor, easy depth adjustment



Standard Equipment:
Saw Blade (A-87507), Shiplapping Scale, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dressing Stone, Wrench x2, Screwdriver, Cutter Blade



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,160W |
| Max Cutter Blade Size | Dia. x Width: 120x36mm (4-3/4"x1-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Depth | Cutter: 30mm (1-1/8") Saw: 65mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,500 |
| Overall Length | 365mm (14-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 7.2kg (15.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

PLANING | ROUTERING

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Trakita

RT0700C | RT0700CX2 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 411

Trimmer



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 710W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm, 8mm or 1/4", 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 89x89x200mm (3-1/2"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8 - 2.7kg (3.9 - 6.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
RT0700C: Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Dust Nozzle, Wrench x2
RT0700CX2: Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Dust Nozzle, Wrench x2, Side Grip, Templet Guide, Tilt Base Assembly, Plunge Base Assembly, Tool Bag



RP2303FC 12 mm (1/2") 203

Router (Plunge type)

• Anti-restart function minimizes accidental start-up



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,100W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm or 1/2" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 - 23,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155x294x327mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg (13.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Wrench, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Straight Bit (D-07901)



3709 6 mm (1/4") 411

Trimmer

• 530W motor for smooth trimming



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm or 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82x90x199mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Standard Equipment: Collet Cone, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector



RP2301FC 12 mm (1/2") 203

Router (Plunge type)

• Powerful 2,100W motor for the most demanding applications



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,100W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm or 1/2" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 - 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.1kg (13.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft.) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Wrench, Collet Cone, Screw M6x135, Straight Bit 1/2" (D-07901)



RP1803 12 mm (1/2") 203

Router

• Deep 0 - 70mm (0" - 2-3/4") plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into work piece



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm (1/2") |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg (13.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Wrench, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Templet Guide



RP1801 12 mm (1/2") 203

Router (Plunge type)

• Electric brake for increased operator safety



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm or 1/2" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| Base Dia. | 170mm (6-11/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 6kg (13.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft.) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Template Guide, Collet Cone



3612BR 12 mm (1/2") 153

Router (Plunge type)

• Conveniently located plunge depth lock lever for efficient operation



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,600W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm or 1/2" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 65mm (0 - 2-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 23,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 160x276x287mm (6-5/16"x10-7/8"x11-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 5.5kg (12.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve (6mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8mm or 3/8"), Wrench, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped) D-07901



3600H 12 mm (1/2") 153

Router

• D-handle design with locking trigger switch for comfort during continuous operation



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,500W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm or 1/2" |
| Base Dia. | 160mm (6-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 24,000 |
| Overall Height | 210mm (8-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 4.4kg (9.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft) |

Standard Equipment: Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Collet Sleeve (6mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8mm or 3/8"), Wrench, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped) D-07901

RP0900 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 106

Router (Plunge type)

• Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm, 8mm or 1/4", 3/8" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 27,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 110x256x217mm (4-5/16"x10-3/32"x8-17/32") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Standard Equipment: Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrenches x2



4403 6 mm (1/4") 411

Sash Router

• Large transparent chip guard for operator's safety



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous rating input | 530W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6mm or 1/4" |
| Max Width of Work | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Max Width of Work (45°) | 77mm (3") |
| Max Height of Work | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 327x350x355mm (12-7/8"x13-13/16"x14") |
| Net Weight | 16kg (35.3lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment: Collet Cone (6mm or 1/4"), Angle Gauge, Wrench x2, Oil Supply, Drill Point Sash Router Bit (D-16972)



OTHERS



SK104Z

Cross Line Laser
 • Accuracy +/- 3mm @ 10m



Standard Equipment:
 Wall Mount Bracket, Target Plate,
 AA Battery, Pouch with Strap

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Measuring Range | Up to: 15m with detector up to: 60m |
| Leveling Accuracy | ±3mm/ 10m |
| Self-leveling Range | 4+-1° |
| Laser Fan Angle | Horizontal: 180° Vertical: 180° |
| Number of Laser | Points: 4 Lines: 2 |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 635nm |
| Tripod Thread | 1/4" |
| Protection Class | IP54 |
| Net Weight | 0.53kg (1.17lbs) |



LD080PI

Laser Distance Measure
 • Measuring distance operating range up to 80m



Standard Equipment:
 Carrying Strap, Pouch

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Measuring Range | 0.05-80m |
| Power Supply | Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2pcs |
| Net Weight | 0.14kg (0.31lbs) |

LD030P

Laser Distance Measure
 • Measuring distance operating range up to 30m



| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Measuring Range | 0.2-30m |
| Typical Measuring Tolerance | ±2.0mm/ 10m |
| Max Measuring Tolerance | ±3.0mm/ 10m |
| Diameter of Laser Point | 6mm/ 10m |
| Laser Type | Laser class 2: 635nm |
| Dimensions (H x D x W) | 117x53x25mm (4.5"x2.14"x1") |
| Net Weight | 0.1kg (0.22lbs) |

AT638A

Narrow Crown Stapler
 • Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:
 Safety Goggles,
 Nose Adapter, Oil

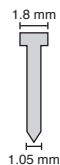


| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length:13-38mm (1/2"- 1-1/2") Gauge: 18Ga Width: 5.7mm |
| Operating Pressure | 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120PSI) |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 230x75x251mm (9"x2-15/16"x9-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.7lbs.) |

AF506

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

• Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:
 Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Oil



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length:15-50mm (5/8"-2") Gauge:18Ga |
| Operating Pressure | 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120PSI) |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Compressed Air | Driver stroke: 85.5mm (3-3/8") Cylinder bore diameter: 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 250x70x256mm (9-7/8"x2-3/4"x10-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.9lbs.) |

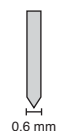
Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|---------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Brad Nail 15 mm (5/8") | F15 | 5,000 | B-04307 |
| Brad Nail 20 mm (3/4") | F20 | 5,000 | B-04313 |
| Brad Nail 25 mm (1") | F25 | 5,000 | B-04329 |
| Brad Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | F30 | 5,000 | B-04335 |
| Brad Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | F35 | 5,000 | B-04357 |

AF353

Pneumatic Pin Nailer

• Lightweight for reduced operator fatigue



Standard Equipment:
 Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Oil



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Length: 15 - 35mm (5/8" - 1-3/8") Gauge: 23Ga |
| Operating Pressure | 0.45 - 0.69MPa (65 - 100PSI) |
| Magazine Capacity | 130 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 208x66x191mm (8-3/16"x2-5/8"x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 0.9kg (2lbs.) |

Accessories (optional)

| Description | Size | Pcs/ Box | Part No. |
|--------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| Pin Nail 18 mm (11/16") | P18 | 10,000 | F-31825 |
| Pin Nail 25 mm (1") | P25 | 10,000 | F-31838 |
| Pin Nail 30 mm (1-3/16") | P30 | 10,000 | F-31841 |
| Pin Nail 35 mm (1-3/8") | P35 | 10,000 | F-31854 |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita

OTHERS

Heat Gun

Accessories (Optional)



Glass protection nozzle
Part No. PR00000028



Wide-slot nozzle
Part No. PR00000029



Reflector nozzle
Part No. PR00000030



Reduction nozzle 20
Part No. PR00000031



Pressure roller
Part No. PR00000035



Overlap welding nozzle
Part No. PR00000032



Solder sleeves reflector
Part No. PR00000033



Welding nozzle
Part No. PR00000034



Speed welding nozzle
Part No. PR00000039

Welding rods
(ABS) Part No. PR00000036
(HDPE) Part No. PR00000037
(PP) Part No. PR00000038



Scraper
Part No. PR00000040



Scraper set
Part No. PR00000041



Scraper
Part No. PR00000042

HG6530VK

Heat Gun
• 3-speed blower settings for greater versatility



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Air Temperature (°C) | 50 - 650 |
| Air Flow | Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257x85x206mm (10-1/8"x3-3/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.72kg (1.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

HG6031VK

Heat Gun
• 9-temperature settings (50 - 600°C) for a variety of applications



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle



| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Air Temperature (°C)/ Flow (L/min) | Switch 1:50-400/250 Switch 2:100-600/500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257x85x206mm (10-1/8"x3-3/8"x8-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 0.67kg (1.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

HG5030K

Heat Gun
• 2 temperature settings (350 and 500°C)



Standard Equipment:
Glass Protection Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle



| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,600W |
| Air Temperature (°C)/ Flow (L/min) | Switch 1: 350 / 300 Switch 2: 500 / 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233x80x208mm (9-1/8"x3-1/8"x8-3/16") |
| Net Weight | 0.56kg (1.2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |



UB1103

303

Blower
• Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility



Standard Equipment:
Nozzle, Dust Bag



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 600W |
| Max Air Volume | 0 - 4.1m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 0 - 91m/s |
| Air Pressure | 0 - 5.7kPa |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479x185x178mm (18-7/8"x7-1/4"x7") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.2kg (4.3 - 4.8lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planting / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

ELM4121 410 mm (16-1/8")

Electric Lawn Mower
 • Robust steel cutting deck for increased durability



Standard Equipment:
 Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,600W |
| Hole Diameter | 8mm (5/16") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,400 |
| Recommended Mowing Area | 600m ² |
| Grass Box Capacity | 50L |
| Wheel Size | Front:156mm (6-1/8") Rear: 200mm (7-7/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,465x530x905-1,135mm (57-3/4"x20-7/8" x35-5/8"-44-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 17.5-19.1kg (38.6-42.1lbs.) |

ELM3720 370 mm (14-1/2")

Electric Lawn Mower
 • Stays upright for easy maintenance and cleaning



Standard Equipment:
 Blade, Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,400W |
| Hole Diameter | 8mm (5/16") |
| Cutting Height | 20-55mm (13/16"-2-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,400 |
| Recommended Mowing Area | 500m ² |
| Grass Box Capacity | 40L |
| Wheel Size | Front:139mm (5-1/2") Rear:178mm (7") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,330x415x890-1,120mm (52-3/8"x16-3/8"x35"-44") |
| Net Weight | 11.6kg (25.6lbs.) |

ELM3320 330 mm (13")

Electric Lawn Mower
 • Stays upright for easy maintenance and cleaning



Standard Equipment:
 Blade, Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Hole Diameter | 8mm (5/16") |
| Cutting Height | 20-55mm (13/16"- 2-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,400 |
| Recommended mowing area | 400m ² |
| Grass Box Capacity | 30L |
| Wheel Size | Front: 139mm (5-1/2") Rear: 178mm (7") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,230x380x870-1,110mm (48-1/2"x15" x34-1/4"- 43-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 10.2kg (22.5lbs.) |

UC3551A 350 mm (14") UC4051A 400 mm (16")

153

Electric Chain Saw
 • Fast and efficient cutting



Standard Equipment:
 Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Chain Speed per Minute | 870m (2,900ft) |
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") UC3551A 400mm (16") UC4051A |
| Saw Chain | Pitch : 9.5mm (3/8") Gauge: 1.3mm (0.050") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 505x200x220mm (19-7/8"x7-7/8"x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.5kg (12.1lbs) UC3551A 5.6kg (12.3lbs) UC4051A |
| Power Supply Cord | 0.3m (0.98ft) |

UC3541A 350 mm (14") UC4041A 400 mm (16")

132

Electric Chain Saw
 • Zero emissions and reduced maintenance



Standard Equipment:
 Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Chain Speed per Minute | 870m (2,900ft) |
| Guide Bar Length | 350mm (14") UC3541A 400mm (16") UC4041A |
| Saw Chain | Pitch: 9.5mm (3/8") Gauge: 1.1mm (0.043")/ 1.3mm (0.050") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 455x245x200mm (17-7/8"x9-5/8"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 4.7 - 4.9kg (10.4 - 10.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 0.3m (0.98ft) |

HW1200

203

High Pressure Washer
 • Uses up to 80% less water than a garden hose while delivering up to 50X the pressure



Standard Equipment:
 Trigger Gun, Cleaner Pin, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone Jet Nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector



| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,800W |
| Max Pressure | 12MPa (120bar, 1,740PSI) |
| Max Flow Rate | 420L/h |
| Max Input Temperature | 40°C (104°F) |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 10m (33 ft.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 292x358x830mm (11-1/2"x14-1/8" x32-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 11.0kg (24.3lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 5.0m (16.4ft.) |

High Pressure Washer

Accessories (Optional)



Trigger gun set
 Part No. 197842-2

Variable nozzle set
 Part No. 197822-8

Cyclone jet nozzle set
 Part No. 197824-4

Variospray lance set
 Part No. 197876-5

Under body spray lance set
 Part No. 198909-9

Extension pipe set
 Part No. 197870-7

Cyclone guard set
 Part No. 197864-2

Rotating brush set
 Part No. 197831-7

Wash brush set
 Part No. 197828-6

Foam nozzle set
 Part No. 197886-2

Pipe cleaning hose
 Part No. 197837-5

Self-suction hose set
 Part No. 197873-1



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment





Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

M6501B 6.5 mm (1/4")

85

High Speed Drill
 • Ideal for drilling smaller holes in wood & steel



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 230W |
| Capacity | Steel: 6.5mm (1/4") Wood: 9mm (11/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 203x63x171mm (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.95kg (2.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M6001B 10 mm (3/8")

85

Drill
 • Powerful 450 W motor for continuous operation



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 25mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 229x64x175mm (9"x2-1/2"x6-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg (2.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M6600XB

303

Mixer
 • Powerful 800 W motor for improved mixing and drilling performance



Standard Equipment:
 Mixing Blade, Shaft, Top Grip, Wrenches



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Blade Diameter | 165mm (6-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 280x86x388mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg (5.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M8100B | M8100KX2B 16 mm (5/8")

85

Hammer Drill



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Chuck Key, Depth Gauge



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16mm (5/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 30mm (1-3/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 48,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296x77x202mm (11-5/8"x3"x8") |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg (4.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M0801B 16 mm (5/8")

85

Hammer Drill
 • 2-mode operation for hammering with rotation or rotation only



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key, Side Grip



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 500W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16mm (5/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 20mm (13/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 48,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 261x69x195mm (10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg (3.7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M6200B 13 mm (1/2")

303

Drill
 • Powerful 800 W motor with variable speed for improved mixing and drilling performance



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key, Top Grip



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 36mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 267x86x388mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (6.0lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M0600B 10 mm (3/8")

64

Drill
 • Powerful 350 W motor for continuous operation



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 350W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10mm (3/8") Wood: 20mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 230x66x176mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M8701X3B

459

Combination Hammer



Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Drill Chuck, SDS-Plus Chisel Assortment 3pcs Set (D-30134)



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3J Our experimental conditions: N/A J |
| Capacity | Concrete : 26mm (1") Core Bit: 68mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood : 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Impacts per minute (ipm) | 0-4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x71x194mm (14-1/4"x2-13/16"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (6.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 4.0m (13.1ft) |

M8103B | M8103KX2B 13 mm (1/2")

85

Hammer Drill



Standard Equipment:
 Chuck Key, Side Grip, Chuck Key Holder



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 430W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 13mm (1/2") Steel: 13mm (1/2") Wood: 18mm (11/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 33,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 255x72x193mm (10"x2-13/16"x7-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg (3.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M8600B 17 mm (11/16") Hex Shank

105

Demolition Hammer
 • Satisfactory chipping performance




Standard Equipment:
 Bull Point, Side Grip



| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Impact Energy | 7.2J |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 406x99x232mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net Weight | 5.4kg (12lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

M2403B 355 mm (14") 203

Portable Cut-off
 • High performance and durability at less expense




| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 515x280x640mm (20-1/4x11x25-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 13.8 - 15.3kg (30.4 - 33.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Cut-Off Wheel, Hex Wrench

M2401B 355 mm (14") 203

Portable Cut-off
 • Large cutting capacity; Cuts up to 127mm (5") round and 102mm (4") x 194mm (7-5/8") rectangular




| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 500x280x620mm (19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 13.7kg (30.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Hex Wrench

M4100B 110 mm (4-3/8") 303

Cutter
 • Compact and lightweight for reduced operator fatigue




| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Blade Diameter | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 13,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 227x209x166mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg (6.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Supply Set

M0400B 110 mm (4-3/8") 303

Cutter
 • Powerful 1,200 W motor




| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,200W |
| Blade Diameter | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 32mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 13,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 224x195x164mm (8-7/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg (5.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Hex Wrench

M9509B | **M9513B** 100 mm (4") 325

Angle Grinder
 • Powerful 850 W motor for the most demanding applications




| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 276x118x101mm M9509B (10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4") 273x118x101mm M9513B (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4") |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg (3.9lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
M9509B: Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench
M9513B: Side Grip

M9506B | **M9512B** 100 mm (4") 459

Angle Grinder
 • Powerful 720 W motor for the most demanding applications




| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 261x118x101mm M9506B (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4") 258x118x101mm M9512B (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

M0900B | **M0910B** 100 mm (4") 459

Angle Grinder
 • High performance and durability




| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 540W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 251x118x97mm M0900B (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16") 251x118x93mm M0910B (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Lock Nut Wrench

M9002B 125 mm (5") 303

Angle Grinder
 • High performance and durability




| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361x140x124mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg (6.1lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

M9511B 125 mm (5") 325

Angle Grinder
 • Slimmer barrel grip with easy gripping and handling




WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 850W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 276x140x111mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg (4.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

M9508B 125 mm (5") 459

Angle Grinder
 • Compact and lightweight for high production work



WHILE STOCK LAST

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 261x140x111mm (10-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg (4.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Wheel Cover

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment



Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routers

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita logo

M9000B 180 mm (7") 204

Angle Grinder
 • Powerful 2,000 W motor for the most demanding applications

7"



Trigger Switch

Standard Equipment:
 Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 466x200x138mm (18-3/8"x7-7/8"x5-7/16") |
| Net Weight | 5.4kg (12.0lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |



M9800B 459

Multi Tool
 • Lightweight design



Standard Equipment:
 Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Oscillations Per Minute (OPM) | 15,000 - 22,000 |
| Oscillation Angle | Left: 1.6° Right: 1.6° Total: 3.2° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 283x68x98mm (11-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2 - 1.3kg (2.7 - 3.0 lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |



M9400B 100 mm (4") 153

Belt Sander
 • Powerful 940 W motor for faster material removal



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (1233280), Carbon Plate, Step



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 940W |
| Belt Size | 100 x 610mm (4" x 24") |
| Belt Speed | 380m/min (1,250ft/min) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 354x175x169mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg (13.7lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |



M9201B 64

Finishing Sander
 • Compact and lightweight body for better handling



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Paper



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating input | 180W |
| Pad Size | 93 x 185mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 93 x 228mm (3-5/8" x 9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 214x92x147mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 1.4kg (3.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

M9200B 419

Finishing Sander
 • 14,000 OPM for fast and smooth finish sanding



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive paper



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 180W |
| Pad Size | 112 x 102mm (4-3/8" x 4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 114 x 140mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 110x112x133mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 0.9kg (2lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

M9204B 125 mm (5") 419

Random Orbit Sander
 • Available with dust bag and also connectable to vacuum cleaners without adapter



Standard Equipment:
 Dust Bag, Abrasive Paper



| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 240W |
| Pad Size | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 24,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.8mm (1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 153x123x144mm (6"x4-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg (2.6lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

M9202B 419

Random Orbit Sander
 • Rocker on/off switch for efficient operation



Standard Equipment:
 Abrasive Paper



| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 240W |
| Pad Size | 123mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 24,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.8mm (1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 127x123x142mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg (2.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |



M2300B 255 mm (10")

JM23000123

Compound Miter Saw
• Powerful 1,500 W motor



Standard Equipment:
Wrench, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vise Assembly, Set Plate, Vorticle Vise



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,500W |
| Miter Angle | 45°L/ 45°R |
| Bevel Angle | 45°L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90° Miter: 75 x 130mm (2-15/16" x 5-1/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 75 x 90mm (2-15/16" x 3-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 610x485x515mm (24"x19-1/8"x20-1/4") |
| Net Weight | 14.7kg (32.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.5m (8.2ft) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

Makita mt

M5801B 185 mm (7-1/4")

303

Circular Saw
• High performance and durability



Standard Equipment:
TCT Saw Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,050W |
| Blade Diameter | 185mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 66mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 284x231x243mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.7kg (8.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M4301B

64

Jig Saw
• Powerful 450 W motor



Standard Equipment:
Jig Saw Blade (B-10), Hex Wrench



| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 65mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6mm (1/4") 18mm (11/16") |
| Length of Stroke | 18mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 214x75x202mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8") |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg (4.1lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

M4302B

411

Jig Saw
• Heavy duty aluminum gear housing for increased durability



Standard Equipment:
2x Jig Saw Blade (B-13 & No. 51), Hex Wrench



| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 450W |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 55mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6mm (1/4") Length of Stroke |
| Length of Stroke | 26mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 219x85x191mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg (5.5lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M4501B

303

Recipro Saw
• Powerful 1,010 W motor for improved performance



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,010W |
| Length of Stroke | 28mm (1-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 457x98x170mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-11/16") |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg (7lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |



M1100B 82 mm (3-1/4")

303

Planer
• Easy blade setting system for fast blade installation



Standard Equipment:
Planer Blade, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 750W |
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 3mm (1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 18,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390x175x140mm (15-3/8"x6-7/8"x5-1/2") |
| Net Weight | 4.6kg (10.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

M1901B M1902B 82 mm (3-1/4")

411

Planer
• High performance and durability



Standard Equipment:
M1901B: Planer Blade, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Rule
M1902B: Planer Blade, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Blade Gauge, Guide Rule



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 580W |
| Planing Width | 82mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 2mm (1/16") M1901B 1mm (1/32") M1902B |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285x157x160mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 2.8 - 2.9kg (6.1 - 6.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Cordless

LED Flashlight

Vacuum Cleaner

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Cutting

Grinding / Sanding

Sawing

Planing / Routing

Others

Outdoor Power Equipment

M3702B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer
 • Super smooth rack-and-pinion depth adjustment



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm or 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 42mm (0 - 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 35,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82x90x211mm (3-1/4x3-1/2x8-5/16") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.3lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Collet Cone, Wrench, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector



M3700B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer
 • Compact and lightweight body for better handling



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm or 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 42mm (0 - 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 35,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82x90x199mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.4kg (3.1lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench



M3602B 12 mm (1/2")

203

Router
 • Powerful 1,650 W motor delivers 22,000 RPM for the most demanding applications



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm (1/2") |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 60mm (0 - 2-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 148x284x300mm (5-7/8x11-1/8x11-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.7kg (12.6lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve, Straight Bit, Wrench



M3601B 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8")

106

Router
 • Powerful 900W motor



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 900W |
| Collet Capacity | 6 mm (1/4") 8 mm (3/8") |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 27,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 256x110x218mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8") |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg (6.0lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
 Straight Guide, Straight Bit (733238-9), Wrench



M4001B

303

Blower
 • Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility



| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 600W |
| Max Air Volume | 0 - 4.1m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | 0 - 91m/s |
| Air Pressure | 0 - 5.7kPa |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 480x185x178mm (18-7/8"x7-1/4"x7") |
| Net Weight | 1.9 - 2.0kg (4.3 - 4.5lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Nozzle, Dust Bag



M3701B 6 mm (1/4")

411

Trimmer
 • Aluminium housing for higher durability



| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6mm or 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 42mm (0 - 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 35,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82x90x199mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg (3.4lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit (733238A9), Chip Deflector, Wrench



M3600B 12 mm (1/2")

203

Router
 • Conveniently located plunge lock lever for efficient operation



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous Rating Input | 1,650W |
| Collet Capacity | 12mm (1/2") |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 60mm (0 - 2-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 284x148x300mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4") |
| Net Weight | 5.5kg (12.2lbs.) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft.) |

Standard Equipment:
 Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve, Straight Bit, Wrench



M400B

85

Blower
 • Compact and lightweight increased operator comfort



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous Rating Input | 530W |
| Air Volume | 1.2-2.9m³/min |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 - 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 427x161x212mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg (3.4lbs) |
| Power Supply Cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

Standard Equipment:
 Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle





Schedule an **On-site Demonstration** for your team!

We are happy to visit your office for on-site demonstrations focusing on 420+ DC tools at your convenience. Our professional technicians will introduce suitable DC tools that match your requirements, demonstrate correct operation on site and advise on maintenance of Makita DC tools. Get in-depth understanding how Makita latest DC tools and technologies could benefit your organisation, “hands-on” to try Makita DC tools to experience the Extreme Cordless Power!



Scan for registration

On site Demo Hotline

West Malaysia

East Malaysia

HQ & Service Centre

03-8023 0824

Sabah (Kota Kinabalu) Service Centre

088-388 278

Johor (Johor Bahru) Service Centre

07-364 9406

Sarawak (Kuching) Service Centre

082-496 800



Roadshow and Demonstration

Join us at our roadshow for countless demonstrations on our latest tools and technologies. “Hands-on” to try Makita DC tools to experience the Extreme Cordless Power!



Health and Safety Seminar

As a responsible professional power tool manufacturer, Makita always concerns about the health and safety issues of workers. Apart from developing products with specific safety features, we also organize workplace health and safety seminars for organisations.





12 MONTHS WARRANTY

Waranti 12 bulan • 12个月保修期

* Applicable on all Makita Tools, except heat gun (period of 6 months warranty)

* Untuk semua Makita Tool, kecuali Heat Gun (waranti 6 bulan) | *有效于所有 Makita 工具, 热风机除外 (享有6个月保修)

Makita Standard Warranty

Piawaian Waranti Makita • Makita 保修服务说明

Every Makita Product is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. Subject to the following terms and conditions, the Product (Tool, Battery, Charger) is warranty against defective materials and manufacturing defects for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of purchase (applicable for purchases made from 1st October 2017 onwards) as evidenced from the sale or tax invoice (with tool serial number) and Makita Authorised Service Centre or Makita Service Centre undertakes, at our option, to repair or replace, free of charge.

Conditions of warranty

This warranty will NOT cover or shall be null & void in any of the following events even during the warranty period:-

1. Damage resulting from normal wear and tear (Carbon brush/ holder/ cap, switch, gear, grinding/ cutting wheels, bits, saw blades, etc..)
2. Damage resulting from use of improper accessories, non genuine replacement parts, disassembly, tampering, alteration and repairing in any way that affects its performance.
3. Damage resulting from negligence, accident, disaster, improper storage or maintenance, abuse and misuse in evident caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity.
4. Abnormal voltage or the usage of generator, wrong usage not in accordance with the Operating Manual.
5. If the serial number on the tool, seal on the battery and charger has been defaced or removed.
6. If the receipt or invoice that display the date of purchase could not be present.

Setiap produk Makita diperiksa dan diuji dengan teliti dari kilang. Waranti produk (Alat, Bateri, Pengecas Bateri) tertakluk kepada terma dan syarat berikut, sekiranya terdapat kecacatan pada bahan atau kerosakan disebabkan pemuatan dari kilang dalam tempoh 12 bulan bermula dari tarikh pembelian (untuk pembelian bermula dari 1hb Oktober 2017), dengan bukti pembelian pada resit atau invoice bercukai (dengan nombor siri alat), terikat kepada keputusan Pusat Servis Diiktiraf oleh Makita atau Pusat Servis Makita untuk membaiki secara percuma.

Syarat-syarat waranti

Waranti ini TIDAK akan meliputi atau akan dibatalkan & tidak sah sekiranya berlaku salah satu kejadian yang berikut semasa berada dalam tempoh waranti:-

1. Kerosakan akibat daripada haus dan lusuh biasa (karbon/ pemegang/ tukup, suis, gear, cakera mencanai/ memotong, mata gerudi, bilah gergaji, dll..)
2. Kerosakan akibat daripada penggunaan aksesori yang tidak sesuai, alat ganti yang tidak asli, pembukaan, perbuatan merosakkan yang tidak wajar, penyalahgunaan yang jelas disebabkan oleh beban yang melebihi kemampuannya.
3. Kerosakan akibat kecuaihan, kemalangan, bencana, penyimpanan atau penyelenggaraan yang tidak wajar, penyalahgunaan yang jelas disebabkan oleh beban yang melebihi kemampuannya.
4. Voltan tidak normal atau penggunaan penjana, cara penggunaan yang salah dan tidak mengikut Manual Operasi.
5. Jika nombor siri pada alat, balut/ cap pada bateri dan pengecas tercacat atau ditanggalkan.
6. Jika resit atau invoice yang memaparkan tarikh pembelian tidak dapat ditunjukkan.

每个 Makita 产品生产制造都经过彻底检查和测试并严格把关确认品质。根据以下保修条件, 产品保修 (工具, 电池, 充电器) 涵盖材质和生产上的瑕疵, 于销售单据 (附上工具生产编号) 与税收发票上所显示的购买日期起十二 (12) 个月内 (从 1-10-2017 选购开始), 以 Makita 授权服务中心或 Makita 服务中心的判断为准而提供无收费维修。

保修规定

Makita 均不承担基于以下违反保修行为而造成的产品故障、工作异常或损坏的责任。

1. 正常消耗零件。(例如: 碳刷/支架/盖, 开关, 齿轮, 研磨/切割片, 钻头, 锯片等)。
2. 使用不正确的配件, 更换非原装零件, 拆除和改造等任何影响其性能而引起的损坏。
3. 因人为疏忽, 意外, 灾难, 不正确的保管或保养, 滥用和误用, 超出工具负荷能力等原因导致的损坏。
4. 使用非工具所规定电压和发电机, 未按说明书安装及使用工具。
5. 工具上的编号, 电池和充电器上的印章已被污损或除去。
6. 无法提供销售单据或税收发票。

** Makita reserved the rights of amend conditions of warranty without prior notice. In the event of differences arising between the English, Bahasa Malaysia and Chinese versions, the English version shall prevail.
Makita berhak untuk meminda syarat-syarat waranti pada bila-bila masa tanpa sebarang notis. Jika terdapat perbezaan antara bahasa, maka maklumat versi Bahasa Inggeris harus digunapakai.
Makita 保留修改保修规定的权利, 恕不另行通知。如果内容有任何差异或不一致, 概以英文版本为准。



Please visit our website for contact of nearest
AUTHORISED SERVICE CENTRE
www.makita.my/Customer-Services/

Sila layari laman web kami untuk maklumat Pusat Servis Diiktiraf
请浏览我们的网页以获取授权服务中心的详细信息



MAKITA SERVICE CENTRE
SERVIS & BAIK-PULIH 售后服务及维修
www.makita.my/makita-service-centre/



PRODUCT RANGE
SIRI PRODUK 产品系列
www.makita.my/cordless-tools-batteries/



ACCESSORIES
AKSESORI 配件
www.makita.my/accessories/



ABOUT US
MENGENAI KAMI 公司简介
www.makita.my/makita-malaysia/



LATEST INFO & PROMOTION
INFO & PROMOSI TERKINI 最新信息和促销
www.makita.my/news-events/



E-CATALOGUE
KATALOG PRODUK 商品目录
<https://www.makita.my/catalogue/>





PRINTED IN MALAYSIA 2023.10/A4



Makita Power Tools (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Co. Registration No.: 201301001778 (1031615-M)

HQ & Service Centre
Lot 824, Jalan Subang 5, Subang Industrial Area,
47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor
Tel: 03-8023 0824 (General) | Fax: 03-8022 1448
03-8022 1443 (Service)

Johor (Johor Bahru) Service Centre
No.12 & 14, Jalan Rosmerah 2/9,
Taman Johor Jaya,
81100 Johor Bahru, Johor.
Tel: 07-364 9406 | Fax: 07-364 9407

Sarawak (Kuching) Service Centre
Lot 1227, Lorong Demak Indah 2A,
Demak Laut Industrial Area, Phase 2A,
93050 Kuching, Sarawak
Tel: 082-496 800 | Fax: 082-496 900

Sabah (Kota Kinabalu) Service Centre
Lot 19, Jalan Buah Duku,
Kolombong Light Industrial Estate, Off Kolombong,
Kolombong Zone 1, 88450 Inanam, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah.
Tel: 088-388 278 | Fax: 088-388 279



www.makita.my
✉ makita@makita.my